architectural products

Mouldings

and Decorative Surfaces

by OUTWATER L.L.C.

New Jersey
& Arizona
1.800.835.4400
www.outwater.com

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

"Vendor":
Outwater Plastics Industries, Inc. & Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC

PRICES:
All prices are subject to change without notice. No deduction will be allowed at settlement. Minimum order is $25.00 (Merchandise only). Orders less than this minimum will be billed as $25.00 plus shipping charges and tax, if applicable.

NOTE:
Orders are accepted with the understanding that they will be billed at the price in effect on the day of shipment.

PAYMENT TERMS:

N30
To establish N30 terms, we must be supplied with your company's Dun & Bradstreet number (DUNS Number). Concerns not rated favorably with Dun & Bradstreet, not rated at all with Dun & Bradstreet or inactive accounts, are required to furnish, on company letterhead, four (4) trade references, the name of their bank and account number, their Federal I.D. number or CRA-issued business number, and the date and state/province their business was incorporated.
Please note: If supplying trade references, please allow 2-3 weeks for processing.

Credit Card
We accept major credit cards (Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover.)
Please note: When authorizing us to charge your card in an amount over $500.00, we require a signed credit card authorization form, which we will fax or email to you for your signature. Order processing will not begin until this authorization is returned to us.

C.O.D.
C.O.D. orders are no longer accepted.

Prepayment
Customers not wishing to use a credit card or set up N30 terms, may prepay orders. Please speak with your sales representative when placing your order. We accept company checks and certified / bank checks. Order processing will not begin until we receive payment. Non-certified checks (company or personal) may take an additional five business days after receipt before order processing will begin.

Other Terms
Large orders, Custom or Special Order items may require certified funds and/or a deposit, regardless of existing credit terms. If applicable, this will be discussed at time of order. If a deposit is required, order processing will not begin until deposit is received by us. Should deposit be sent in the form of a non-certified check, it may take an additional five business days after receipt before order processing will begin.

WARRANTY:
All merchandise is produced to standard and commercial tolerances. Vendor warrants product to be free from defects in workmanship and material. When Vendor has determined that a product is defective, it will be replaced. At Vendor's discretion, a credit may be offered instead of replacement. Vendor liability is limited to the cost of the defective product. No other warranty is expressed or implied.

LIABILITY:
The customer shall test and verify the suitability of the product for intended use. No warranty for intended use is made. The customer assumes all risk and liability. Vendor's only obligation is replacement or credit for product proven defective. Vendor shall not be liable for any loss or damage from the use or inability to use the product.

TECHNICAL ADVICE:
Any technical advice furnished or recommended by Vendor or any representative of Vendor concerning any use or application of any product is believed to be reliable but the company makes no warranty of results obtained. The customer shall test for and verify suitability for intended use.

FREE SAMPLE POLICY:
Reasonable sample quantities are available at no charge for many of the products within this catalog; to test their suitability for your intended use or application. Most samples are shipped free of charge via standard U.S. mail or UPS ground. Other shipping options are available, at customer's expense. Please discuss with our sales representatives.

MERCHANDISE RETURN POLICY:
Merchandise may not be returned for credit without prior authorization from our Customer Service department. Please have your order number available when contacting us.

- You may return most items purchased for a partial refund within 30 days of purchase. A restocking fee will apply and shipping charges will not be refunded. Restocking fees as follows:
  - 20% restocking fee applies to most stock items. Some dropship items will be subject to a higher restocking fee. Where applicable, fees are stated within our catalog.
  - 40% restocking fee applies on items that have been cut for shipping purposes. Custom or Special order items may not be returned.
- Refund will only be issued in the original form of payment.
- Customer is responsible for the shipping cost of items returned. Be mindful of packaging as any damage during return shipment is the responsibility of the customer.
- Returned material must be received in original condition.
- Any products cut, altered, modified or installed by the customer may not be returned.
- We reserve the right to refuse unauthorized returns. Unauthorized returns will be returned to the customer at their expense.

DAMAGE/LOSS:
- Upon receiving your shipment, please inspect the packages carefully for signs of damage. Check contents for damaged or missing items.
- Damage and/or loss claims must be reported within 48 hours from time of receipt!
- We utilize small parcel carriers [UPS and Federal Express] and many LTL freight carriers [such as YRC, New Penn and UPS Freight] when shipping our products. Specific instructions will vary depending on the carrier.
- If Damage/Loss is suspected, please do the following:
  - Inspect your shipment as soon as it arrives.
  - If your merchandise has arrived via LTL freight carrier, all damages/loss must be notated on the delivery receipt at time of delivery. Please take digital photographs and email to: customerservice@outwaterplastics.com.
  - Please keep all merchandise and packing material for possible inspection by the carrier.
  - Contact our Customer Service Department immediately! It is best to get in touch with us right away. Be advised that claims made after 48 hours of receipt will not be honored.

DEFECTIVE MERCHANDISE POLICY:
Every item that we sell meets our highest standards for quality and performance.
If a defect in merchandise is suspected, please proceed as follows:
- Inspect merchandise for quality before altered or installed.
- Upon the finding of parts which may be defective, contact our Customer Service Department immediately! We will request digital images, a sample of the material, or a combination of both material and images to be sent to our Customer Service Department for evaluation.
- Upon review of the samples/images we will determine if replacement or refund is appropriate. Return of the defective merchandise will also be determined at this time and if deemed necessary an RMA (Return Merchandise Authorization) will be issued.
- The responsibility of Outwater Plastics and Architectural Products ends here. Any loss incurred for labor, transportation or any other expenses are not covered.

PICK UP ORDERS:
Orders placed for pick up must be picked up within 2 weeks from the date placed, or the date material becomes available. Orders not picked up within 2 weeks will be cancelled. To secure material for a longer time period; arrangements may be made for non-refundable prepayment and pick up by a specified date.

SHIPPING TERMS:
Shipments are F.O.B. shipping point.

SHIPPING TERMS IN CANADA:
- All transport (shipping) fees are F.O.B. shipping point.
- Brokerage Fees (Entry, Duties and GST):
  - Will be paid by shipper for shipments that meet all of the following conditions:
    (1) shipment departs from our Bogota, NJ warehouse,
    (2) shipment is transported via UPS Ground Service and
    (3) shipping fees are pre-paid and added to the order total.
  - Are the responsibility of the purchaser for all shipments that have any one of the following conditions:
    (1) shipment departs from a warehouse location other than Bogota, NJ,
    (2) shipment is being transported by a carrier other than UPS,
    (3) shipment is being transported through a UPS service level other than Ground or
    (4) shipping fees are not being pre-paid and added to the order total.

*** WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OR "EQUAL" ***

2 LOCATIONS

EAST COAST
24 River Road • Bogota, NJ 07603

(800) 631-8375

WEST COAST
4720 West Van Buren • Phoenix, AZ 85043

TABLE OF CONTENTS

3D Wood Wallscapes 232
Acrylic Panels (Decorative Collection) 216
Backlighting 305
Brass Privacy Posts 304
Cabinetry & Closet Doors 269
Cable Rail Hardware 299
Ceiling Panels 254
DEM 79
- Base Mouldings 124
- Case Mouldings 122
- Combination Mouldings 108
- Common Mouldings 120
- Corners 104
- Decorative Cornices 84
- Decorative Panel Mouldings 109
- Drops 107
- Friezes 118
- Panel Mouldings / Accessories 114
- Plain Cornices 95
- Plain Panel Mouldings 112
- The Crowning Touch (Mouldings & Panel Frames) 80

Faux Stone Panels 234
Faux Wood Beams 156
Faux Wood Mantels 165
Flex-Sheet (Flexible Mirror Glass) 291
Flexible "Made To Fit" Mouldings 126
Flexible Tambour Wall Panels 166
Fluted Wall Panels 323
Foga® (Aluminum Framing System) 300
High Pressure Laminates (MetLam) 202
Insert Panels 287
Interlocking Beaded Wainscoting 252
Kitchen Backsplash 290
ORAC Decor® 4
- 3D Wallscapes 69
- Baseboard Mouldings 60
- Cornice Mouldings 32
- Curtain Mouldings 49
- Indirect Lighting 25
- Panel Mouldings 53

Plank-It Wallscapes 219
Resin Artisan Frieze & Crown Mouldings 128
Roll-A-Lam 292
Screening Panels 288
Standoffs 293
Stone Veneer Sheets 244
Translucent Panels (Graphic Wall) 214
Veneer Sheets & Edging 246
Wallcovering, Wallpaper & Borders 249
Wall Panels (FlexLam) 170
Wood Mouldings 137
Wood Veneers 248
Wood Wallscapes 238
Woven Wire Grilles 276

Family

"While others take care of their investors, we take care of our customers." Family owned and operated since 1972, Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC began as a brick and mortar company serving those in the architectural and interior design industries. Having 300,000 square feet of distribution and warehousing facilities in New Jersey and Arizona enables Outwater to provide reasonable shipping costs and lead times for customers throughout the country. Outwater strives to provide innovative and exciting products for our clients. This desire led to our partnership with ORAC Décor®, another family owned business with an enthusiasm for all things beautiful and elegant. For over 50 years, ORAC Décor® has developed and manufactured traditional, modern and unique high-quality 3D ornaments resulting in a complete collection for the design professional.

Award Winning Designs

reddot design award
product design

ORAC Décor's breathtaking line of architectural mouldings brings new meaning to interior design and features many award-winning products. In 2014, ORAC Décor's Wave Profile for Indirect Lighting won the internationally acclaimed Red Dot Award for Product Design, and in 2016 the new SX171 Baseboard Moulding was the winner of the Smart Design on Intirio. ORAC Décor® remains Europe's #1 choice for interior design and this award-winning, designer collection is available in North America exclusively through Architectural Products by Outwater, LLC.

Intirio award

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

Our Designers

Ulf Moritz
Xavier Donck
Orio Tonini
Pierre Daems
Jacques Vergracht

ORAC Décor® has teamed up with many of the industry's top European designers and architects to develop new and innovative profiles. Working with these designers allows ORAC Décor® to stay up to date on the latest design trends and create truly inspired profiles that fit an array of different styles.

Collaborating with these world-renowned designers and architects resulted in a collection of unique profiles and 3D wall decor that the industry has never seen before. ORAC Décor's new MODERN Collection of profiles and high-quality 3D ornaments breaks away from traditional style mouldings and features a "less is more" theme employed by designers and architects like Ulf Moritz, Xavier Donck, Orio Tonini, Pierre Daems and Jaques Vergracht.

Incorporating their ideas into the clean-cut lines and styles of this collection has enabled ORAC Décor® to open up a whole new era of architectural mouldings and designs that will continue to grow.

Materials

As a pioneer, ORAC Decor® has introduced synthetic technology for the production of their decorative elements. Synthetic materials have more advantages than traditional plaster, wood or MDF solutions.

ORAC's synthetic materials are not only lightweight, easy to handle, sturdy and durable but also completely recyclable. Boasting product quality that is second-to-none, ORAC's decorative mouldings and ornaments are primed and ready for painting/finishing.

PUROTOUCH®
A high-quality, high-density polyurethane that allows fine details.

DUROPOLYMER®
An extruded and impact-resistant polymer based on a high-density polystyrene.

DUROFOAM®
An extruded lightweight polymer based on a medium-density polystyrene blend.

FLEX
A wide range of cornice mouldings, panel mouldings and baseboards are also available in a flexible version.

Technical

ORAC Décor® strives to produce the highest quality products for its customers and provides any information needed for a smooth installation. Technical drawings can be downloaded by visiting www.oracdecorusa.com, where you can also find videos that show various methods of installation for the complete ORAC Décor® line of products.

Available In

DWG DXF PDF Adobe

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

Steel Molds

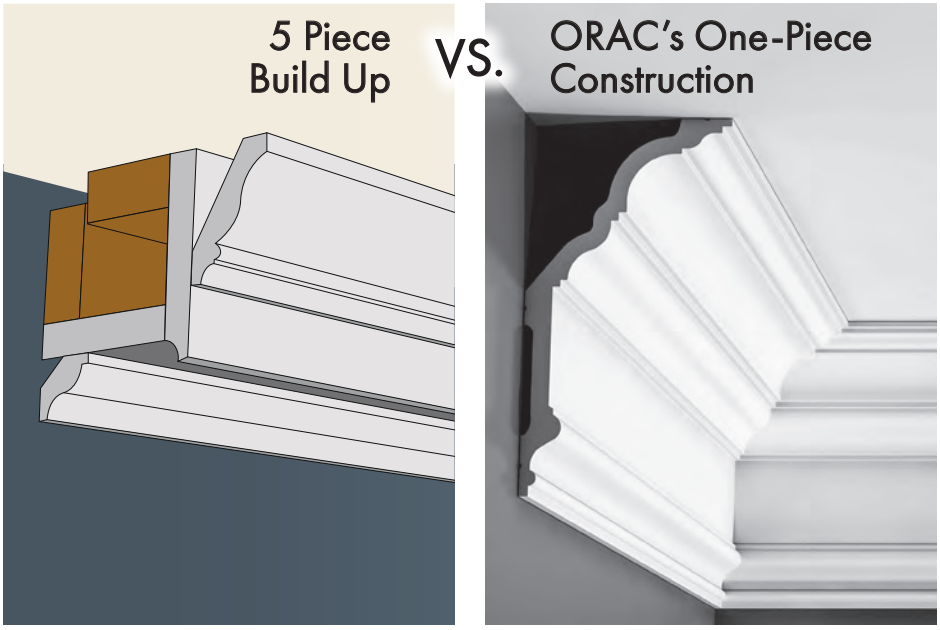
the benefits of

ORAC Décor® has become a leader in the industry through innovation and creative design. Part of what makes ORAC Décor® so unique is the use of steel molds to produce the high level of defined, rich detail that ORAC Décor® is known for. The use of steel molds also enhances all of ORAC Décor's exclusive materials, formulated specifically to create long lasting, beautiful products.

This process provides crisp, sharp details and unlike rubber molds, steel molds do not warp or degrade during production ensuring that each and every ORAC Decor® moulding is identical.

Build Up

ORAC Décor's standard mouldings and new MODERN Collection feature large, one-piece profiles that provide an effortless installation. These mouldings feature one-piece construction, and eliminate the need for build-up and the possibility of post construction separation or cracks. ORAC Décor's mouldings are incredibly lightweight, easy to work with, and can be installed with everyday woodworking tools.
The large profiles are more cost effective than traditional build-ups, saving time and labor during installation and will enhance any pre-existing architecture with ease.



FLEX PANELS

Our wall panels **W108 ZIGZAG**, **W109 VALLEY** and **W110 HILL** are now offered in a flexible version.

❶ W108F pg. 75

❷ W109F pg. 75

❸ W110F pg. 75

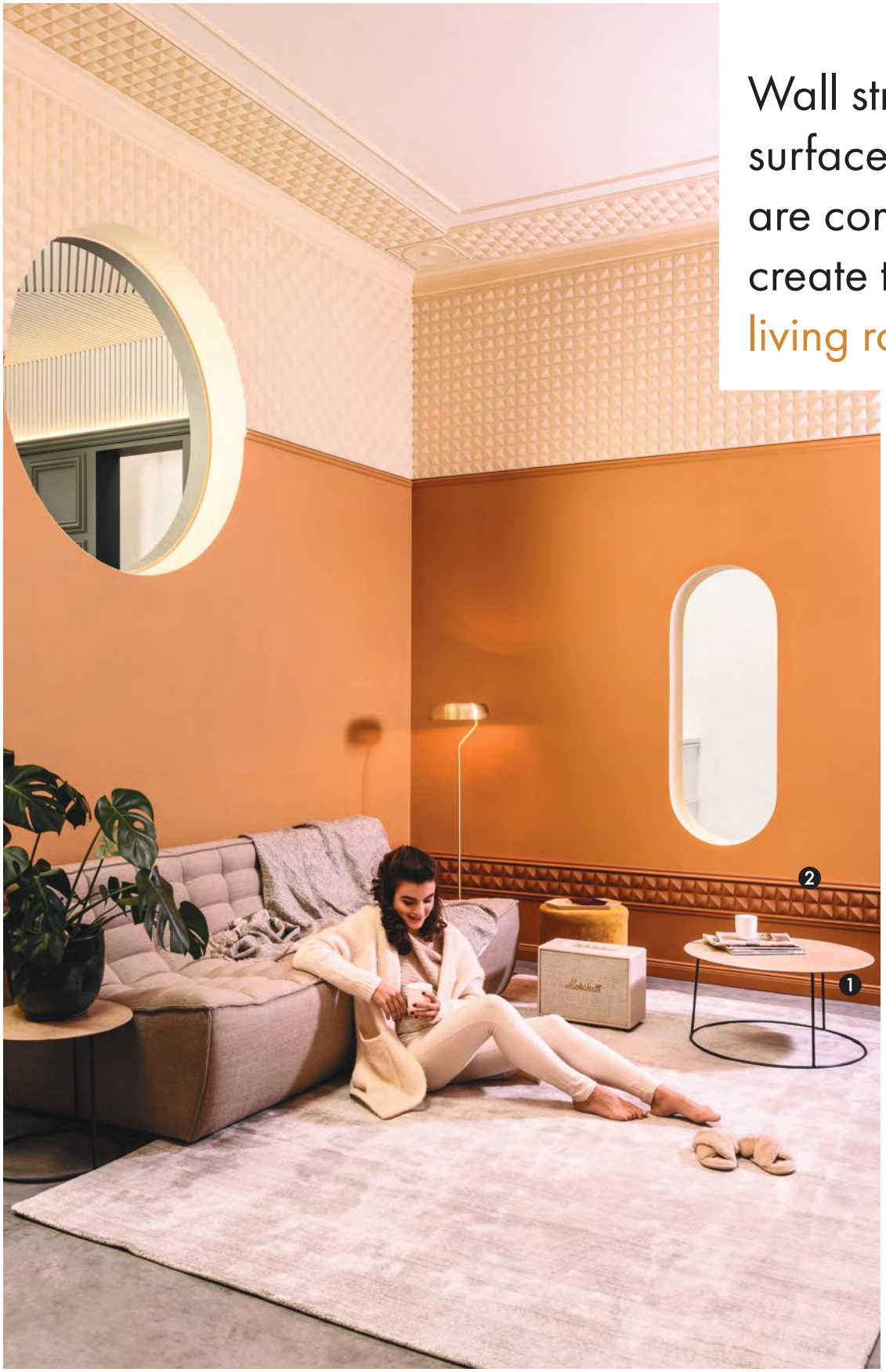
Let your walls do the talking

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

Every wall is an invitation to create beauty

❷ W109F pg. 75

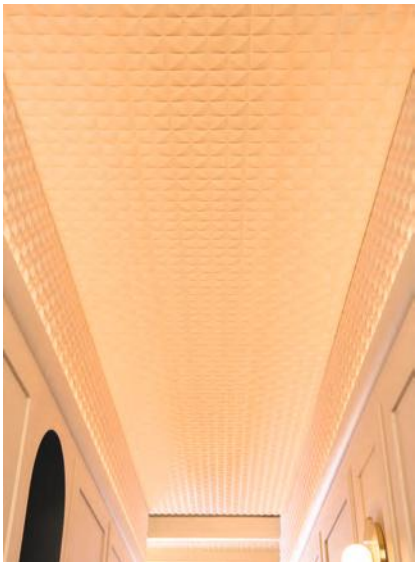
Wall structure and surface textures are combined to create this relaxing living room.



2 W113 pg. 75

1 SX195 pg. 65

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.



Bold patterns and graphic lines transform a plain hallway into an eye-catching entrance

❷ W113 pg. 75

❶ SX194 pg. 64

Unconventional combinations bring daily inspiration

2 W111 pg. 75

1 SX193 pg. 67

4 W112 pg. 75

3 SX194 pg. 64

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

7 W130 pg. 76

6 W113 pg. 75

5 W111 pg. 75

4 W109 pg. 75

3 W112 pg. 75

2 W108 pg. 75

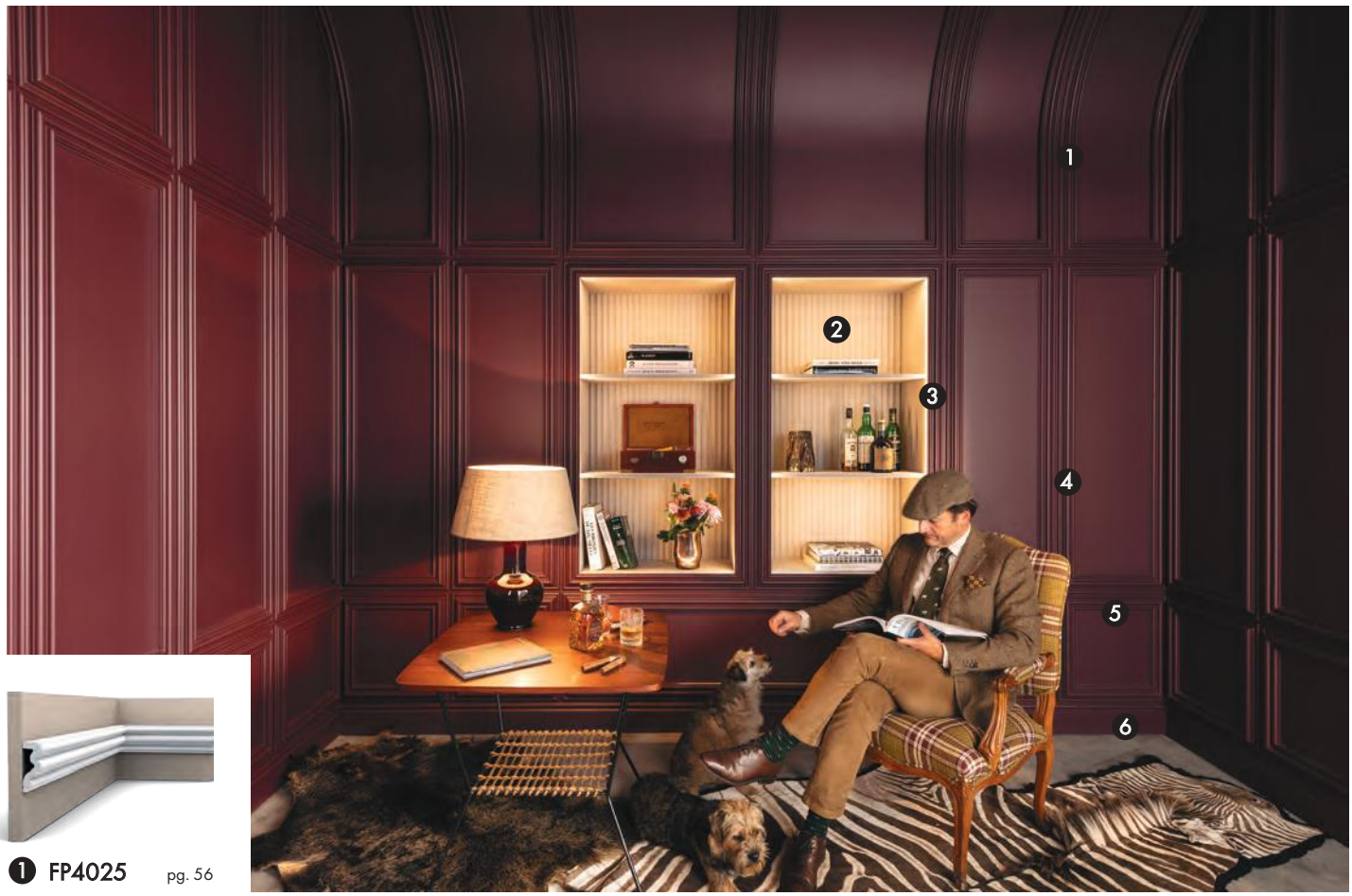
1 W110 pg. 75

Introducing

The Heritage Collection

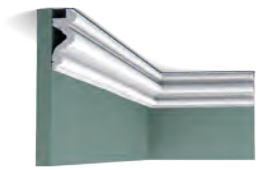
History with a modern twist

Imagine yourself in an nineteenth century manor home, living in a space full of large intricate cornice mouldings that emphasize the height of your rooms. A space where rich hues and ornate wainscoting come together in perfect harmony.



1 FP4025 pg. 56

2 W109 pg. 75



3 C324 pg. 37

4 W120 pg. 75

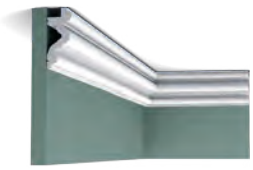
5 W121 pg. 75

6 SX138 pg. 66

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

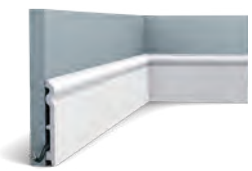
Prefabricated Wall Panels

Do you like tall wainscoting and want to get going fast? These prefabricated panels can be mounted directly to the wall without any prep work.



1 C324 pg. 37

2 W120 pg. 75



3 SX138 pg. 66

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

❶ FP4025 pg. 56

❷ W120 pg. 75

❸ W121 pg. 75

❹ SX138 pg. 66

Mix & Match

Create your own unique designs as renowned designers did for country manors 200 years ago. Insert panels can be mix-and-matched, offering endless possibilities.

❶ C324 pg. 37

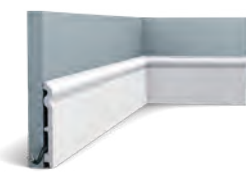
❷ W123 pg. 76

❸ W122 pg. 76

❹ W120 pg. 75

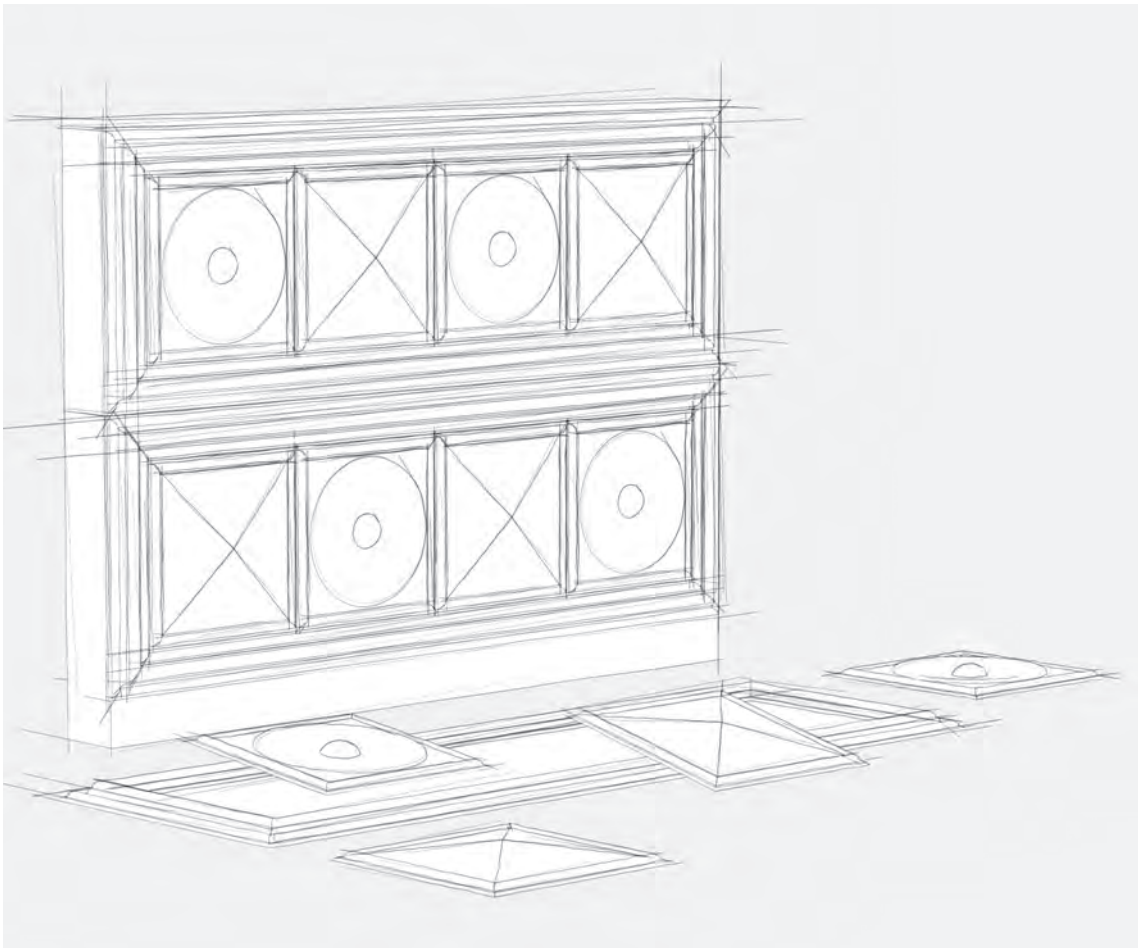
❺ P4025 pg. 56

❻ W121 pg. 75



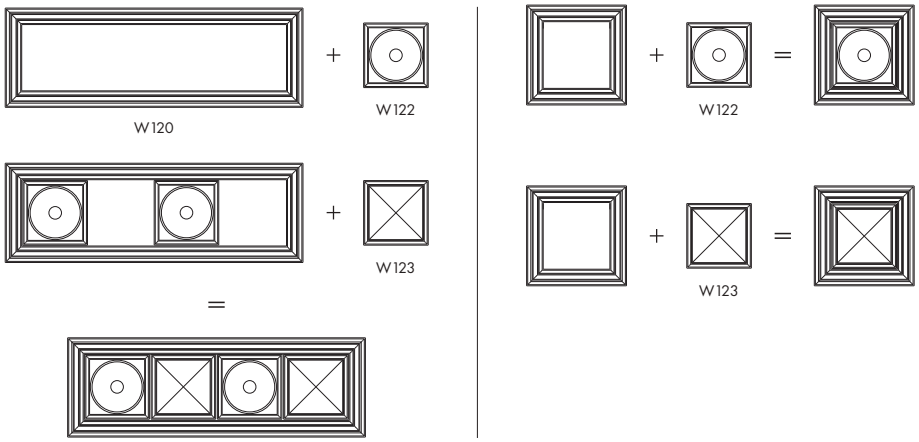
❼ SX138 pg. 66

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.



Reign over your wall decoration. These authentic designs with precise details immediately conjure up depth and structure for your wall.

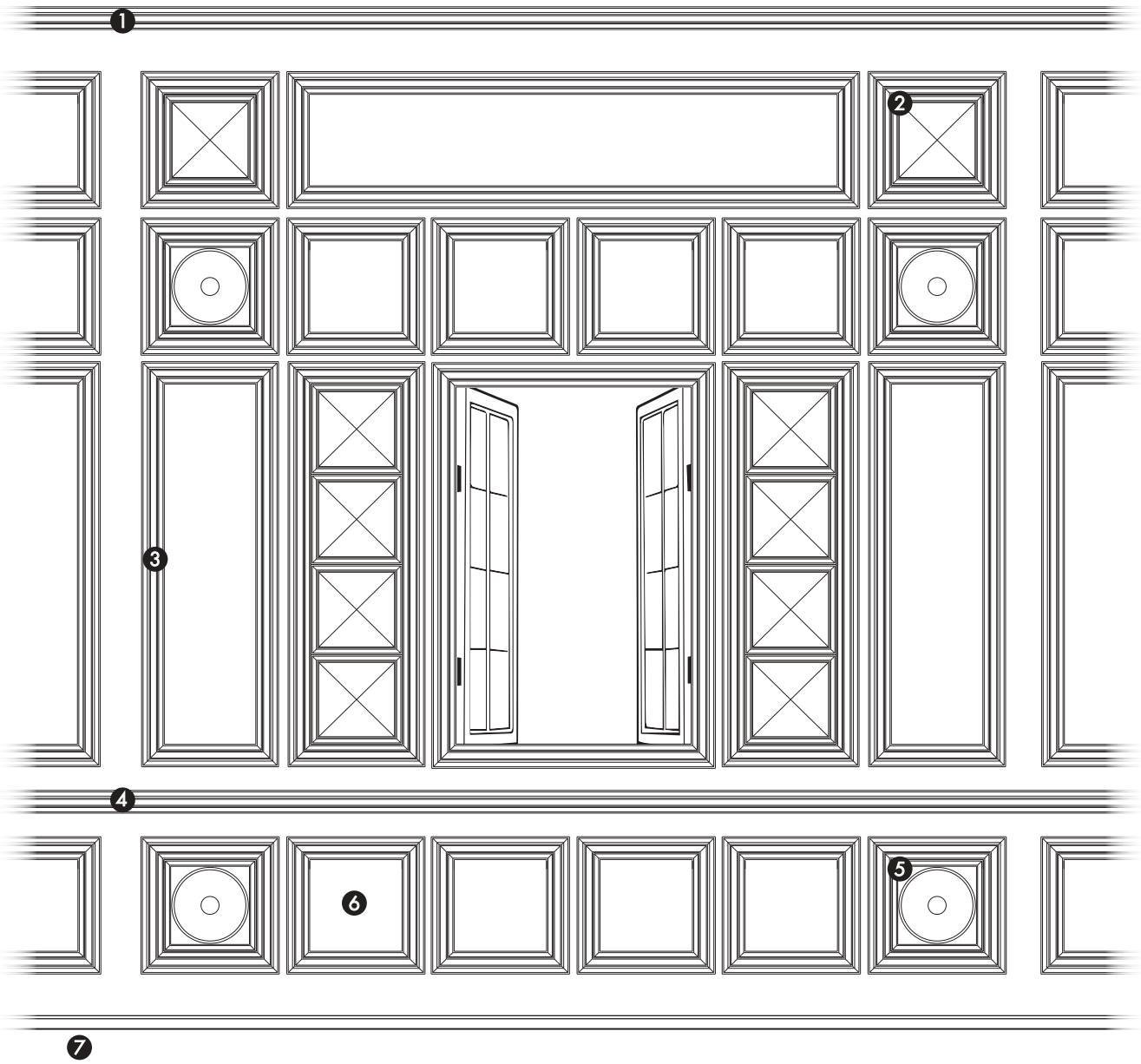
This innovative paneling system consists of primed, prefabricated wall panels W120 and W121 and insert options W122 and W123. It is an economical solution for wall depth creation and allows for fast, effortless installation. Unlike traditional wood millwork, there is no mitering necessary, which eliminates cracks and cuts down on labor costs, too.

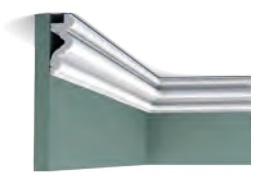


English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

Design tips & tricks

Keep it classic or make it creative. Combine the seven design elements for walls and ceilings exactly as you desire.

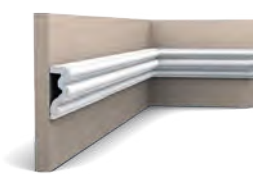




❶ C324 pg. 37

❷ W123 pg. 76

❸ W120 pg. 75



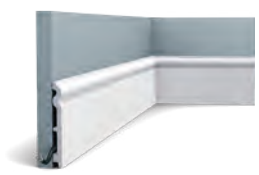
❹ P4025 pg. 56

❺ W122 pg. 76

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

A repeating pattern immediately makes a plain wall look more interesting and put-together.

6 W121 pg. 75



7 SX138 pg. 66

8 C344 pg. 46

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

Specially Created Profiles for the Heritage Collection

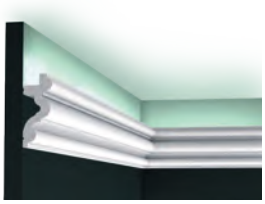
Create a special space with character. Use a separate frame with an identical design to create your own made-to-measure panels.

P4025

Our P4025 customizable framing profile allows you to create any sized panel to complete your design. This panel profile is also available in flexible form (FP4025) which is ideal for vaulted ceilings or curved walls.

SX138

SX138 baseboard is the perfect foundation for building the Heritage wall system and elegantly ties the room together. Like all ORAC baseboards, the SX138 is impact resistant and impervious to moisture.



C324

C324 is designed to house LED lighting strips to illuminate recessed bookcases, bars, and niches.

C323

C323 is the top cap for the Heritage paneling system. This creates a seamless connection between the crown moulding and paneling.

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

Express creativity. Flexible moulding is ideal for vaulted ceilings or curved walls.

1 FP4025 pg. 56

2 W109 pg. 75

3 C324 pg. 37

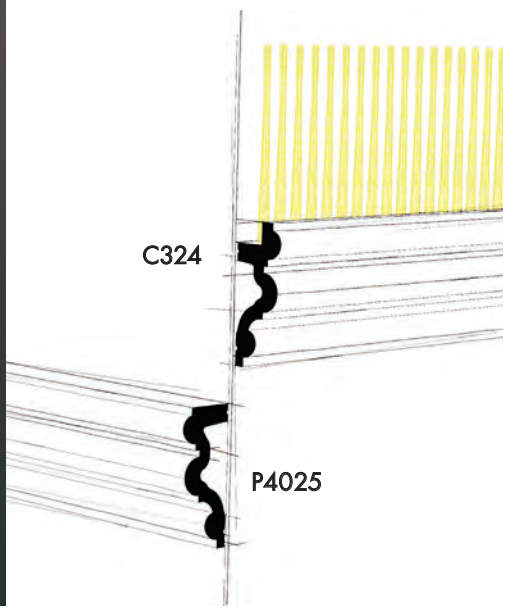
6 SX138 pg. 66

5 W121 pg. 75

4 W120 pg. 75

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

Integrate smart LED lighting now with classic wainscoting.

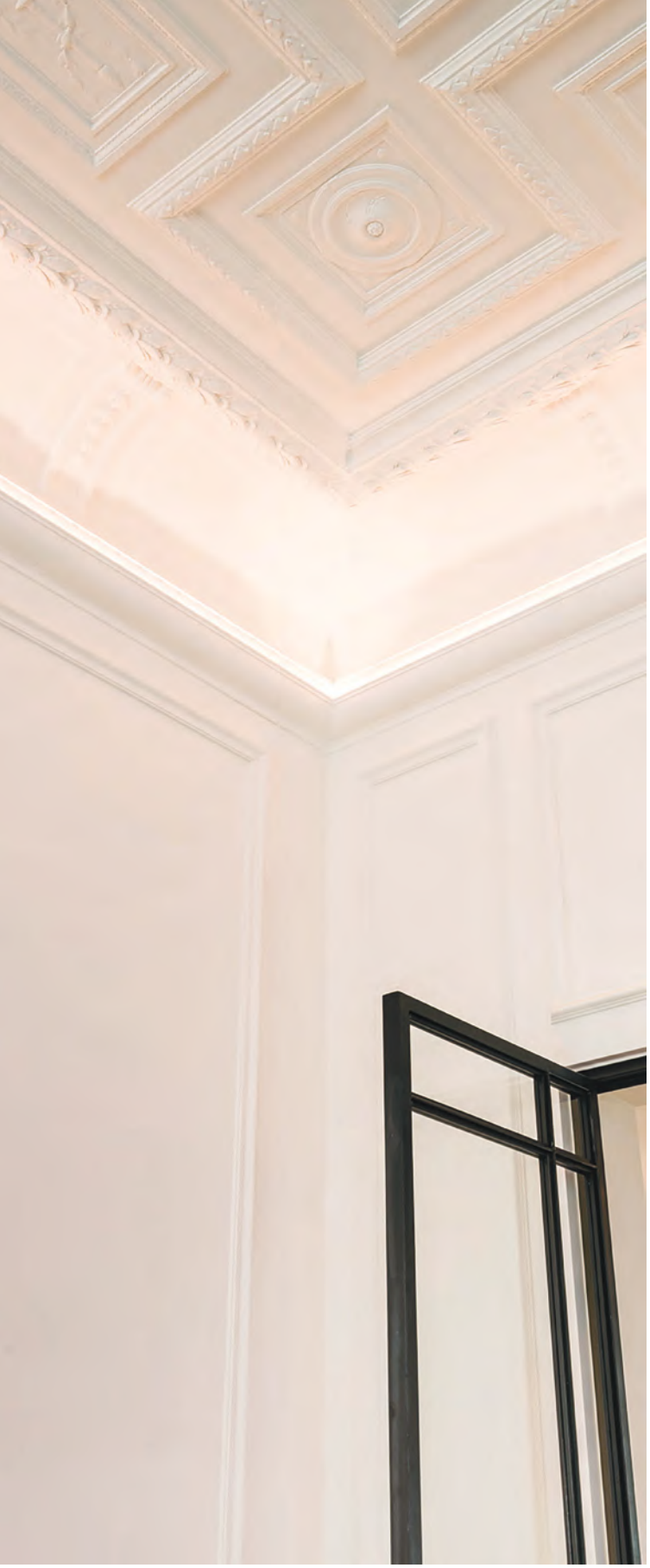


❶ C324 pg. 37

❷ W120 pg. 75

❸ SX138 pg. 66

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.



Indirect Lighting

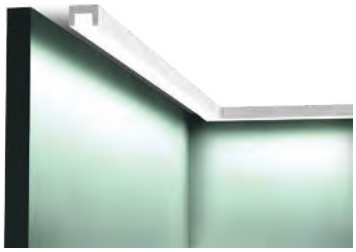
Indirect lighting creates a warm atmosphere and adds depth to a room by producing subtle lighting effects. Our innovative profiles for indirect lighting are specially designed to incorporate compact LEDs and disperse light evenly. They can direct light upward or downward and are offered in a variety of shapes and sizes to fit seamlessly into any interior.

Indirect Mouldings

ORAC® DECOR BY OUTWATER

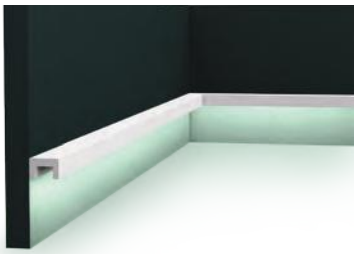
CX190 | *CX190F* (*Flexible*)

Duropolymer®
H: 3/4" | 2cm
P: 1-1/8" | 3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini



CX190 | *CX190F* (*Flexible*)

Duropolymer®
H: 3/4" | 2cm
P: 1-1/8" | 3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

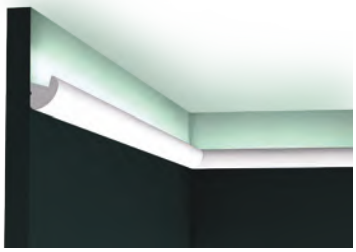


CX190 | *CX190F* (*Flexible*)

Duropolymer®
H: 3/4" | 2cm
P: 1-1/8" | 3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

CX189 | *CX189F* (*Flexible*)

Duropolymer®
H: 1" | 2,7cm
P: 1" | 2,7cm
F: 1-3/8" | 3,5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

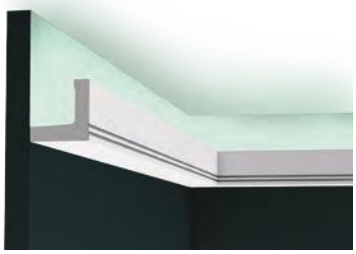


CX188 | *CX188F* (*Flexible*)

Duropolymer®
H: 1-3/8" | 3,4cm
P: 1-1/8" | 3cm
F: 1-1/2" | 3,9cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

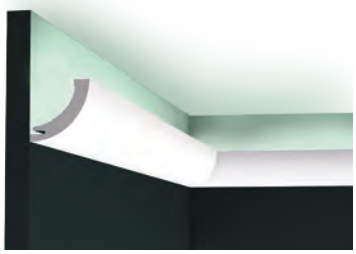
C380

Purotouch®
H: 2" | 5cm
P: 2" | 5cm
F: 2-1/2" | 6,4cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini



C361

Purotouch®
H: 2" | 5cm
P: 2" | 5cm
F: 2-3/4" | 7cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Pierre Daems



C362

Purotouch®
H: 2" | 5cm
P: 2" | 5cm
F: 2-3/4" | 7cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Pierre Daems

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

Indirect Mouldings

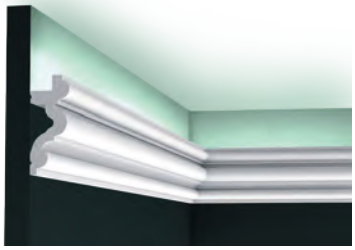
ORAC® DECOR BY OUTWATER

C323

Purotouch®
H: 2-1/8" | 5,5m
P: 1-5/8" | 4,2m
F: 2-3/4" | 7cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

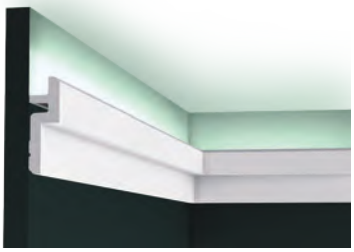
C373 | *FC373 (Flexible)*

Purotouch®
H: 3-1/8" | 8m
P: 2" | 5m
F: 3-3/4" | 9,5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Ulf Moritz



C324

Purotouch®
H: 3-1/4" | 8,3cm
P: 1-3/8" | 3,4cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

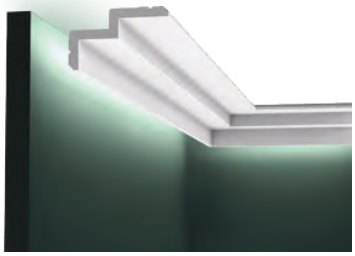


C394

Purotouch®
H: 3-3/4" | 9.5cm
P: 1-1/4" | 3,1cm
F: 3-3/4" | 9,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

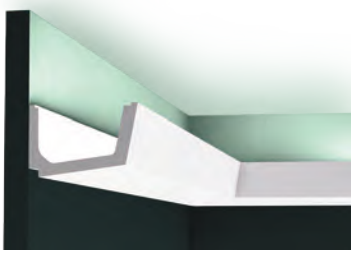
C381

Purotouch®
H: 3-3/4" | 9,5cm
P: 2" | 5cm
F: 3-3/4" | 9,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini



C390

Purotouch®
H: 2-3/8" | 6cm
P: 3-7/8" | 10cm
F: 4-1/8" | 10,5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini



C357

Purotouch®
H: 2-3/4" | 7,1cm
P: 4-3/8" | 11cm
F: 5" | 12,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Jacques Verfracht

C382

Purotouch®
H: 5-1/2" | 14cm
P: 2" | 5m
F: 5" | 12,7cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

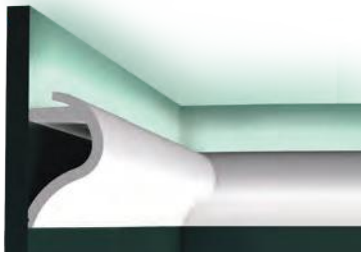
English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

Indirect Mouldings

ORAC® DECOR BY OUTWATER

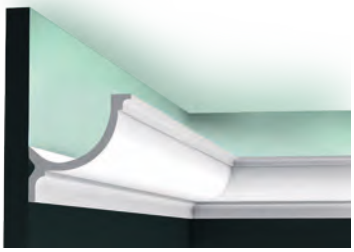
C383

Purotouch®
H: 5-1/2" | 14cm
P: 2" | 5m
F: 5" | 12,8cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini



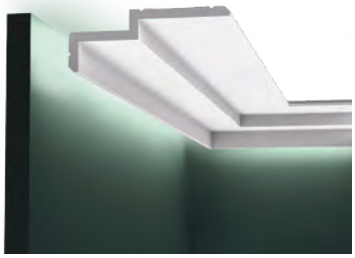
C364

Purotouch®
H: 5-1/2" | 14cm
P: 3-1/8" | 8cm
F: 5-5/8" | 14,2cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By Ulf Moritz
Red Dot Design Award 2014



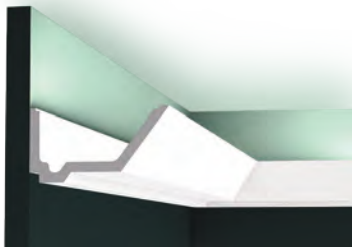
C902 | *FC902 (Flexible)*

Purotouch®
H: 4" | 10,3cm
P: 4" | 10,3cm
F: 5-5/8" | 14,2cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm



C391

Purotouch®
H: 2-3/8" | 6cm
P: 6-1/4" | 16cm
F: 5-7/8" | 14,8cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini



C358

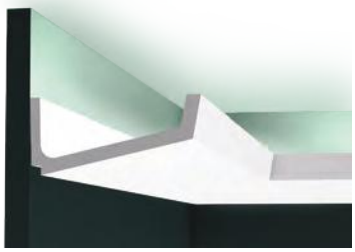
Purotouch®
H: 2-7/8" | 7,3cm
P: 5-1/2" | 14cm
F: 6" | 15,3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Jacques Verfracht

C395

Purotouch®
H: 6-1/8" | 15,5cm
P: 1-1/4" | 3,1cm
F: 6-1/8" | 15,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

C991

Purotouch®
H: 4-3/8" | 11cm
P: 5-1/2" | 14cm
F: 7" | 17,8cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Ulf Moritz



C352

Purotouch®
H: 3" | 7,6cm
P: 6-3/4" | 17,1cm
F: 7-1/8" | 18,1cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Jacques Verfracht

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

Indirect Mouldings

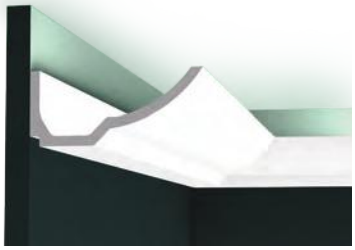
ORAC® DECOR
BY OUTWATER

C374 | *FC374* (Flexible)

Purotouch®
H: 7-1/8" | 18cm
P: 2" | 5m
F: 7-3/8" | 18,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Ulf Moritz

C396

Purotouch®
H: 7-1/4" | 18,5cm
P: 2-3/8" | 6,1cm
F: 7-1/2" | 19,1cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

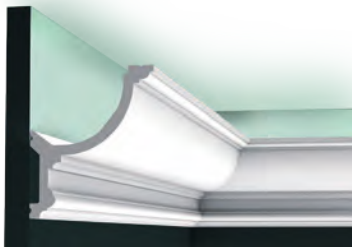


C351

Purotouch®
H: 2-7/8" | 7,4cm
P: 6-3/4" | 17,3cm
F: 7-1/2" | 19cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Jacques Verfracht

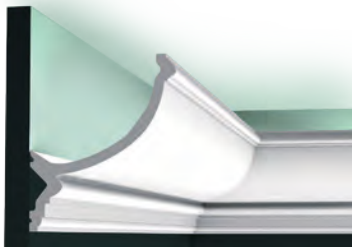
C371

Purotouch®
H: 7-1/4" | 18,5cm
P: 2-1/4" | 5,8cm
F: 7-1/2" | 19cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Ulf Moritz



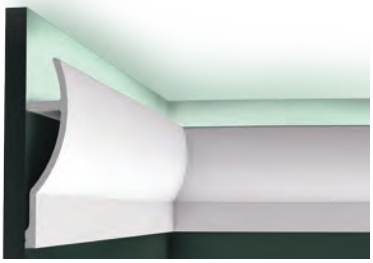
C901 | *FC901* (Flexible)

Purotouch®
H: 5-7/8" | 14,8cm
P: 4-7/8" | 12,4cm
F: 7-1/2" | 19,2cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm



C900

Purotouch®
H: 6-3/4" | 17,1cm
P: 5-3/4" | 14,6cm
F: 8-5/8" | 21,8cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm



C372

Purotouch®
H: 11" | 28cm
P: 2-3/4" | 7cm
F: 11-1/8" | 28,4cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Ulf Moritz

SX179

Duropolymer®
H: 3-7/8" | 9,7cm
P: 1-1/8" | 2,9cm
F: 3-7/8" | 9,8cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

C393

pg. 43

Purotouch®
H: 5-7/8" | 15cm
P: 8-1/4" | 21cm
F: 9-3/4" | 24,7cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By Orio Tonini

C392

pg. 41

Purotouch®
H: 7-1/2" | 19cm
P: 3-7/8" | 10cm
F: 7-3/4" | 19,7cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By Orio Tonini

C391

pg. 39

Purotouch®
H: 2-3/8" | 6cm
P: 6-1/4" | 16cm
F: 5-7/8" | 14,8cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By Orio Tonini

C390

pg. 36

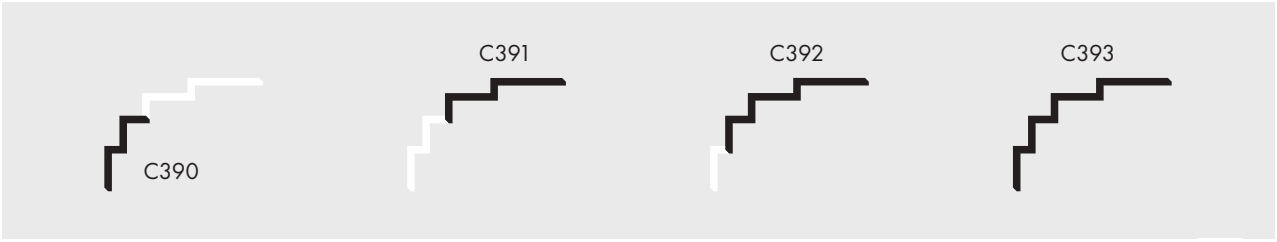
Purotouch®
H: 2-3/8" | 6cm
P: 3-7/8" | 10cm
F: 4-1/8" | 10,5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By Orio Tonini

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

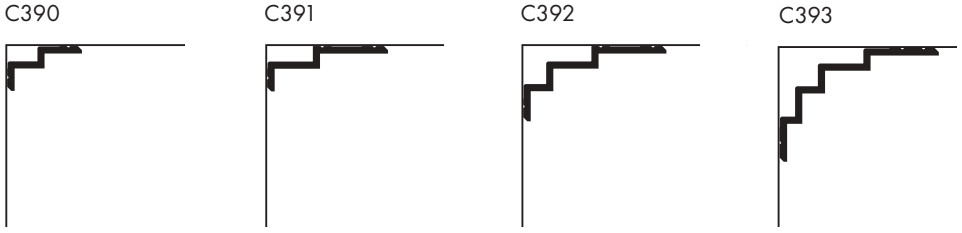
Steps

ORAC DECOR
BY OUTWATER

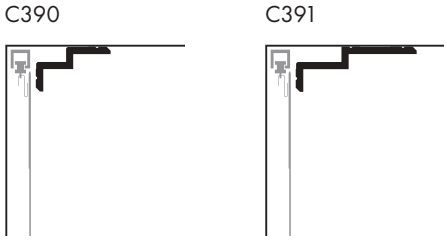
Linear Movement



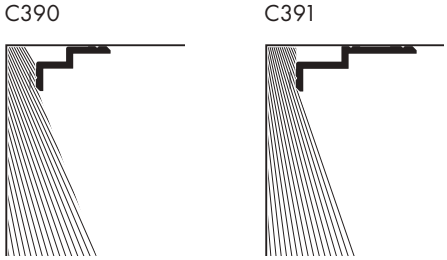
CORNICE MOULDINGS



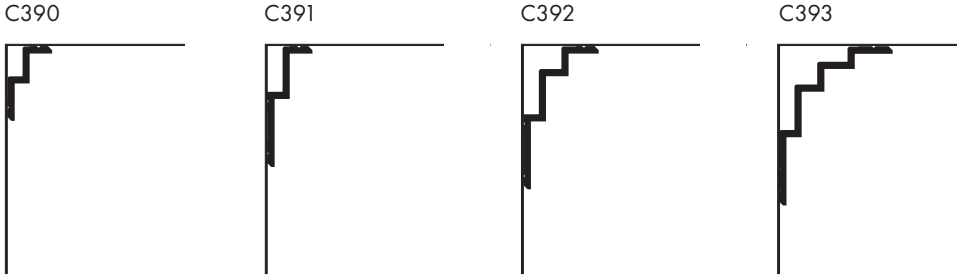
CURTAIN PROFILES



INDIRECT LIGHTING



BORDER



English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

ORAC® DECOR
BY OUTWATER

Cornice Mouldings

A cornice creates a visually attractive transition from wall to ceiling. From sleek to baroque, from decorative to functional, we offer a quality solution for every budget. The profiles are easy to install and a large number of designs are available in flexible versions.

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

Cornice Mouldings

ORAC® DECOR
BY OUTWATER

C250 | *FC250 (Flexible)*

Purotouch®
H: 5/8" | 1,6cm
P: 5/8" | 1,6cm
F: 7/8" | 2,2cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CX133

Duropolymer®
H: 3/4" | 2cm
P: 3/4" | 2cm
F: 1-1/8" | 2,7cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CX111

Duropolymer®
H: 1" | 2,6cm
P: 5/8" | 1,5cm
F: 1-1/8" | 2,8cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CX132 | *CX132F (Flexible)*

Duropolymer®
H: 3/4" | 2cm
P: 3/4" | 2cm
F: 1-1/8" | 2,8cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CX134

Duropolymer®
H: 1-1/8" | 3cm
P: 1-1/8" | 3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

PX164

Duropolymer®
H: 1-1/8" | 3cm
P: 1" | 2,4cm
F: 1-1/2" | 3,9cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CX115

Duropolymer®
H: 1-1/8" | 3cm
P: 1-1/8" | 2,9cm
F: 1-1/2" | 3,9cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C230 | *FC230 (Flexible)*

Purotouch®
H: 1-1/8" | 2,9cm
P: 1-1/8" | 2,9cm
F: 1-5/8" | 4cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CX154

Purotouch®
H: 1-1/8" | 3cm
P: 1-1/8" | 3cm
F: 1-5/8" | 4,1cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

Cornice Mouldings

ORAC® DECOR BY OUTWATER

CX148 | *CX148F (Flexible)*

Duropolymer®
H: 1-3/4" | 4,3cm
P: 1-1/8" | 2,9cm
F: 2" | 5,1cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CX110 | *CX110F (Flexible)*

Duropolymer®
H: 1-3/4" | 4,5cm
P: 1-5/8" | 4,1cm
F: 2-1/4" | 5,8cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C360

Purotouch®
H: 7/8" | 2,1cm
P: 2-3/8" | 6cm
F: 2-3/8" | 6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C260

Duropolymer®
H: 1-5/8" | 4,1cm
P: 1-7/8" | 4,8cm
F: 2-3/8" | 6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CX109 | *CX109F (Flexible)*

Duropolymer®
H: 1-3/4" | 4,4cm
P: 1-3/4" | 4,4cm
F: 2-3/8" | 6,1cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C322

Purotouch®
H: 2" | 5cm
P: 1-5/8" | 4,2cm
F: 2-1/2" | 6,3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C215 | *FC215 (Flexible)*

Purotouch®
H: 1-7/8" | 4,7cm
P: 1-7/8" | 4,7cm
F: 2-5/8" | 6,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CX112

Duropolymer®
H: 2-1/8" | 5,4cm
P: 1-1/2" | 3,8cm
F: 2-5/8" | 6,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CX141

Duropolymer®
H: 2-3/8" | 5,9cm
P: 1-1/4" | 3,1cm
F: 2-5/8" | 6,7cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

Cornice Mouldings

ORAC® DECOR
BY OUTWATER

CX124 | *CX124F (Flexible)*

Duropolymer®
H: 1-7/8" | 4,9cm
P: 1-7/8" | 4,9cm
F: 2-5/8" | 6,8cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C323

Purotouch®
H: 2-1/8" | 5,5m
P: 1-5/8" | 4,2m
F: 2-3/4" | 6,9cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By Orio Tonini

C602

Purotouch®
H: 2-1/8" | 5,3cm
P: 2" | 5cm
F: 2-7/8" | 7,2cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C214

Purotouch®
H: 2-5/8" | 6,6cm
P: 1-1/8" | 3,1cm
F: 2-7/8" | 7,3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CX108

Duropolymer®
H: 2-1/8" | 5,4cm
P: 2-1/8" | 5,4cm
F: 3" | 7,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C200 | *FC200 (Flexible)*

Purotouch®
H: 2-1/2" | 6,5cm
P: 2-1/4" | 5,7cm
F: 3-3/8" | 8,5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C212

Purotouch®
H: 2-7/8" | 7,3cm
P: 1-3/4" | 4,5cm
F: 3-3/8" | 8,5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CX176

Duropolymer®
H: 3-1/8" | 8cm
P: 1-5/8" | 4cm
F: 3-1/2" | 8,9cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CX177

Duropolymer®
H: 2-3/4" | 7cm
P: 2-3/8" | 6cm
F: 3-5/8" | 9,2cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

Cornice Mouldings

ORAC® DECOR BY OUTWATER

C394

Purotouch®
H: 3-3/4" | 9,5cm
P: 1-1/4" | 3,1cm
F: 3-3/4" | 9,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

C394

Purotouch®
H: 1-1/4" | 3,1cm
P: 3-3/4" | 9,5cm
F: 3-3/4" | 9,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C325 | *FC325 (Flexible)*

Purotouch®
H: 2-3/4" | 7cm
P: 2-1/2" | 6,5cm
F: 3-3/4" | 9,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

CX100 | *CX100F (Flexible)*

Duropolymer®
H: 2-3/4" | 6,9cm
P: 2-3/4" | 7,1cm
F: 3-3/4" | 9,7cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CX101

Duropolymer®
H: 2-3/4" | 6,9cm
P: 2-3/4" | 7,1cm
F: 3-3/4" | 9,7cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C356

Purotouch®
H: 3/4" | 2cm
P: 3-7/8" | 10cm
F: 3-7/8" | 10cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Jacques Verfracht

C390

Purotouch®
H: 2-3/8" | 6cm
P: 3-7/8" | 10cm
F: 4-1/8" | 10,5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

C321 | *FC321 (Flexible)*

Duropolymer®
H: 3-7/8" | 9,9cm
P: 2" | 5cm
F: 4-1/4" | 10,8cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C355

Purotouch®
H: 1-3/8" | 3,5cm
P: 4-3/8" | 11,1cm
F: 4-3/8" | 11,1cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Jacques Verfracht

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

Cornice Mouldings

ORAC® DECOR BY OUTWATER

CX123 | *CX123F (Flexible)*

Purotouch®
H: 3-1/8" | 8cm
P: 3-1/8" | 8cm
F: 4-3/8" | 11cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Jacques Verfracht

C240 | *FC240 (Flexible)*

Duropolymer®
H: 3-1/8" | 8cm
P: 3-1/8" | 8cm
F: 4-1/2" | 11,3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C213 | *FC213 (Flexible)*

Purotouch®
H: 3-1/8" | 8cm
P: 3-1/8" | 8cm
F: 4-1/2" | 11,4cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C324

Purotouch®
H: 3-1/4" | 8,3cm
P: 1-3/8" | 3,4cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

C400

Purotouch®
H: 2-3/8" | 6cm
P: 3-7/8" | 10cm
F: 4-5/8" | 11,7cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CX126

Duropolymer®
H: 3-3/8" | 8,7cm
P: 3-3/8" | 8,7cm
F: 4-3/4" | 12,2cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C201 | *FC201 (Flexible)*

Purotouch®
H: 4-5/8" | 11,6cm
P: 1-7/8" | 4,8cm
F: 4-7/8" | 12,5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CX127 | *CX127F (Flexible)*

Duropolymer®
H: 3-3/4" | 9,4cm
P: 3-3/4" | 9,4cm
F: 5-1/8" | 13cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CX128

Duropolymer®
H: 3-3/4" | 9,4cm
P: 3-3/4" | 9,4cm
F: 5-1/8" | 13cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

Cornice Mouldings

ORAC® DECOR BY OUTWATER

CX129

Duropolymer®
H: 3-3/4" | 9,4cm
P: 3-3/4" | 9,4cm
F: 5-1/8" | 13cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CX192

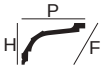
Duropolymer®
H: 4-3/4" | 12cm
P: 2-3/8" | 6cm
F: 5-1/4" | 13,4cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C326| *FC326* (Flexible)

Purotouch®
H: 4-1/8" | 10,5cm
P: 3-1/2" | 9cm
F: 5-3/8" | 13,8cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C220| *FC220* (Flexible)

Purotouch®
H: 3" | 7,6cm
P: 4-5/8" | 11,6cm
F: 5-3/8" | 13,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm



C402| *FC402* (Flexible)

Purotouch®
H: 4-1/4" | 10,7cm
P: 3-3/4" | 9,4cm
F: 5-1/2" | 13,9cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C304| *FC304* (Flexible)

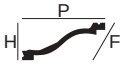
Purotouch®
H: 4-3/4" | 12,2cm
P: 2-7/8" | 7,2cm
F: 5-1/2" | 13,9cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C902 | *FC902* (Flexible)

Purotouch®
H: 4" | 10,3cm
P: 4" | 10,3cm
F: 5-5/8" | 14,2cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C331 | *FC331* (Flexible)

Purotouch®
H: 2-1/2" | 6,4cm
P: 5-3/8" | 13,5cm
F: 5-3/4" | 14,5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm



Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

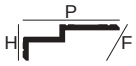
English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

Cornice Mouldings

ORAC® DECOR
BY OUTWATER

C391

Purotouch®
H: 2-3/8" | 6cm
P: 6-1/4" | 16cm
F: 5-7/8" | 14,8cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

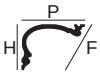


C302

Purotouch®
H: 5" | 12,8cm
P: 3-3/8" | 8,5cm
F: 5-7/8" | 15cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C341 | *FC341* (Flexible)

Purotouch®
H: 3-1/2" | 8,8cm
P: 4-3/4" | 12,2cm
F: 5-7/8" | 15cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm



C339| *FC339* (Flexible)

Purotouch®
H: 5-1/2" | 14,1cm
P: 2-1/2" | 6,4cm
F: 6" | 15,2cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C303

Purotouch®
H: 5-5/8" | 14,4cm
P: 2-1/2" | 6,5cm
F: 6" | 15,3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C395

Purotouch®
H: 6-1/8" | 15,5cm
P: 1-1/4" | 3,1cm
F: 6-1/8" | 15,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

C395

Purotouch®
H:1-1/4" | 3,1cm
P: 6-1/8" | 15,5cm
F: 6-1/8" | 15,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

C211 | *FC211* (Flexible)

Purotouch®
H: 4-5/8" | 11,6cm
P: 4-3/8" | 11,2cm
F: 6-1/4" | 15,8cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

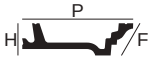
English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

Cornice Mouldings

ORAC® DECOR BY OUTWATER

C305

Purotouch®
H: 1-7/8" | 4,7cm
P: 6-1/8" | 15,5cm
F: 6-1/4" | 15,9cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm



C333 | *FC333 (Flexible)*

Purotouch®
H: 4-3/4" | 12,2cm
P: 4-3/8" | 11,1cm
F: 6-3/8" | 16,2cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CX106 | *CX106F (Flexible)*

Duropolymer®
H: 4-5/8" | 11,8cm
P: 4-5/8" | 11,7cm
F: 6-3/8" | 16,3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CX107

Duropolymer®
H: 4-5/8" | 11,8cm
P: 4-5/8" | 11,7cm
F: 6-3/8" | 16,3cm
L: 96" | 244cm
Designed By
Jacques Vergracht

C353

Purotouch®
H: 1-1/8" | 3cm
P: 6-1/2" | 16,5cm
F: 6-1/2" | 16,5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C216| *FC216 (Flexible)*

Purotouch®
H: 4-5/8" | 11,6cm
P: 5-1/4" | 13,3cm
F: 6-3/4" | 17,3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C991

Purotouch®
H: 5-1/2" | 14cm
P: 4-3/8" | 11cm
F: 7" | 17,8cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C991

Purotouch®
H: 4-3/8" | 11cm
P: 5-1/2" | 14cm
F: 7" | 17,8cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

1.800.835.4400 | For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com
English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

Cornice Mouldings

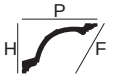
ORAC® DECOR
BY OUTWATER

C217 | *FC217* (Flexible)

Purotouch®
H: 6-1/8" | 15,6cm
P: 4" | 10,3cm
F: 7-1/4" | 18,3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C217 | *FC217* (Flexible)

Purotouch®
H: 4" | 10,3cm
P: 6-1/8" | 15,6cm
F: 7-1/4" | 18,3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

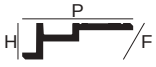


C396

Purotouch®
H: 7-1/4" | 18,5cm
P: 2-3/8" | 6,1cm
F: 7-1/2" | 19,1cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

C396

Purotouch®
H: 2-3/8" | 6,1cm
P: 7-1/4" | 18,5cm
F: 7-1/2" | 19,1cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini



C218

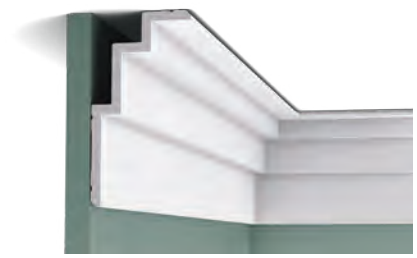
Purotouch®
H: 5-7/8" | 15cm
P: 4-3/4" | 12cm
F: 7-1/2" | 19,1cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C901 | *FC901* (Flexible)

Purotouch®
H: 5-7/8" | 14,8cm
P: 4-7/8" | 12,4cm
F: 7-1/2" | 19,2cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

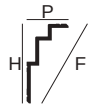
C305 + C213

Purotouch®
H: 5" | 12,7cm
P: 6-1/8" | 15,5cm
F: 7-5/8" | 19,3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm



C392

Purotouch®
H: 7-1/2" | 19cm
P: 3-7/8" | 10cm
F: 7-3/4" | 19,7cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini



Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

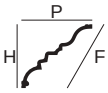
English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

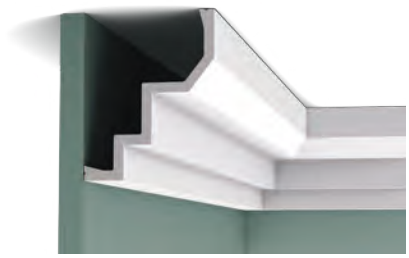
Cornice Mouldings

ORAC® DECOR BY OUTWATER

C327

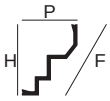
Purotouch®
H: 5-5/8" | 14,3cm
P: 6-1/4" | 15,9cm
F: 8-3/8" | 21,4cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm





C300

Purotouch®
H: 6-1/2" | 16,5cm
P: 5-1/8" | 13cm
F: 8-3/8" | 21,2cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm



C354

Purotouch®
H: 1-5/8" | 4cm
P: 8-1/2" | 21,5cm
F: 8-1/2" | 21,5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Jacques Vergracht

C305 + C211

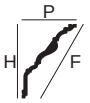
Purotouch®
H: 6-3/8" | 16,3cm
P: 6-1/8" | 15,5cm
F: 8-1/2" | 21,5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C900

Purotouch®
H: 6-3/4" | 17,1cm
P: 5-3/4" | 14,6cm
F: 8-5/8" | 21,8cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

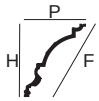
C219

Purotouch®
H: 6-7/8" | 17,6cm
P: 5-1/8" | 13cm
F: 8-5/8" | 21,8cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm



C301

Purotouch®
H: 6-3/4" | 17cm
P: 5-5/8" | 14,4cm
F: 8-5/8" | 22cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm



C991 + P9900

Purotouch®
H: 5-7/8" | 15cm
P: 6-3/4" | 17cm
F: 8-7/8" | 22,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Ulf Moritz

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

1.800.835.4400 | For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com
English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

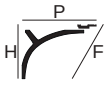
Cornice Mouldings

ORAC® DECOR BY OUTWATER

C991 + P9900

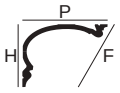
Purotouch®
H: 4-3/4" | 12cm
P: 7-7/8" | 20cm
F: 9-1/8" | 23,3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

Designed By
Ulf Moritz



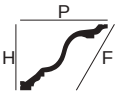
C342

Purotouch®
H: 5-1/2" | 14cm
P: 7-1/2" | 19cm
F: 9-1/4" | 23,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm



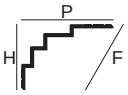
C334 | *FC334 (Flexible)*

Purotouch®
H: 5-7/8" | 15cm
P: 7-3/4" | 19,6cm
F: 9-1/2" | 24,1cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm



C393

Purotouch®
H: 5-7/8" | 15cm
P: 8-1/4" | 21cm
F: 9-3/4" | 24,7cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

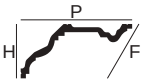


C332

Purotouch®
H: 9" | 23cm
P: 4-1/2" | 11,4cm
F: 9-7/8" | 25cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C332

Purotouch®
H: 4-1/2" | 11,4cm
P: 9" | 23cm
F: 9-7/8" | 25cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

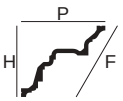


C308 | *FC308 (Flexible)*

Purotouch®
H: 9-3/4" | 24,8cm
P: 2-1/2" | 6,3cm
F: 9-7/8" | 25cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C422

Purotouch®
H: 6-1/2" | 16,4cm
P: 7-5/8" | 19,4cm
F: 10" | 25,4cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm



Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

Cornice Mouldings

ORAC® DECOR BY OUTWATER

C338

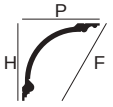
Purotouch®
H: 7-1/4" | 18,4cm
P: 7-1/4" | 18,4cm
F: 10" | 25,5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C338A

Purotouch®
H: 7-1/4" | 18,4cm
P: 7-1/4" | 18,4cm
F: 10" | 25,5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

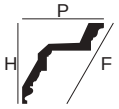
C338B

Purotouch®
H: 7-1/4" | 18,4cm
P: 7-1/4" | 18,4cm
F: 10" | 25,5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm



C307

Purotouch®
H: 7-5/8" | 19,5cm
P: 7-5/8" | 19,5cm
F: 10-3/8" | 26,5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

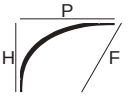


C307 + C-307A

Purotouch®
H: 7-5/8" | 19,5cm
P: 7-5/8" | 19,5cm
F: 10-3/8" | 26,5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

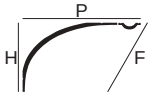
C990

Purotouch®
H: 6-1/4" | 15,9cm
P: 8-1/2" | 21,6cm
F: 10-1/2" | 26,8cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Xavier Donck



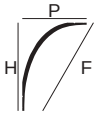
C990 + P9001

Purotouch®
H: 6-1/4" | 15,9cm
P: 12-5/8" | 32cm
F: 10-1/2" | 26,8cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Xavier Donck



C990

Purotouch®
H: 8-1/2" | 21,6cm
P: 6-1/4" | 15,9cm
F: 10-1/2" | 26,8cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Xavier Donck



Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

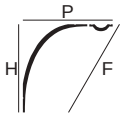
Cornice Mouldings

ORAC® DECOR
BY OUTWATER

C990 + P9901

Purotouch®
H: 8-1/2" | 21,6cm
P: 10-7/8" | 27,5cm
F: 10-1/2" | 26,8cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

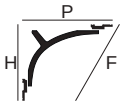
Designed By
Xavier Donck



C991 + 2x P9900

Purotouch®
H: 7-1/8" | 18cm
P: 8-1/4" | 21cm
F: 10-7/8" | 27,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

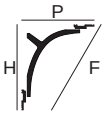
Designed By
Ulf Moritz

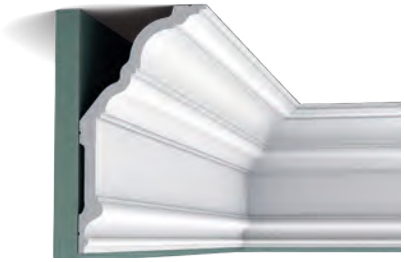


C991 + 2x P9900

Purotouch®
H: 8-1/4" | 21cm
P: 7-1/8" | 18cm
F: 10-7/8" | 27,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

Designed By
Ulf Moritz



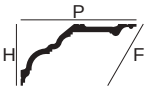


C340

Purotouch®
H: 10-1/8" | 25,6cm
P: 5-3/8" | 13,5cm
F: 11-1/4" | 28,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C340

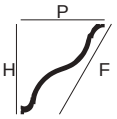
Purotouch®
H: 5-3/8" | 13,5cm
P: 10-1/8" | 25,6cm
F: 11-1/4" | 28,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm



C335

Purotouch®
H: 8-3/4" | 22,2cm
P: 8" | 20,2cm
F: 11-1/2" | 29,3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

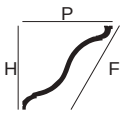
Designed By
Xavier Donck



C335

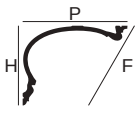
Purotouch®
H: 8" | 20,2cm
P: 8-3/4" | 22,2cm
F: 11-1/2" | 29,3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

Designed By
Xavier Donck



C343

Purotouch®
H: 7-1/2" | 19cm
P: 9-7/8" | 25cm
F: 12-3/8" | 31,4cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm



Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

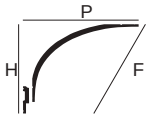
English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

Cornice Mouldings

ORAC® DECOR
BY OUTWATER

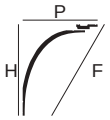
C990 + P9900

Purotouch®
H: 8-5/8" | 21,9cm
P: 8-7/8" | 22,6cm
F: 12-3/8" | 31,5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By Xavier Donck



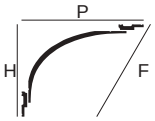
C990 + P9900

Purotouch®
H: 8-7/8" | 22,6cm
P: 8-5/8" | 21,9cm
F: 12-3/8" | 31,5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By Xavier Donck



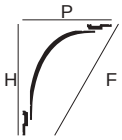
C990 + 2x P9900

Purotouch®
H: 9" | 22,9cm
P: 11-1/4" | 28,6cm
F: 14-1/2" | 36,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By Xavier Donck



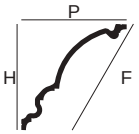
C990 + 2x P9900

Purotouch®
H: 11-1/4" | 28,6cm
P: 9" | 22,9cm
F: 14-1/2" | 36,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm



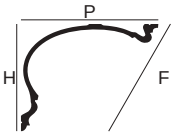
C336

Purotouch®
H: 10-5/8" | 27,1cm
P: 10-1/2" | 26,6cm
F: 14-3/4" | 37,5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm



C344

Purotouch®
H: 10-3/4" | 27,3cm
P: 13-3/4" | 35cm
F: 17-1/2" | 44,4cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm



CX160

Duropolymer®
H: 1/2" | 1,3cm
P: 1-1/2" | 3,9cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CX161

Duropolymer®
H: 1/2" | 1,3cm
P: 2-3/4" | 6,9cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

Cornice Moldings

ORAC® DECOR
BY OUTWATER

CB500

Durofoam®
H: 1" | 2,5cm
P: 3/4" | 1,8cm
F: 1-1/8" | 3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CB530

Durofoam®
H: 1-1/8" | 2,7cm
P: 5/8" | 1,5cm
F: 1-1/4" | 3,2cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CB520

Durofoam®
H: 1-3/8" | 3,5cm
P: 1-3/8" | 3,5cm
F: 2" | 5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CB531

Durofoam®
H: 1-5/8" | 4,2cm
P: 1" | 2,6cm
F: 2" | 5,2cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CB501

Durofoam®
H: 1-5/8" | 4,1cm
P: 1-3/8" | 3,5cm
F: 2-1/8" | 5,3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CB510

Durofoam®
H: 1-5/8" | 4cm
P: 1-5/8" | 4cm
F: 2-1/4" | 5,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CB521

Durofoam®
H: 2" | 5cm
P: 2" | 5cm
F: 2-3/4" | 7,1cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CB523

Durofoam®
H: 2-3/8" | 5,9cm
P: 1-3/4" | 4,4cm
F: 2-7/8" | 7,2cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

Collections

Durofoam® an extruded lightweight polymer based on a medium-density polystyrene blend.

Cornice Mouldings

ORAC® DECOR BY OUTWATER

CB502

Durofoam®
H: 2-3/8" | 5,9cm
P: 1-7/8" | 4,9cm
F: 3-1/8" | 7,8cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CB525

Durofoam®
H: 2-1/2" | 6,5cm
P: 2-3/8" | 6cm
F: 3-1/2" | 8,9cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CB522

Durofoam®
H: 2-5/8" | 6,7cm
P: 2-5/8" | 6,7cm
F: 3-7/8" | 9,7cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CB511

Durofoam®
H: 2-5/8" | 6,7cm
P: 2-5/8" | 6,7cm
F: 3-7/8" | 9,8cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CB503

Durofoam®
H: 3-1/4" | 8,2cm
P: 3-5/8" | 9,2cm
F: 4-7/8" | 12,3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CB524

Durofoam®
H: 3-1/2" | 9cm
P: 3-1/2" | 9cm
F: 5" | 12,7cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

CB512

Durofoam®
H: 3-7/8" | 10cm
P: 3-7/8" | 10cm
F: 5-3/8" | 13,8cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

PB513 *Panel*

Durofoam®
H: 5/8" | 1,5cm
P: 1-3/8" | 3,4cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

Collections

Durofoam® an extruded lightweight polymer based on a medium-density polystyrene blend.

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

ORAC® DECOR
BY OUTWATER

Curtain Mouldings

Make your curtain hardware disappear

The innovative, new curtain mouldings featured in the MODERN Collection are the perfect addition to your space. These state-of-the-art mouldings were designed to be attached to the ceiling and allows adjustable space for curtain rods and drapes to be hidden behind. It is also possible to use these new curtain mouldings to hide lighting and other hardware. When installed these mouldings also offer an uninterrupted perimeter around the room and are a beautiful transition from wall to ceiling. These mouldings can also be used with other products from the ORAC Décor® line for a seamless, modern design.

Curtain Mouldings

ORAC® DECOR BY OUTWATER

C394

Purotouch®
H: 1-1/4" | 3,1cm
P: 3-3/4" | 9,5cm
F: 3-3/4" | 9,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

C390

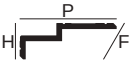
Purotouch®
H: 2-3/8" | 6cm
P: 3-7/8" | 10cm
F: 4-1/8" | 10,5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

C395

Purotouch®
H: 1-1/4" | 3,1cm
P: 6-1/8" | 15,5cm
F: 6-1/8" | 15,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

C391

Purotouch®
H: 2-3/8" | 6cm
P: 6-1/4" | 16cm
F: 5-7/8" | 14,8cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

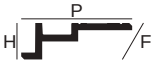


C991

Purotouch®
H: 4-3/8" | 11cm
P: 5-1/2" | 14cm
F: 7" | 17,8cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Ulf Moritz

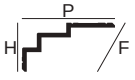
C396

Purotouch®
H: 2-3/8" | 6,1cm
P: 7-1/4" | 18,5cm
F: 7-1/2" | 19,1cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini



C392

Purotouch®
H: 3-7/8" | 10cm
P: 7-1/2" | 19cm
F: 7-3/4" | 19,7cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini



Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

1.800.835.4400 | For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com

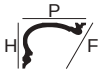
English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

Curtain Mouldings

ORAC® DECOR
BY OUTWATER

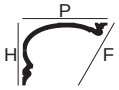
C341 | *FC341* *(Flexible)*

Purotouch®
H: 3-1/2" | 8,8cm
P: 4-3/4" | 12,2cm
F: 5-7/8" | 15cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm



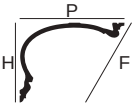
C342

Purotouch®
H: 5-1/2" | 14cm
P: 7-1/2" | 19cm
F: 9-1/4" | 23,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm



C343

Purotouch®
H: 7-1/2" | 19cm
P: 9-7/8" | 25cm
F: 12-3/8" | 31,4cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm



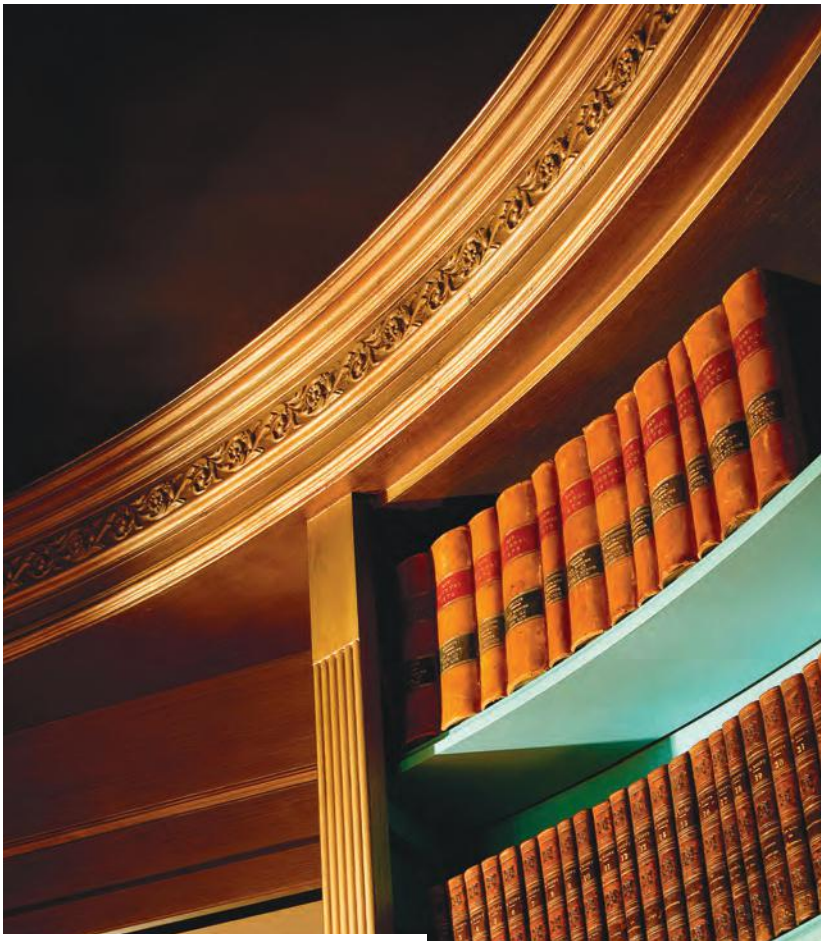
Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

ORAC® Flexible Cornice Mouldings

ORAC® DECOR BY OUTWATER



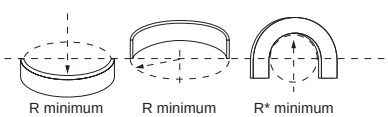
PUROTOUCH®

Part #	R min
FC200	5′ 3″ | 160cm
FC201	6′ 7″ | 200cm
FC211	8′ 3″ | 250cm
FC213	9′ 3″ | 280cm
FC215	5′ 3″ | 160cm
FC216	11′ 2" | 340cm
FC217	12′ 6″ | 380cm
FC220	13′ 2″ | 400cm
FC230	5′ | 150cm
FC240	8′ 11″ | 270cm
FC250	2′ 4″ | 70cm
FC304	8′ 3" | 250cm
FC308	4′ | 120cm
FC321	4′ 8″ | 140cm
FC325	9′ 11″ | 300cm
FC326	16′ 5″ | 500cm
FC331	13′ 10″ | 420cm
FC333	9′ 11″ | 300cm
FC334	12′ 6″ | 380cm
FC339	12′ 6″ | 380cm
FC341	13′ 2″ | 400cm
FC373	3′ 4″ | 100cm
FC374	4′ 4″ | 130cm
FC402	9′ 11″ | 300cm
FC901	19′ 9″ | 600cm
FC902	19′ 9″ | 600cm

DUROPOLYMER®

Part #	R min	R* min
CX100F	6′ 7″ | 200cm	
CX106F	11′ 10″ | 360cm	
CX109F	5′ 3″ | 160cm	
CX110F	5′ 11″ | 180cm	
CX123F	9′ 3″ | 280cm	
CX124F	5′ 3″ | 160cm	
CX127F	7′ 11″ | 240cm	
CX132F	2′ 4″ | 70cm	
CX148F	5′ 11″ | 180cm	
CX188F	3′ 8″ | 110cm	
CX189F	3′ | 90cm	
CX190F	1′ | 30cm	4′ 4″ | 130cm
DX174F	2′ | 60cm	9′ 11″ | 300cm

For Flexible Panels: Go To Page 59 &
For Flexible Baseboards: Go To Page 68



Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

1.800.835.4400 | For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com
English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

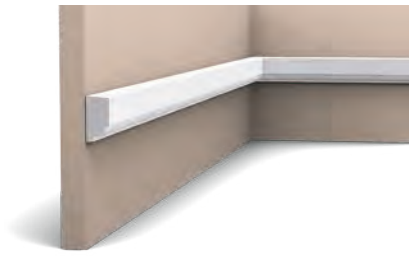
ORAC® DECOR
BY OUTWATER

Panel Mouldings

Make flat walls come to life using "wallscaping" with our extensive range of panel mouldings.
Create attractive paneling or frames on walls and ceilings in a jiffy. All designs are easy to install and many are available in a flexible format for use on curved walls and ceilings.

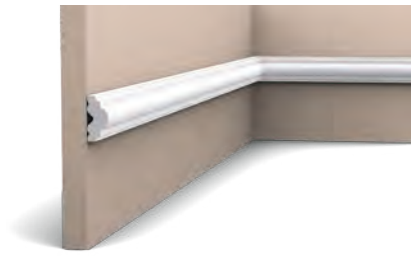
Panel Mouldings

ORAC® DECOR BY OUTWATER



P9050 | *FP9050* (Flexible)

Purotouch®
H: 1" | 2,5cm
P: 1/2" | 1,3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

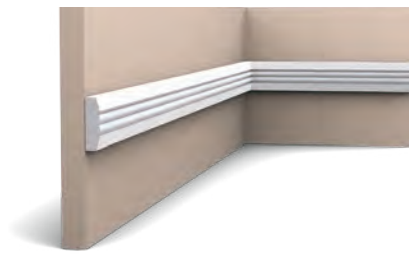


PX103 | *PX103F* (Flexible)

Duropolymer®
H: 1" | 2,5cm
P: 1/2" | 1,2cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

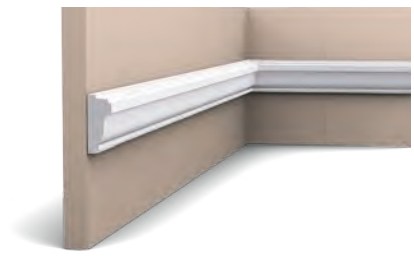
PX116

Duropolymer®
H: 1-1/4" | 3,1cm
P: 3/8" | 1cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm



P5021 | *FP5021* (Flexible)

Purotouch®
H: 1-1/4" | 3,1cm
P: 3/8" | 0,9cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm



PX117

Duropolymer®
H: 1-3/8" | 3,5cm
P: 5/8" | 1,5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

PX120

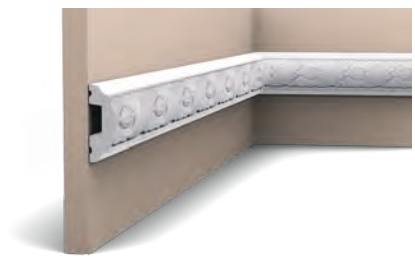
Duropolymer®
H: 1-5/8" | 4cm
P: 3/4" | 1,9cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

P8030 | *FP8030* (Flexible)

Purotouch®
H: 1-5/8" | 4,1cm
P: 5/8" | 1,7cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

PX144 | *PX144F* (Flexible)

Duropolymer®
H: 1-7/8" | 4,7cm
P: 3/8" | 0,8cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm



P1020 | *FP1020* (Flexible)

Purotouch®
H: 1-7/8" | 4,9cm
P: 1" | 2,4cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

Panel Mouldings

ORAC® DECOR BY OUTWATER

P9040 | *FP9040* (Flexible)

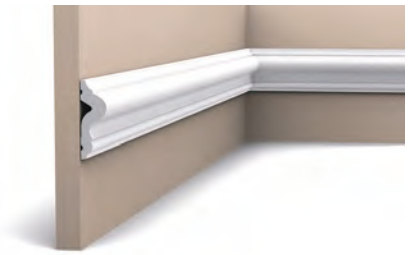
Purotouch®
H: 2″ | 5cm
P: 1″ | 2,5cm
L: 78-3/4″ | 200cm

P4020 | *FP4020* (Flexible)

Purotouch®
H: 2″ | 5cm
P: 1-1/8″ | 2,9cm
L: 78-3/4″ | 200cm

P8060

Purotouch®
H: 2″ | 5cm
P: 1-3/8″ | 3,5cm
L: 78-3/4″ | 200cm



PX175 | *PX175F* (Flexible)

Duropolymer®
H: 2″ | 5cm
P: 5/8″ | 1,73cm
L: 78-3/4″ | 200cm

PX113

Duropolymer®
H: 2-3/8″ | 6cm
P: 1″ | 2,7cm
L: 96″ | 244cm

P8020 | *FP8020* (Flexible)

Purotouch®
H: 2-3/8″ | 6cm
P: 1″ | 2,6cm
L: 78-3/4″ | 200cm

P3020 | *FP3020* (Flexible)

Purotouch®
H: 2-3/8″ | 6,1cm
P: 1-1/4″ | 3,2cm
L: 78-3/4″ | 200cm

P6020

Purotouch®
H: 2-1/2″ | 6,4cm
P: 1-1/8″ | 2,8cm
L: 78-3/4″ | 200cm

P9901 | *FP9901* (Flexible)

Purotouch®
H: 2-3/4″ | 7cm
P: 1/2″ | 1,4cm
L: 78-3/4″ | 200cm

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

Panel Mouldings

ORAC® DECOR BY OUTWATER

P7070 | *FP7070* (Flexible)

Purotouch®
H: 2-7/8" | 7,4cm
P: 7/8" | 2,2cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

PX102

Duropolymer®
H: 3-1/8" | 7,9cm
P: 5/8" | 1,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

P7040

Purotouch®
H: 3-1/8" | 7,9cm
P: 1" | 2,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

P9900 | *FP9900* (Flexible)

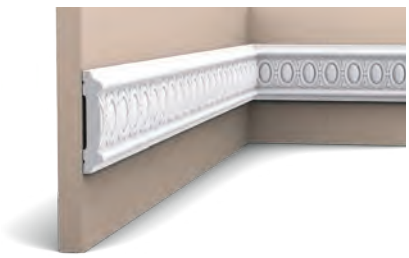
Purotouch®
H: 3-1/8" | 8cm
P: 3/8" | 1cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

P4025 | *FP4025* (Flexible)

Purotouch®
H: 3-1/4" | 8,3cm
P: 1-3/8" | 3,4cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

P5051

Purotouch®
H: 3-1/4" | 8,4cm
P: 5/8" | 1,5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Jacques Vergracht



P7030

Purotouch®
H: 3-3/8" | 8,5cm
P: 5/8" | 1,7cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

P5020

Purotouch®
H: 3-5/8" | 9,1cm
P: 1/2" | 1,3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

P9010 | *FP9010* (Flexible)

Purotouch®
H: 3-5/8" | 9,1cm
P: 1-1/8" | 3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

Panel Mouldings

ORAC® DECOR
BY OUTWATER

P9020

Purotouch®
H: 3-3/4" | 9,6cm
P: 7/8" | 2,1cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

P8040 | *FP8040* (Flexible)

Purotouch®
H: 4" | 10,1cm
P: 7/8" | 2,2cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

P7010

Purotouch®
H: 4-1/8" | 10,5cm
P: 3/4" | 2cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

P7020 | *FP7020* (Flexible)

Purotouch®
H: 4-3/8" | 11,1cm
P: 3/4" | 1,9cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

P8050 | *FP8050* (Flexible)

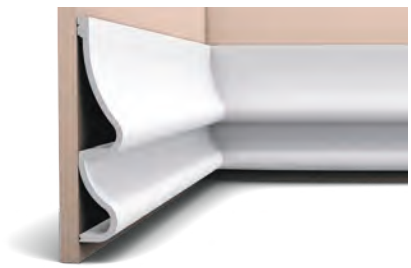
Purotouch®
H: 4-3/4" | 12cm
P: 1-1/8" | 3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

P3070

Purotouch®
H: 4-7/8" | 12,5cm
P: 1-1/4" | 3,2cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Ulf Moritz

P5050

Purotouch®
H: 7-7/8" | 20cm
P: 5/8" | 1,5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Jacques Vergracht



P3071

Purotouch®
H: 14-5/8" | 37,2cm
P: 3" | 7,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Ulf Moritz

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

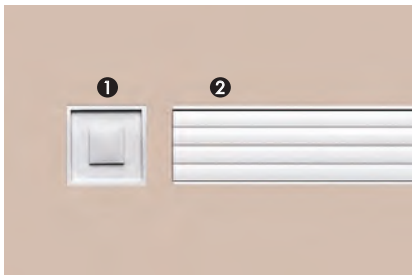
Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

Panel Mouldings

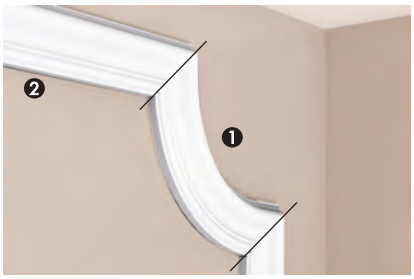
ORAC® DECOR BY OUTWATER



❶ P-5020B + P5020 ❷

Purotouch®

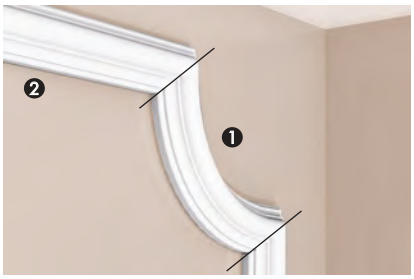
P-5020B	P5020
H: 3-1/2" | 9cm	H: 3-5/8" | 9,1cm
P: 1/2" | 1,3cm	P: 1/2" | 1,3cm
L: 3-1/2" | 9cm	L: 6'6" | 200cm



❶ P-801C + P8020 ❷

Purotouch®

P-801C	P8020
H: 4-3/8" | 11cm	H: 2-3/8" | 6cm
P: 1" | 2,6cm	P: 1" | 2,6cm
L: 7-3/4" | 19,8cm	L: 6'6" | 200cm



❶ P-4020A + P4020 ❷

Purotouch®

P-4020A	P4020
H: 3-5/8" | 9,1cm	H: 2" | 5cm
P: 1-1/8" | 2,9cm	P: 1-1/8" | 2,9cm
L: 6-1/2" | 16,4cm	L: 6'6" | 200cm

❶ P-20 + ❷ P-101A + ❸ P1020

Duropolymer®	Purotouch®
P-20	P-101A
H: 2-3/8" | 6,1cm	H: 9-5/8" | 24,5cm
P: 3/8" | 0,8cm	P: 1" | 2,4cm
L: 2-3/8" | 6,1cm	L: 9-5/8" | 24,5cm

❶ P3020A + P3020 ❷

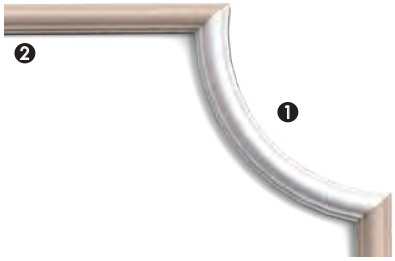
Purotouch®

P3020A	P3020
H: 16-3/4" | 42,5cm	H: 2-3/8" | 6,1cm
P: 1-5/8" | 4cm	P: 1-1/4" | 3,2cm
L: 16-3/4" | 42,5cm	L: 6'6" | 200cm

❶ PX120A + PX120 ❷

Duropolymer®

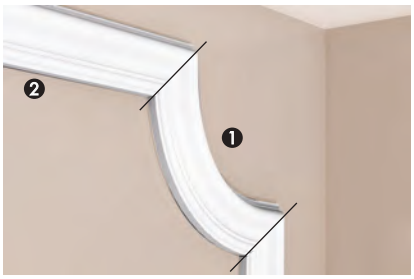
PX120A	PX120
H: 3-1/2" | 8,8cm	H: 1-5/8" | 4cm
P: 3/4" | 0,9cm	P: 3/4" | 1,9cm
L: 7-1/2" | 19cm	L: 6'6" | 200cm



❶ PX103A + PX103 ❷

Duropolymer®

PX103A	PX103
H: 2-5/8" | 6,8cm	H: 1" | 2,5cm
P: 1/2" | 1,2cm	P: 1/2" | 1,2cm
L: 7-1/2" | 19cm	L: 6'6" | 200cm



❶ P-8030C + P8030 ❷

Duropolymer®	Purotouch®
P-8030C	P8030
H: 2-5/8" | 6,8cm	H: 9-5/8" | 24,5cm
P: 1/2" | 1,2cm	P: 1" | 2,4cm
L: 7-1/2" | 19cm	L: 9-5/8" | 24,5cm

P8030D

Duropolymer®

H: 5-3/8" | 13,2cm
P: 5/8" | 1,7cm
L: 5-3/8" | 13,2cm

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

ORAC® Flexible Panel Mouldings

ORAC® DECOR BY OUTWATER

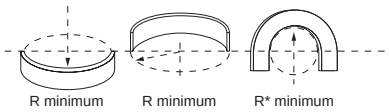
PUROTOUCH®

Part #	R min	R* min
FP1020	1′ | 30cm	2′ 8″ | 80cm
FP3020	1′ 8″ | 50cm	5′ 11″ | 180cm
FP4020	1′ 4″ | 40cm	6′ 7″ | 200cm
FP4025	2′ 4″ | 70cm	
FP5021	8″ | 20cm	2′ 4″ | 70cm
FP7020	1′ | 30cm	
FP7070	1′ | 30cm	7′ 7″ | 230cm
FP8020	1′ 4″ | 40cm	4′ 4″ | 130cm
FP8030	8″ | 20cm	2′ 4″ | 70cm
FP8040	1′ | 30cm	
FP8050	2′ 8″ | 80cm	6′ 7″ | 200cm
FP9010	1′ 4″ | 40cm	10′ 3″ | 310cm
FP9040	1′ | 30cm	2′ 8″ | 80cm
FP9050	8″ | 20cm	2′ | 60cm
FP9900	8″ | 20cm	8′ 3″ | 250cm
FP9901	8″ | 20cm	5′ 11″ | 180cm

DUROPOLYMER®

Part #	R min	R* min
PX103F	8″ | 20cm	2′ 8″ | 80cm
PX120F	1′ | 30cm	3′ 8″ | 110cm
PX144F	8″ | 20cm	7′ 3″ | 220cm
PX175F	1′ | 30cm	2′ 8″ | 80cm

For Flexible Cornices: Go To Page 52 &
For Flexible Baseboards: Go To Page 68



Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

ORAC® DECOR
BY OUTWATER

Baseboard Mouldings

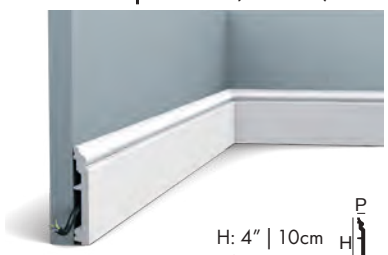
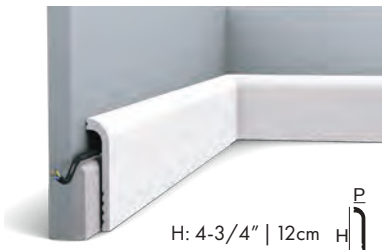
All baseboards are made from Duropolymer®, an impact and water resistant polymer mix that is fully recyclable. Cables can be hidden easily and the flexible versions allow curved walls to be finished elegantly. For your convenience, our baseboards are pre-primed and ready for paint.

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

3 Baseboard Families

ORAC DECOR BY OUTWATER

CHOOSE YOUR STYLE. GET CREATIVE

	SQUARE	CASCADE	CONTOUR
SMALL	**SX162** | ***SX162F*** *(Flexible)* H: 1-5/8" | 4cm P: 3/8" | 1cm	**SX182** | ***SX182F*** *(Flexible)* H: 2" | 5cm P: 1/2" | 1,3cm	**SX165** | ***SX165F*** *(Flexible)* H: 2-3/4" | 6,9cm P: 1/2" | 1,1cm
MEDIUM	**SX157** | ***SX157F*** *(Flexible)* H: 2-5/8" | 6,6cm P: 1/2" | 1,3cm	**SX183** | ***SX183F*** *(Flexible)* H: 3" | 7,5cm P: 1/2" | 1,3cm	**SX173** | ***SX173F*** *(Flexible)*  H: 4" | 10cm P: 5/8" | 1,6cm
BIG	**SX163** | ***SX163F*** *(Flexible)* H: 4" | 10,2cm P: 1/2" | 1,3cm	**SX184** | ***SX184F*** *(Flexible)* H: 4-3/8" | 11cm P: 1/2" | 1,3cm	**SX118** | ***SX118F*** *(Flexible)* H: 5-3/8" | 13,8cm P: 3/4" | 1,8cm
COVER	**SX171** H: 3-7/8" | 10cm P: 7/8" | 2,2cm	**SX185**  H: 4-3/4" | 12cm P: 1" | 2,5cm	**SX186** H: 5-1/2" | 13,8cm P: 7/8" | 2,2cm

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

Cover Baseboard Mouldings

ORAC® DECOR BY OUTWATER

SX171 *(Square)*

Duropolymer®
H: 3-7/8" | 10cm
P: 7/8" | 2,2cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

1 SX185 *(Cascade)*

Duropolymer®
H: 4-3/4" | 12cm
P: 1" | 2,5cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

SX186 *(Contour)*

Duropolymer®
H: 5-1/2" | 13,8cm
P: 7/8" | 2,2cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

Paintable

Water resistant

Ideal for renovations

2 PX175 pg. 55

1.800.835.4400 | For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com
English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

SX180 | *SX180F (Flexible)*

pg. 66

Duropolymer®
H: 4-3/4" | 12cm
P: 5/8" | 1,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Pierre Daems

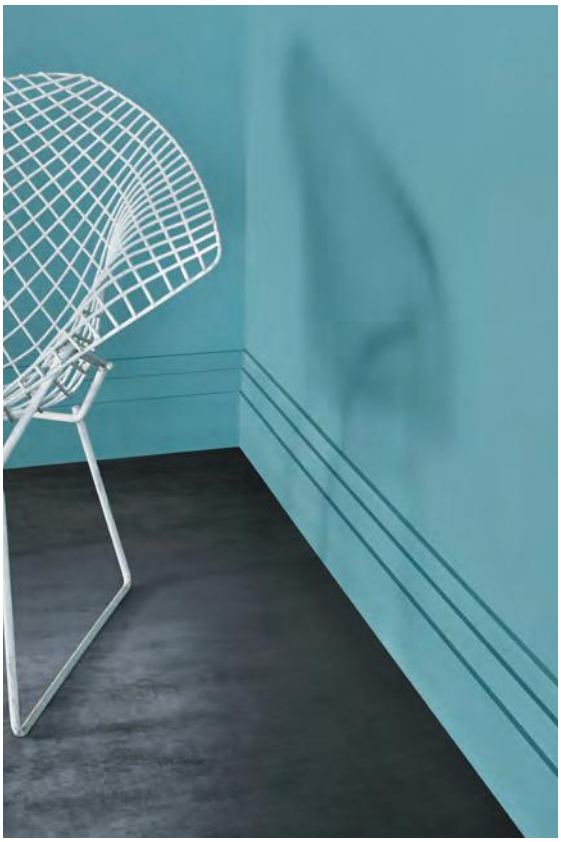
P
H

SX181

pg. 67

Duropolymer®
H: 7-7/8" | 20cm
P: 7/8" | 2,2cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Pierre Daems

P
H



Baseboard Mouldings

ORAC® DECOR BY OUTWATER

SX194 | *SX194F* (Flexible)

Duropolymer®
H: 3/4" | 2cm
P: 3/8" | 1cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

SX159

Duropolymer®
H: 2-3/8" | 6cm
P: 1/2" | 1,2cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

SX125

Duropolymer®
H: 2-3/4" | 6,9cm
P: 1/2" | 1,4cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

SX162 | *SX162F* (Flexible)

Duropolymer®
H: 1-5/8" | 4cm
P: 3/8" | 1cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

SX157 | *SX157F* (Flexible)

Duropolymer®
H: 2-5/8" | 6,6cm
P: 1/2" | 1,3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

SX183 | *SX183F* (Flexible)

Duropolymer®
H: 3" | 7,5cm
P: 1/2" | 1,3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

SX182 | *SX182F* (Flexible)

Duropolymer®
H: 2" | 5cm
P: 1/2" | 1,3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

SX165 | *SX165F* (Flexible)

Duropolymer®
H: 2-3/4" | 6,9cm
P: 1/2" | 1,1cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

Baseboard Mouldings

ORAC® DECOR
BY OUTWATER

SX187 | *SX187F* (Flexible)

Duropolymer®
H: 3″ | 7,5cm
P: 1/2″ | 1,2cm
L: 78-3/4″ | 200cm

SX122

Duropolymer®
H: 3-1/8″ | 7,9m
P: 7/8″ | 2,2cm
L: 78-3/4″ | 200cm

SX195 | *SX915F* (Flexible)

Duropolymer®
H: 3-1/8″ | 8m
P: 3/4″ | 1,9cm
L: 78-3/4″ | 200cm

SX172 | *SX172F* (Flexible)

Duropolymer®
H: 3-3/8″ | 8,5cm
P: 1/2″ | 1,4cm
L: 78-3/4″ | 200cm

SX179

Duropolymer®
H: 3-7/8″ | 9,7cm
P: 1-1/8″ | 2,9cm
F: 3-7/8″ | 9,8cm
L: 78-3/4″ | 200cm
Designed By Orio Tonini

SX137 | *SX137F* (Flexible)

Duropolymer®
H: 3-7/8″ | 9,9cm
P: 5/8″ | 1,5cm
L: 78-3/4″ | 200cm

SX171

Duropolymer®
H: 3-7/8″ | 10cm
P: 7/8″ | 2,2cm
L: 78-3/4″ | 200cm

SX173 | *SX173F* (Flexible)

Duropolymer®
H: 4″ | 10cm
P: 5/8″ | 1,6cm
L: 78-3/4″ | 200cm

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

Baseboard Mouldings

ORAC® DECOR BY OUTWATER

SX163 | *SX163F* (Flexible)

Duropolymer®
H: 4″ | 10,2cm
P: 1/2″ | 1,3cm
L: 78-3/4″ | 200cm

SX105 | *SX105F* (Flexible)

Duropolymer®
H: 4-1/4″ | 10,8m
P: 1/2″ | 1,3cm
L: 78-3/4″ | 200cm

SX155 | *SX155F* (Flexible)

Duropolymer®
H: 4-1/8″ | 10,8cm
P: 1″ | 2,5cm
L: 78-3/4″ | 200cm

SX184 | *SX184F* (Flexible)

Duropolymer®
H: 4-3/8″ | 11cm
P: 1/2″ | 1,3cm
L: 78-3/4″ | 200cm

SX185

Duropolymer®
H: 4-3/4″ | 12cm
P: 1″ | 2,5cm
L: 78-3/4″ | 200cm

SX180 | *SX180F* (Flexible)

Duropolymer®
H: 4-3/4″ | 12cm
P: 5/8″ | 1,6cm
L: 78-3/4″ | 200cm

SX138 | *SX138F* (Flexible)

Duropolymer®
H: 5-3/8″ | 13,8cm
P: 5/8″ | 1,5cm
L: 78-3/4″ | 200cm

SX118 | *SX118F* (Flexible)

Duropolymer®
H: 5-3/8″ | 13,8cm
P: 3/4″ | 1,8cm
L: 78-3/4″ | 200cm

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

Baseboard Mouldings

ORAC® DECOR
BY OUTWATER

SX186

Duropolymer®
H: 5-1/2" | 13,8cm
P: 7/8" | 2,2cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

SX104 | *SX104F (Flexible)*

Duropolymer®
H: 5-7/8" | 14,8cm
P: 5/8" | 1,7cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

SX168

Duropolymer®
H: 5-7/8" | 15,1cm
P: 1/2" | 1,4cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

SX167

Duropolymer®
H: 6-3/4" | 17,3cm
P: 1-3/4" | 4,3cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

SX181

Duropolymer®
H: 7-7/8" | 20cm
P: 7/8" | 2,2cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

SX156

Duropolymer®
H: 7-7/8" | 20cm
P: 5/8" | 1,6cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

SX191

Duropolymer®
H: 8-1/4" | 21cm
P: 7/8" | 2,1cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm

SX193

Duropolymer®
H: 9-7/8" | 25cm
P: 7/8" | 2,2cm
L: 78-3/4" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

ORAC® Flexible Baseboard Mouldings

ORAC® DECOR BY OUTWATER

DUROPOLYMER®

Part #	R min	R* min
SX104F	1′ 4″ | 40cm	
SX105F	1′ | 30cm	
SX118F	1′ 4″ | 40cm	
SX137F	1′ 4″ | 40cm	
SX138F	1′ 4″ | 40cm	
SX155F	1′ | 30cm	
SX157F	1′ 2″ | 35cm	8′ 7″ | 260cm
SX162F	8″ | 20cm	2′ 8″ | 80cm
SX163F	1′ 2″ | 35cm	
SX165F	1′ 4″ | 40cm	
SX172F	1′ 2″ | 35cm	
SX173F	1′ 6″ | 45cm	
SX180F	1′ 6″ | 45cm	
SX182F	1′ 2″ | 35cm	
SX183F	1′ 4″ | 40cm	
SX184F	1′ 6″ | 45cm	
SX187F	1′ 4″ | 40cm	
SX194F	1′ 4″ | 40cm	2′ 8″ | 80cm
SX195F	1′ | 30cm	

For Flexible Cornices: Go To Page 52
& For Flexible Panels: Go To Page 59

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

1.800.835.4400 | For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com
English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

ORAC® DECOR
BY OUTWATER

3D Wallscapes

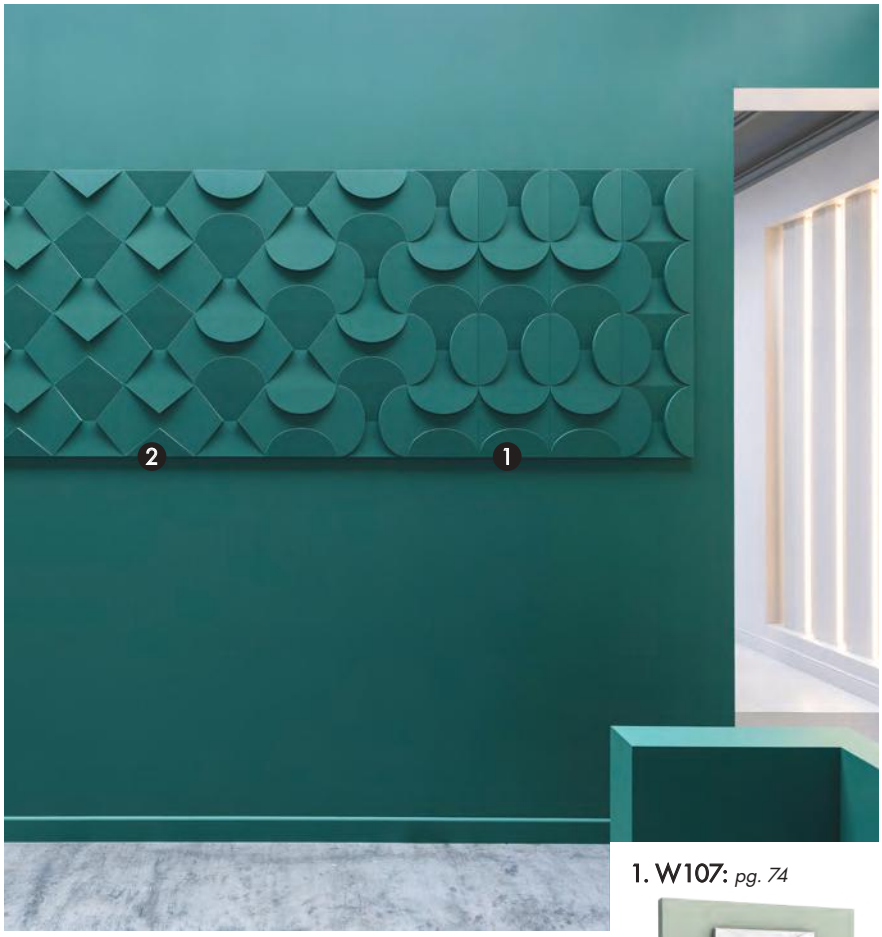
Follow your imagination. The sleek, modern designs suit contemporary homes by adding a dramatic 3D form. The elements of these ornaments allow considerable opportunities to personalize any room.

1. W109: *pg. 75*

2. W108: *pg. 75*

3. W110: *pg. 75*

 All profiles copyrighted by International Law.



1. W107: *pg. 74*

2. W106: *pg. 74*

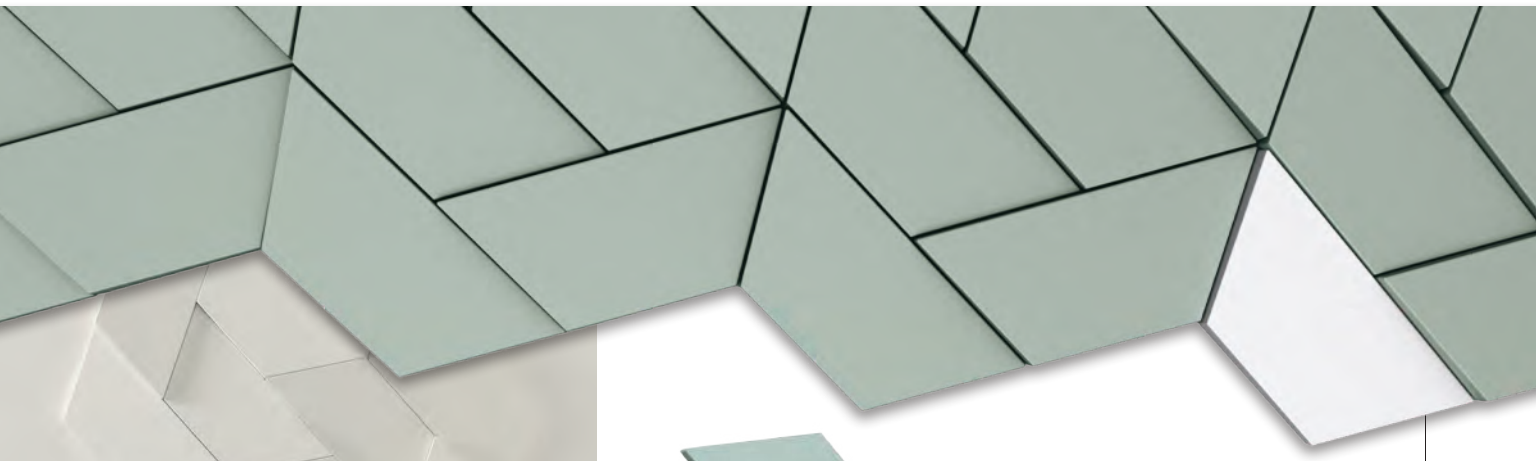
3. W101: *pg. 74*

4. W100: *pg. 74*

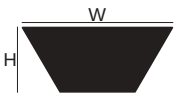
Rombus

W100 pg. 74

Purotouch®
H: 5-7/8" | 15cm
W: 10-1/8" | 25,8cm
P: 1-1/8" | 2,9cm



W101 pg. 74

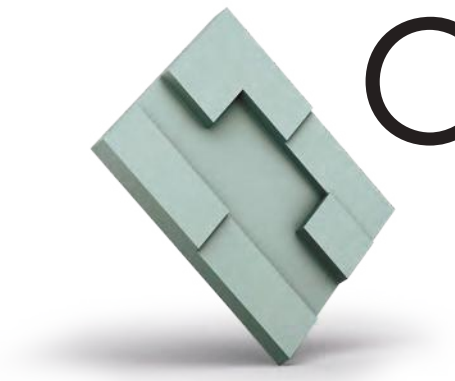


Purotouch®
H: 5-7/8" | 15cm
W: 13-5/8" | 34,5cm
P: 1-1/8" | 2,9cm

Trapezium

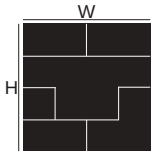
English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

Cubi



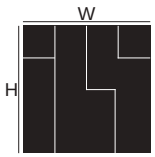
W103 pg. 74

Purotouch®
H: 13-1/8" | 33,3cm
W: 13-1/8" | 33,3cm
P: 1" | 2,5cm



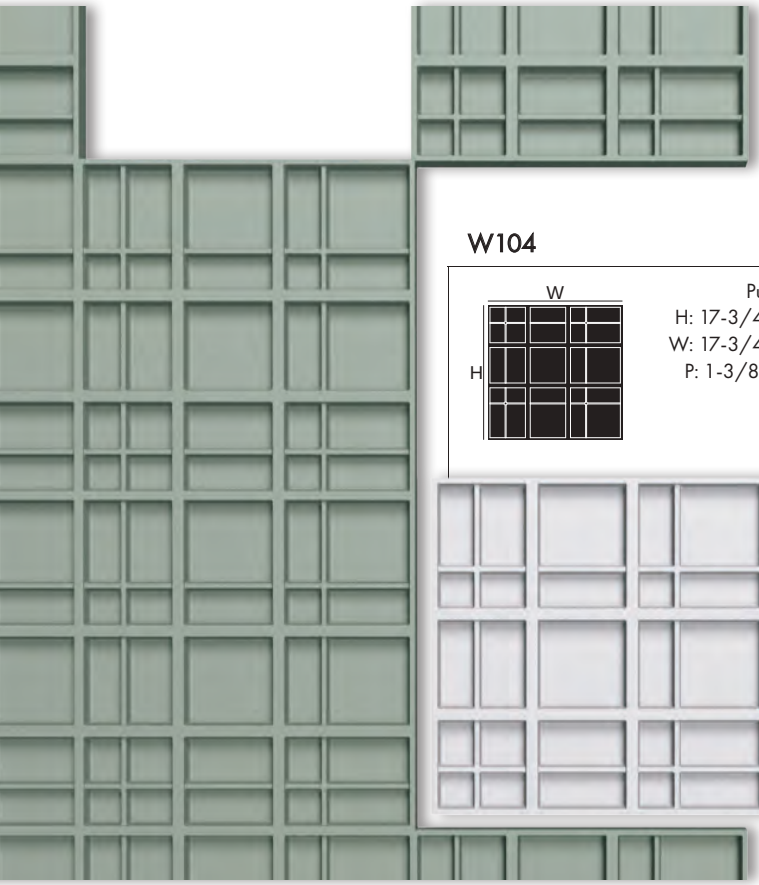
W102 pg. 74

Purotouch®
H: 13-1/8" | 33,3cm
W: 13-1/8" | 33,3cm
P: 1" | 2,5cm



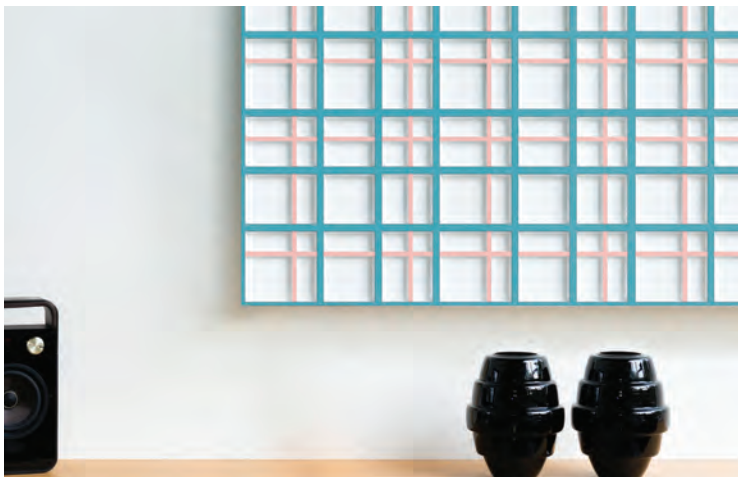
Kilt

Designed By
Orio Tonini



W104 pg. 74

Purotouch®
H: 17-3/4" | 45cm
W: 17-3/4" | 45cm
P: 1-3/8" | 3,6cm

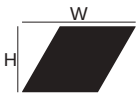


3D Wallscapes

ORAC® DECOR BY OUTWATER

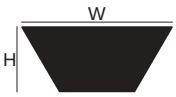
W100 *(Rombus)*

Purotouch®
H: 5-7/8" | 15cm
W: 10-1/8" | 25,8cm
P: 1-1/8" | 2,9cm



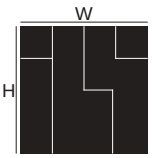
W101 *(Trapezium)*

Purotouch®
H: 5-7/8" | 15cm
W: 13-5/8" | 34,5cm
P: 1-1/8" | 2,9cm



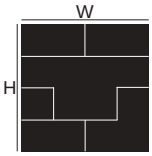
W102 *(Cubi 1)*

Purotouch®
H: 13-1/8" | 33,3cm
W: 13-1/8" | 33,3cm
P: 1" | 2,5cm



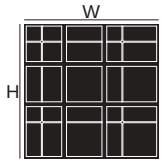
W103 *(Cubi 2)*

Purotouch®
H: 13-1/8" | 33,3cm
W: 13-1/8" | 33,3cm
P: 1" | 2,5cm



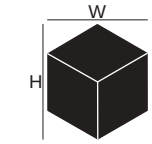
W104 *(Kilt)*

Purotouch®
H: 17-3/4" | 45cm
W: 17-3/4" | 45cm
P: 1-3/8" | 3,6cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini



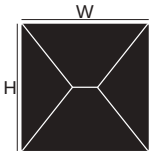
W105 *(Rombus)*

Purotouch®
H: 11-3/4" | 30cm
W: 13-5/8" | 34,6cm
P: 1-1/8" | 3cm



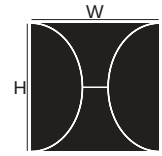
W106 *(Envelope)*

Purotouch®
H: 13-1/8" | 33,3cm
W: 13-1/8" | 33,3cm
P: 1-1/8" | 2,9cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini



W107 *(Circle)*

Purotouch®
H: 13-1/8" | 33,3cm
W: 13-1/8" | 33,3cm
P: 1-1/8" | 2,9cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini



Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

3D Wallscapes

ORAC® DECOR
BY OUTWATER

W108 | *W108F (Flexible)*: Zig Zag

Purotouch®
H: 5/8" | 1,8cm
W: 9-7/8" | 25cm
L: 6'6" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

W109 | *W109F (Flexible)*: Valley

Purotouch®
H: 1/2" | 1,3cm
W: 9-7/8" | 25cm
L: 6'6" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

W110 | *W110F (Flexible)*: Hill

Purotouch®
H: 5/8" | 1,6cm
W: 9-7/8" | 25cm
L: 6'6" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

W111 *(Bar)*

Purotouch®
H: 3/4" | 2cm
W: 9-7/8" | 25cm
L: 6'6" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

W112 *(Ridge)*

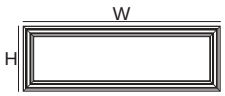
Purotouch®
H: 3/4" | 1,9cm
W: 9-7/8" | 25cm
L: 6'6" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

W113 *(Cobble)*

Purotouch®
H: 7/8" | 2,18cm
W: 9-7/8" | 25cm
L: 6'6" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

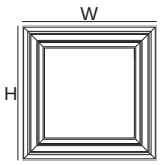
W120 *(Autoire)*

Purotouch®
H: 19-3/4" | 50cm
W: 59" | 150cm
P: 1-1/4" | 3,2cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini



W121 *(Autoire)*

Purotouch®
H: 19-3/4" | 50cm
W: 19-3/4" | 50cm
P: 1-1/4" | 3,2cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini



Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

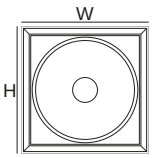
English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

3D Wallscapes

ORAC® DECOR BY OUTWATER

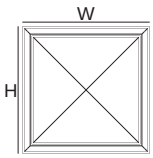
W122 *(Autoire)*

Purotouch®
H: 13-1/8" | 33,3cm
W: 13-1/8" | 33,3cm
P: 1" | 2,6cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini



W123 *(Autoire)*

Purotouch®
H: 13-1/8" | 33,3cm
W: 13-1/8" | 33,3cm
P: 1-3/8" | 3,5cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini



W130 *(Chevron)*

Purotouch®
H: 3/4" | 2cm
W: 15-3/4" | 40cm
L: 6'6" | 200cm
Designed By
Orio Tonini

W108 + 2*CX190

Purotouch®
Designed By
Orio Tonini

W109 + 2*CX190

Purotouch®
Designed By
Orio Tonini

W110 + 2*CX190

Purotouch®
Designed By
Orio Tonini

W111 + 2*CX190

Purotouch®
Designed By
Orio Tonini

W112 + 2*CX190

Purotouch®
Designed By
Orio Tonini

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

3D Wallscapes

ORAC® DECOR BY OUTWATER

W113 + 2*CX190

Purotouch®

Designed By
Orio Tonini

W120 + P4025 + W121

Purotouch®

Designed By
Orio Tonini

W120 + 4*W122

Purotouch®

Designed By
Orio Tonini

W121 + W122

Purotouch®

Designed By
Orio Tonini

W120 + 4*W123

Purotouch®

Designed By
Orio Tonini

W121 + W123

Purotouch®

Designed By
Orio Tonini

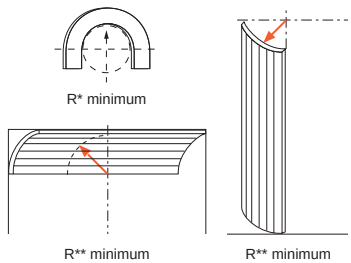
W130 + 2*CX190

Purotouch®

Designed By
Orio Tonini

PUROTOUCH®

Part #	R* min	R** min
W108F	1′ 4″ | 40cm	1′ | 30cm
W109F	1′ 4″ | 40cm	1′ | 30cm
W110F	1′ 4″ | 40cm	1′ | 30cm



Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

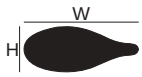
English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

3D Wallscapes

ORAC® DECOR BY OUTWATER

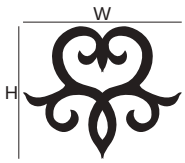
G70

Duropolymer®
H: 3-1/2" | 9cm
W: 7-7/8" | 20cm
P: 1-1/8" | 2,7cm
Designed By Ulf Moritz



G71

Purotouch®
H: 13-3/4" | 35cm
W: 16-5/8" | 42,2cm
P: 5/8" | 1,5cm
Designed By Ulf Moritz

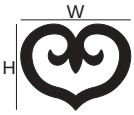


G72 *(Smile)*

Duropolymer®
H: 2-5/8" | 6,8cm
W: 16-3/4" | 42,5cm
P: 3/8" | 1cm
Designed By Ulf Moritz

G75 *(Scala)*

Purotouch®
H: 8-1/4" | 21cm
W: 10-5/8" | 27cm
P: 1/2" | 1,4cm
Designed By Ulf Moritz



G76 *(Scala)*

Purotouch®
H: 3-1/8" | 8cm
W: 7" | 17,8cm
P: 5/8" | 1,5cm
Designed By Ulf Moritz

G77 *(Lily)*

Duropolymer®
H: 3-1/2" | 8,8cm
W: 7-5/8" | 19,4cm
P: 3/4" | 1,8cm

G78 *(Lily)*

Duropolymer®
H: 1-3/4" | 4,4cm
W: 3-1/2" | 8,8cm
P: 3/4" | 1,9cm
Designed By Ulf Moritz

D170

H: 9-5/8" | 24,5cm
W: 41-3/4" | 105cm
P: 1-1/4" | 3,2cm

Purotouch®

P-21

Purotouch®
H: 2-5/8" | 6,7cm
P: 3/8" | 0,9cm
L: 2-5/8" | 6,7cm

Purotouch® a proprietary polymer blend formulated to create deep reliefs and crisp details.

Collections

Duropolymer® high impact resin blend. Ideally suited for baseboards and chair rails.

1.800.835.4400 | For Wholesale Pricing: www.oracdecorusa.com
English measurements converted from metric. Metric is the most accurate. All profiles copyrighted by International Law.

designer's edge MILLWORK

2 Distinctive Mouldings

Value and Design come together to create a line of millwork designed to give all your projects a distinctive finish... a designers finish.

Polyurethane DEM Mouldings

DEM Mouldings and Millwork encompass a full decorative array of premium quality polyurethane cornice and panel mouldings, medallions, niches, stair brackets, pilasters and other ornamental products that are guaranteed to satisfy all decorative requirements without compromise. DEM is impervious to adverse climate and weather conditions, and, because of its dimensional stability, will not alter over time. Produced in exclusive molds that yield ornate and sharply defined details, perfect dimensions, and extremely consistent quality, DEM is lightweight, impact resistant and easy to install and finish using traditional woodworking techniques and tools.

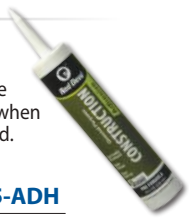
Polystyrene High Density RPS Mouldings

RPS 100% Recycled High Density Mouldings, which are impervious to adverse climate and weather conditions, offer an economical decorative and design medium that are manufactured from renewable polystyrene resources. Introduced as a cost effective alternative to more costly polymer mouldings and millwork, RPS Mouldings will aesthetically satisfy all decorative requirements without having to compromise for lesser quality mouldings. The polystyrene compound from which RPS Mouldings are manufactured, not only produces a durable, impact resistant surface, making them ideally suited for use in highly trafficked environments, RPS Mouldings can be easily cut, nailed, glued, finished and installed using the same woodworking techniques and tools as wood and MDF mouldings & millwork.

The "Original" Hybrid Formula

MP-25-ADH is a high performance, one component, permanently flexible, easy to use, multi-purpose fast cure modified acrylic latex sealant. MP-25-ADH cures rapidly when exposed to atmospheric moisture to form a durable bond.

- *Use as adhesive or filler*
- *Eco-friendly, low VOC's*
- *Fast cure* • *Paintable* • *Non-yellowing*

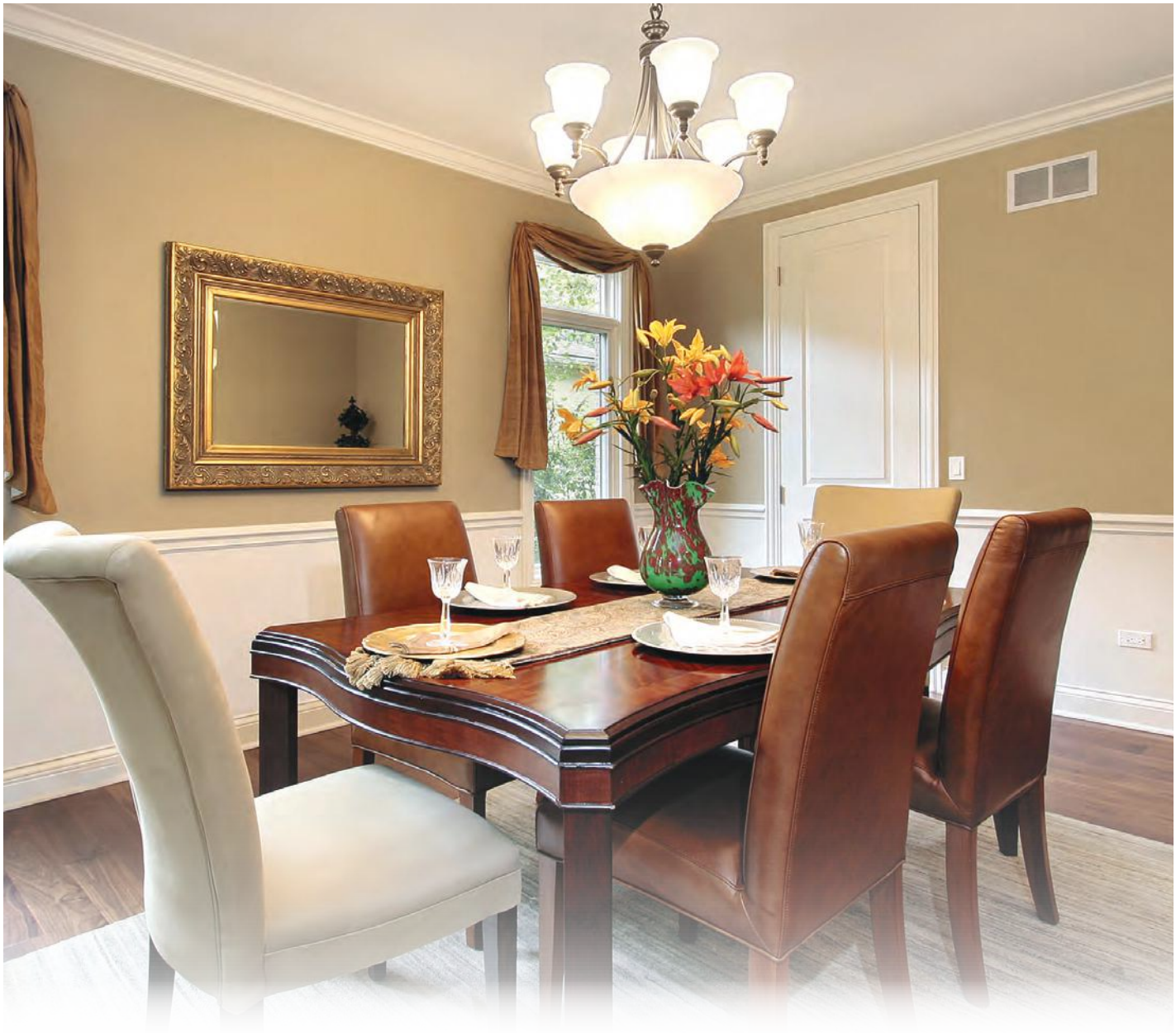


MP-25-ADH
CAULK-GUN

10" Blade (200 teeth)
RPS-10-200

Freight Pre-Paid On Certain Orders, Please Inquire.
GROUND ONLY-NO COD ORDERS
(Within the 48 contiguous states)
Any items with a ✦ do not qualify for our shipping program & will be packed & shipped separately
Moulding Samples Available...Please Inquire

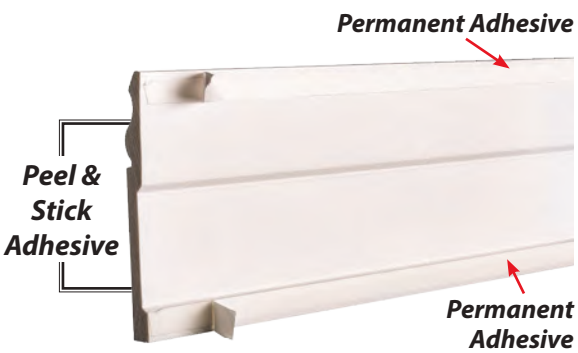
New



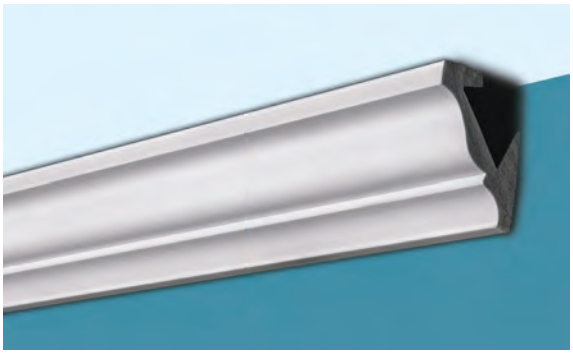
High Impact Peel & Stick Mouldings With Pre-Mitered Inside & Outside Corners.

- **Peel & Stick –** Fast, easy installation without glue or nails
- **Moisture Resistant –** Great for bathrooms, kitchens, and basements
- **High Impact –** Polymer material is as hard as oak
- **Paintable –** Smooth surface is ready to paint without priming
- **Eco-friendly –** Made from 100% recycled polystyrene

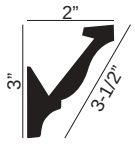
See Pages 82-83 For Our Coordinating One-Piece Panel Frames



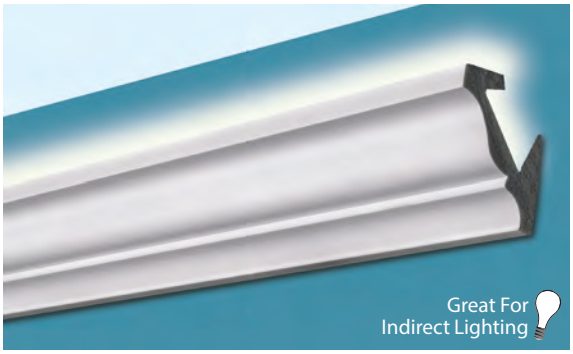
Crown Moulding



TFM-49-A
Length: 96″

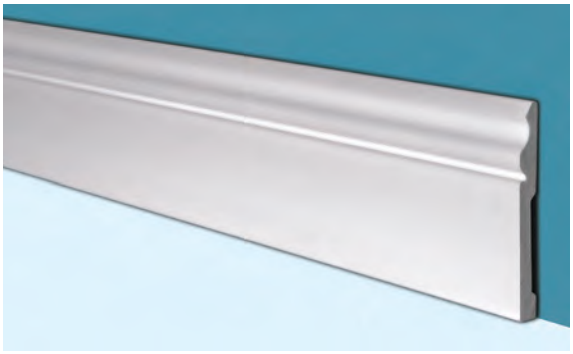


1″ permanent adhesive strip on the bottom back of the moulding.



Baseboard Moulding

TFM-4475-A • Length: 96″



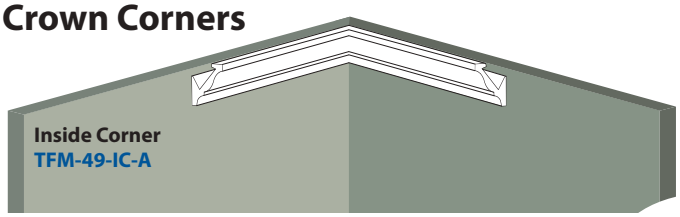
1/2″ permanent adhesive strips on the back of the moulding.

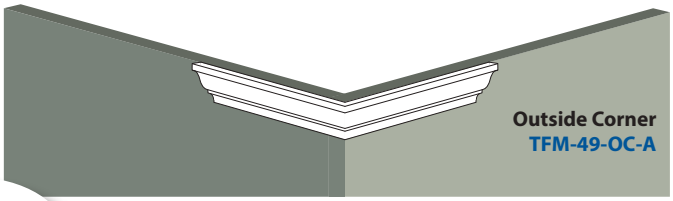
Pre-Mitered Inside & Outside Corners

Both corners come in two pieces that are 15-3/4″ long and cut at 45 degrees

Assembly Required

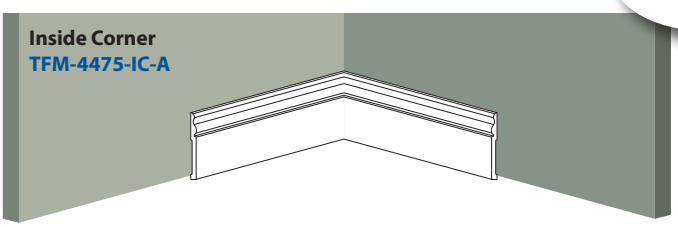
Crown Corners

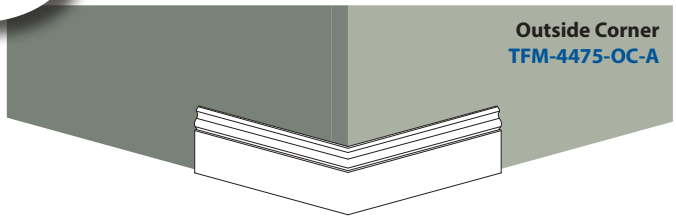




Free tube of filler:
RD-0775

Baseboard Corners



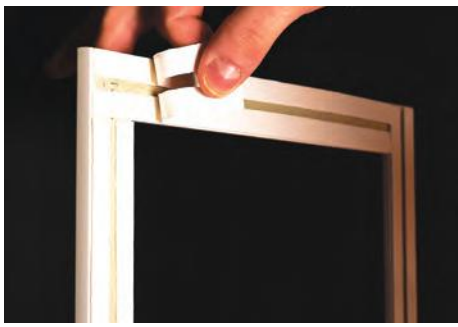


Why cut and miter?

Outwater's NEW Panel Frames Can Be Used For Wall Panels, Wainscoting & Doors

Use these simple, peel & stick, pre-assembled, one piece panel frames to add elegance and enhance the beauty of any room.

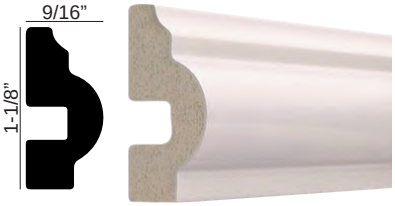
Material: High Impact Polystyrene

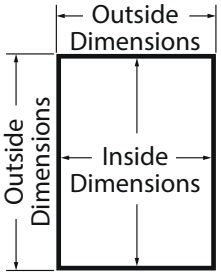


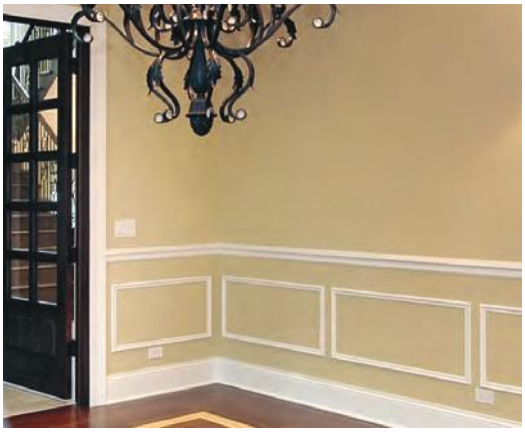
Material: High Impact Polystyrene

- **Peel & Stick –** Fast, easy installation without glue or nails
- **Moisture Resistant –** Great for bathrooms, kitchens, and basements
- **High Impact –** Polymer material is as hard as oak
- **Paintable –** Smooth surface is ready to paint without priming
- **Eco-Friendly –** Made from 100% recycled polystyrene
- **Panels are Pre-Assembled**

Available in 4 Sizes





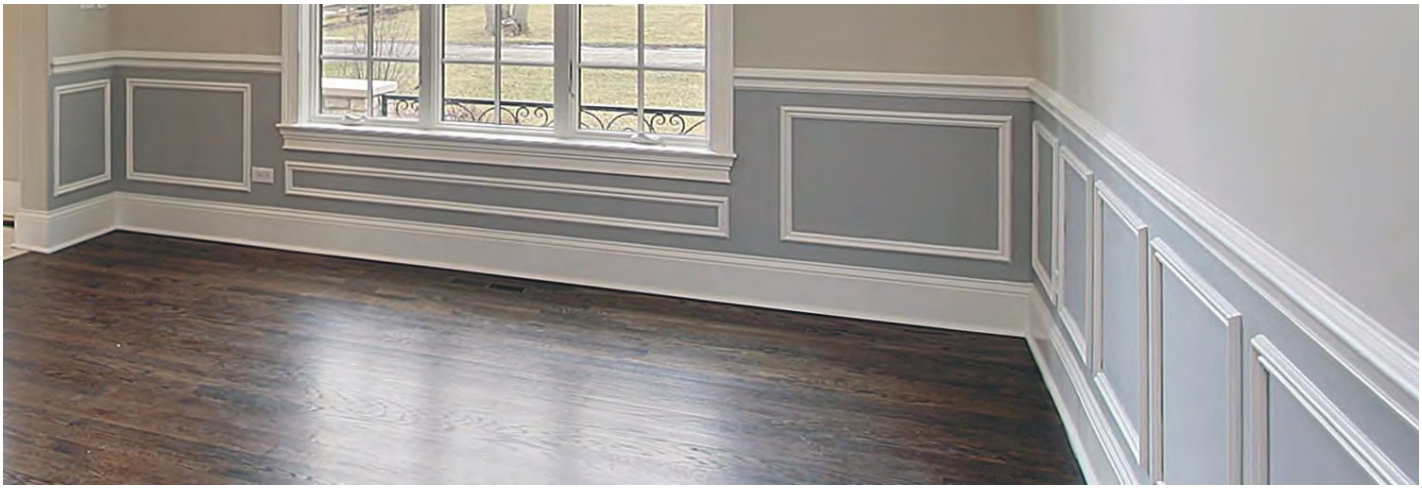


PNFR1232-WH
Outside: 11-13/16″ x 31-1/2″
Inside: 9-9/16″ x 29-1/4″
Depth: 9/16″

PNFR2432-WH
Outside: 23-5/8″ x 31-1/2″
Inside: 21-3/8″ x 29-1/4″
Depth: 9/16″

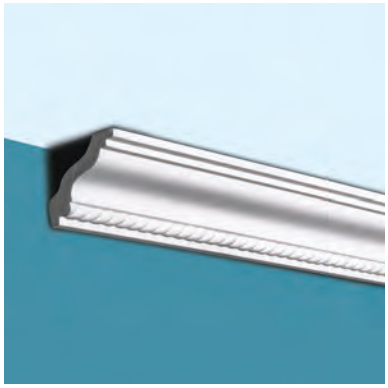
PNFR2428-WH
Outside: 23-5/8″ x 27-9/16″
Inside: 21-3/8″ x 25-5/16″
Depth: 9/16″

PNFR2436-WH
Outside: 23-5/8″ x 35-7/16″
Inside: 21-3/8″ x 33-3/16″
Depth: 9/16″

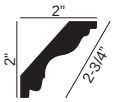


designer's edge MILLWORK

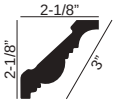
POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

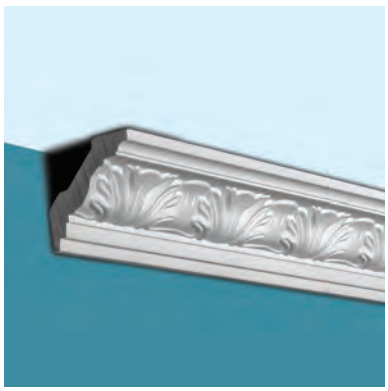


DEM-105
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 1/2″

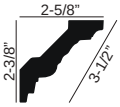


DEM-111
Length: 94-1/4″
Design Repeat: 1-7/8″





DEM-114
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 3-15/16″



DEM-107
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 2-1/2″

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

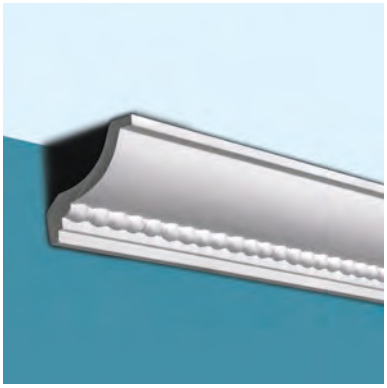
Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.

Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

designer's edge MILLWORK

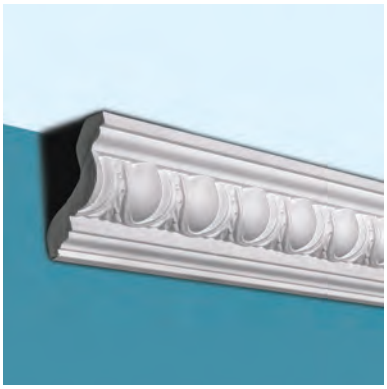
POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS



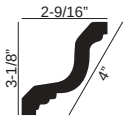
DEM-112
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 1″

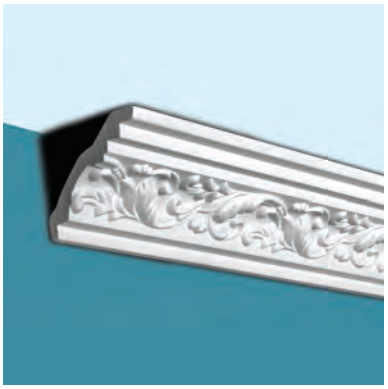
New

DEM-118
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 11/16″



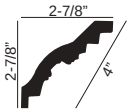
DEM-119
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 2-5/8″

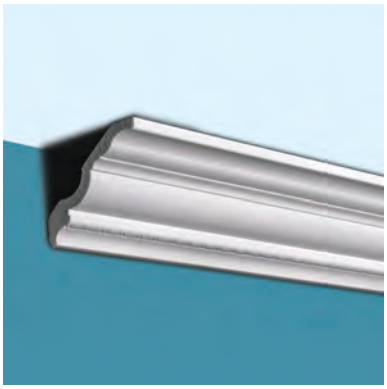




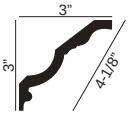
New

DEM-127
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 7-7/8″

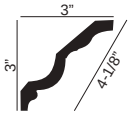




RPS-1120
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 3/4″



DEM-120
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 3/4″



RPS

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

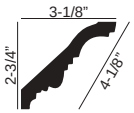
All dimensions are approximate.

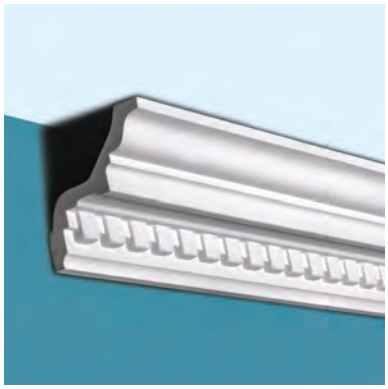
Important: See Page 79 For Shipping Program

designer's edge MILLWORK

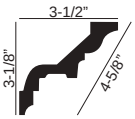
POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

DEM-122
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 1-1/2″

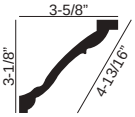


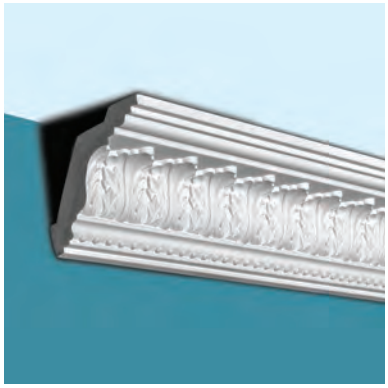


DEM-126
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 1″

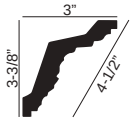


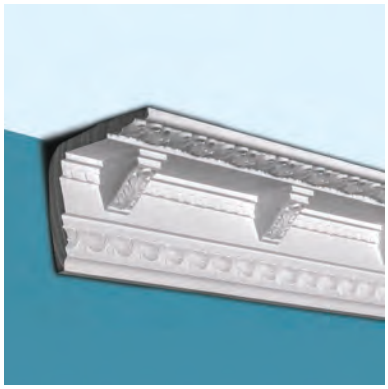
DEM-130
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 4-1/2″



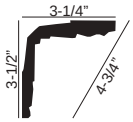


DEM-125
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 1-15/16″





DEM-131
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 7″
Corbel to Corbel



DEM-132
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 31-1/2″

RPS

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

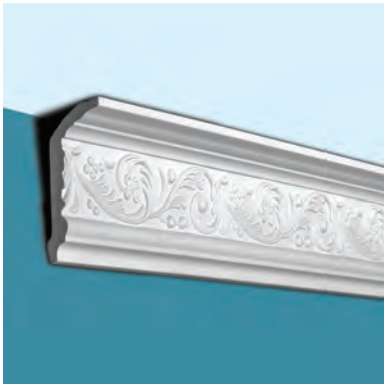
Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.

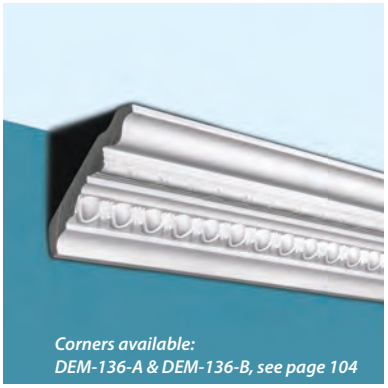
Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

designer's edge MILLWORK

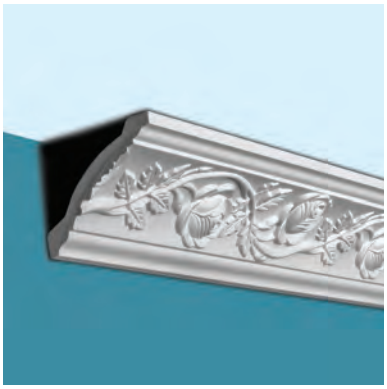
POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS



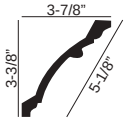
DEM-134
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 8″



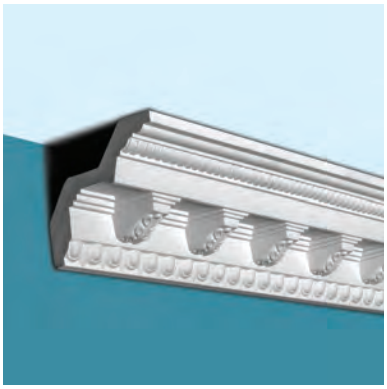
DEM-136
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 1-1/2″



DEM-142
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 12″



DEM-141
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 3″



DEM-151
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 3-15/16″

DEM-146
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 4-1/2″

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

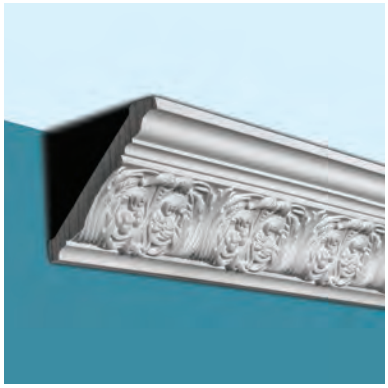
Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.

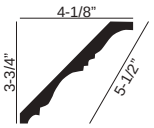
Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

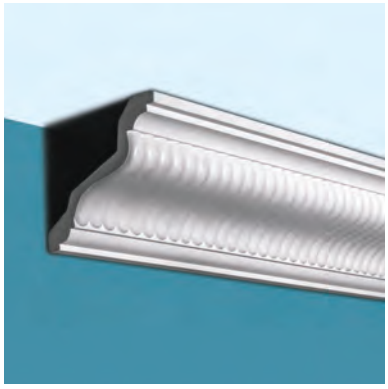
designer's edge MILLWORK

POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

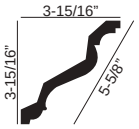


DEM-149
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 6″

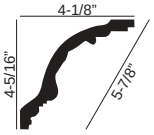


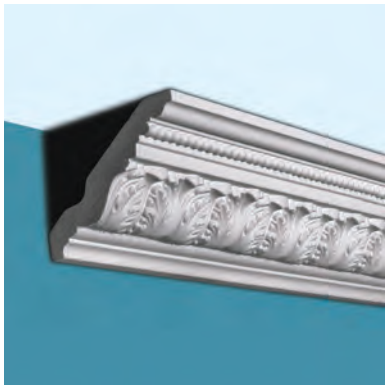


DEM-153
Length: 95-3/4″
Design Repeat: 5/8″

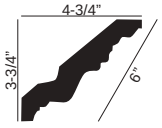


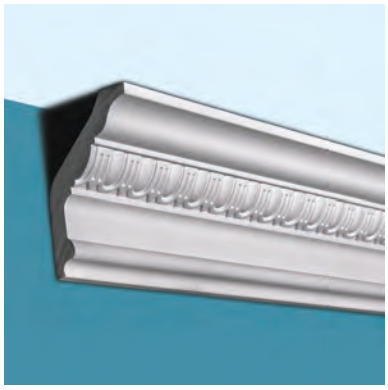
DEM-164
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 3-1/4″



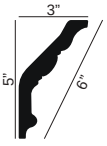


DEM-147
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 3-1/2″





DEM-148
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 1-5/8″



- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

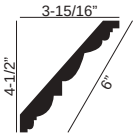
All dimensions are approximate.

Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

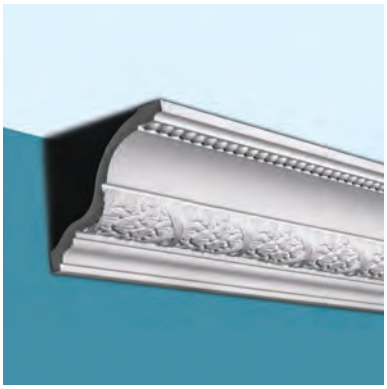
designer's edge MILLWORK

POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

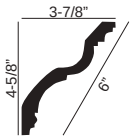
DEM-155
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 5-1/16″

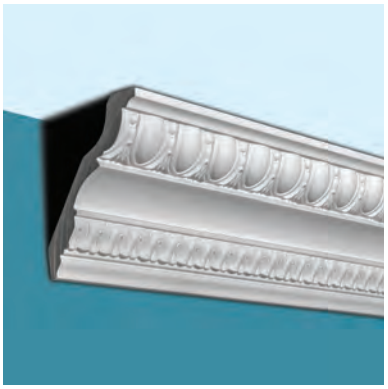


DEM-156
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 6″

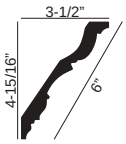


DEM-157
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 3-7/8″

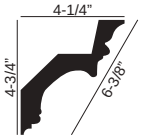




DEM-166
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 2″



✦ **DEM-158**
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 3″



✦ **DEM-159**
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 12″

RPS

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

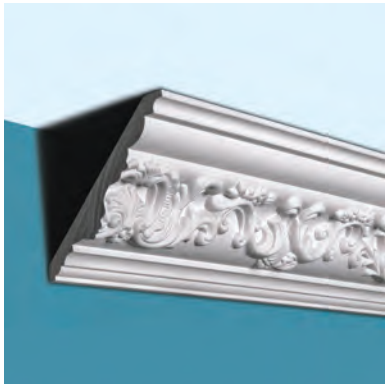
Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.

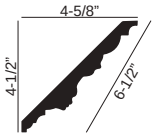
Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

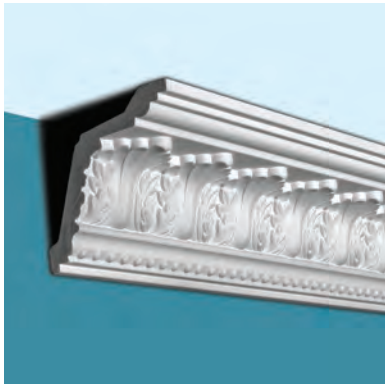
designer's edge MILLWORK

POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

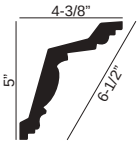


DEM-160
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 19″

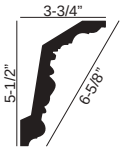




✦ **DEM-161**
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 3-3/8″

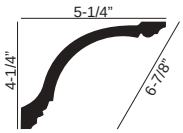


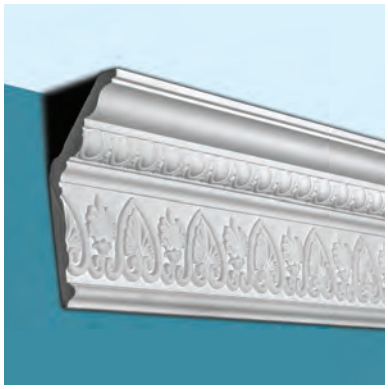
DEM-162
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 11-3/4″



New

✦ **DEM-167**
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 6-7/8″





DEM-169
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 3-3/4″

RPS

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

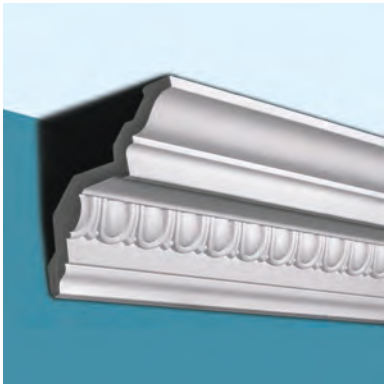
Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.

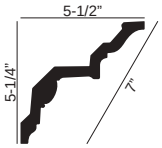
Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

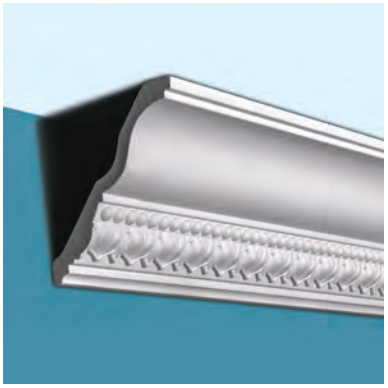
designer's edge MILLWORK

POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

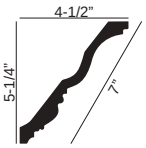


✦ DEM-170
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 2″



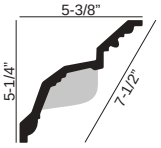


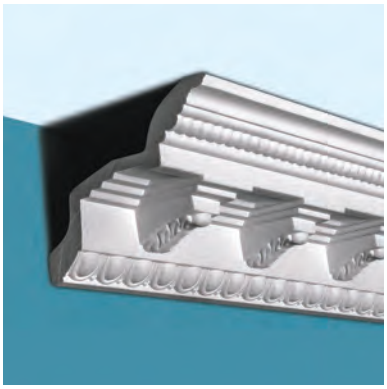
✦ DEM-171
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 1-1/4″



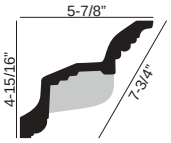
✦ DEM-175
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 9-1/2″

✦ DEM-174
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 6″

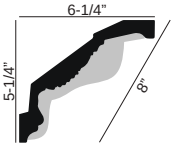




✦ DEM-168
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 7″



✦ DEM-177
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 11-1/2″



- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

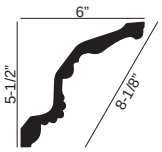
All dimensions are approximate.

Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

designer's edge MILLWORK

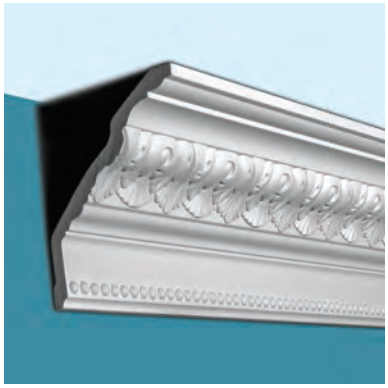
POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

✦ DEM-191
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 3-1/8″

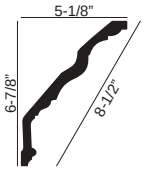


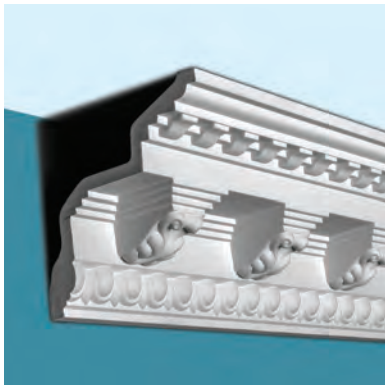
✦ DEM-179
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 5-1/2″

✦ DEM-183
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 3-1/4″

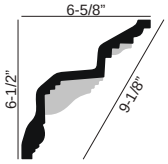


✦ DEM-178
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 4″





✦ DEM-182
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 6-1/4″



RPS

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

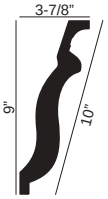
All dimensions are approximate.

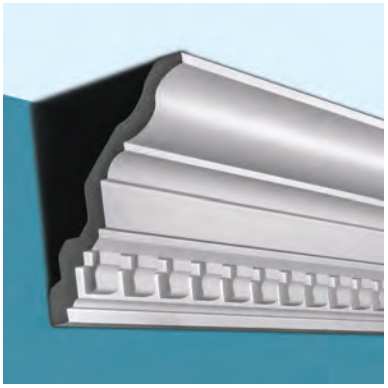
Important: See Page 79 For Shipping Program

designer's edge MILLWORK

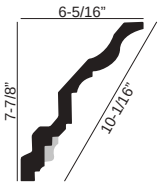
POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

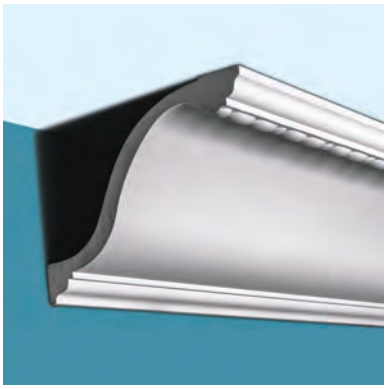
DEM-188
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 14″



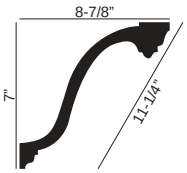


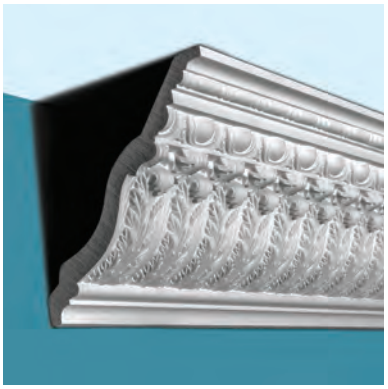
DEM-185
Length: 95-1/2″
Design Repeat: 9-5/8″



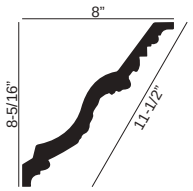


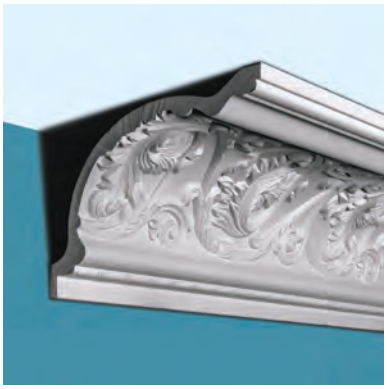
DEM-184
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 4-1/8″



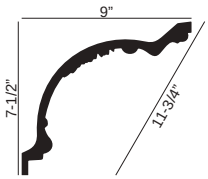


DEM-193
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 2-3/4″

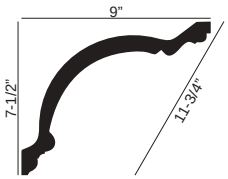




DEM-195
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 10-1/2″



DEM-196
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 3-1/4″



RPS

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

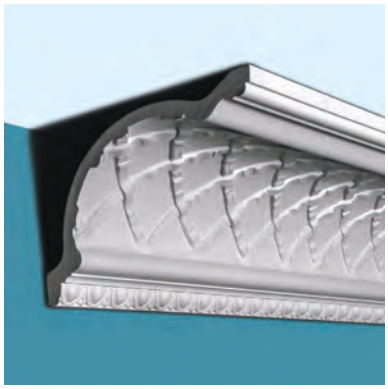
Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.

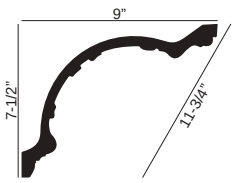
Important: See Page 79 For Shipping Program

designer's edge MILLWORK

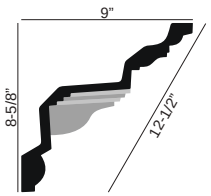
POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS



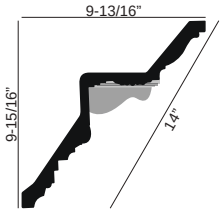
✦ DEM-197
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 4-1/4″

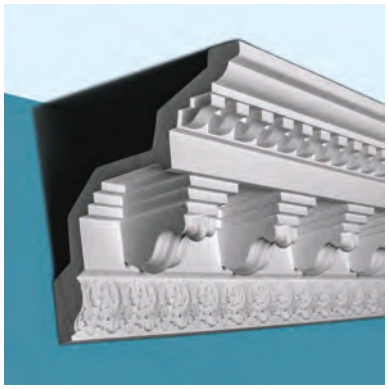


✦ DEM-186
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 7-7/8″

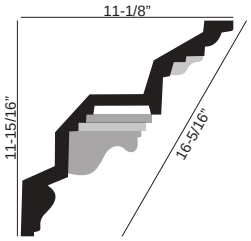


✦ DEM-199
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 8″

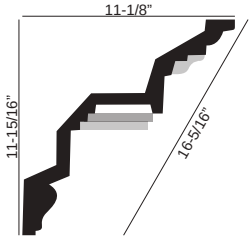




✦ DEM-189
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 9-1/2″



✦ DEM-190
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 9-1/2″



Corbels

DEM-190A
3-7/8″ x 2-13/16″ x 2-3/4″
Works with DEM-190

DEM-190B
4″ x 2-3/4″ x 2-5/8″
Works with DEM-190

Corbels are easily applied with our adhesive **MP-25-ADH**...10.1 oz. tube

RPS

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

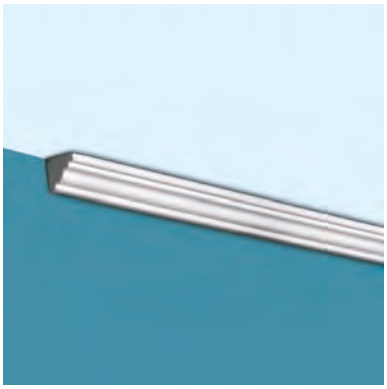
Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.

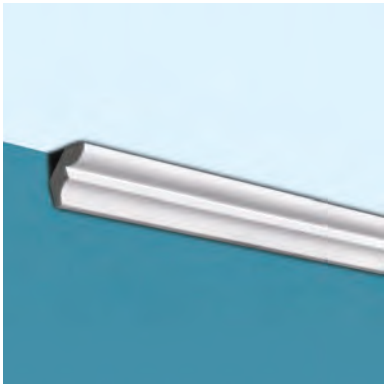
Important: See Page 79 For Shipping Program

designer's edge MILLWORK

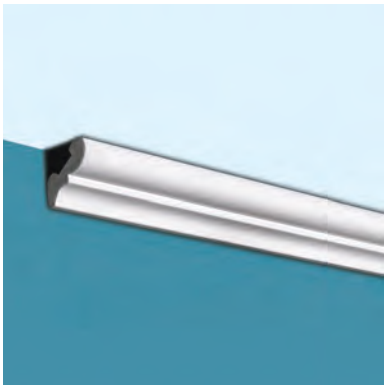
POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS



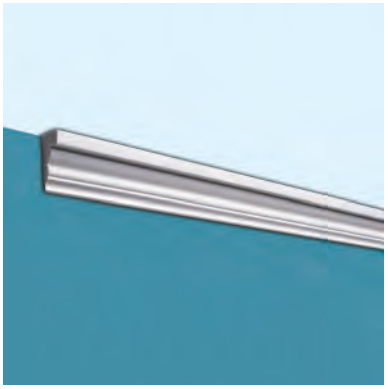
RPS-0201 *(8 ft.)*
✦ **RPS-0201-12** *(12 ft.)*



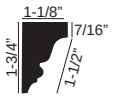
BED MOULDING
RPS-0075
Length: 96″

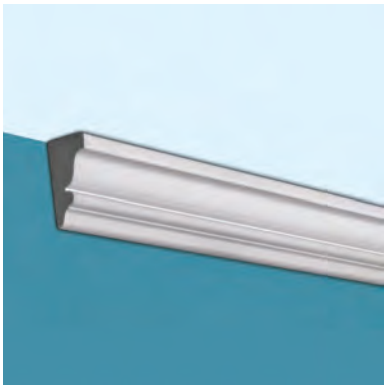


BED MOULDING
RPS-0074 *(8 ft.)*
✦ **RPS-0074-12** *(12 ft.)*

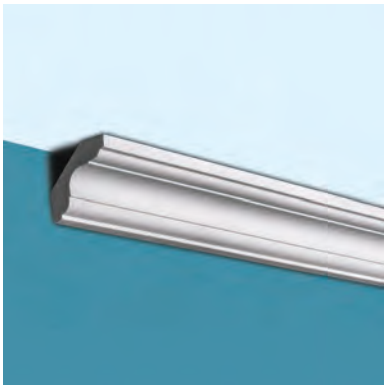


RPS-0283
Length: 96″





RPS-0284
Length: 96″



DEM-201
Length: 94-1/2″

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

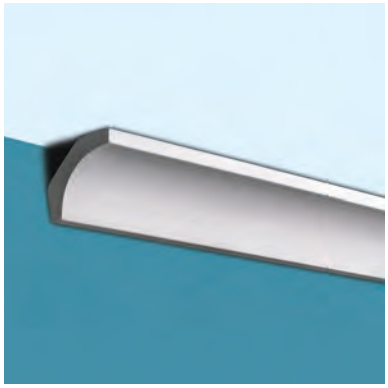
RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

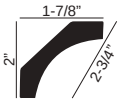
All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

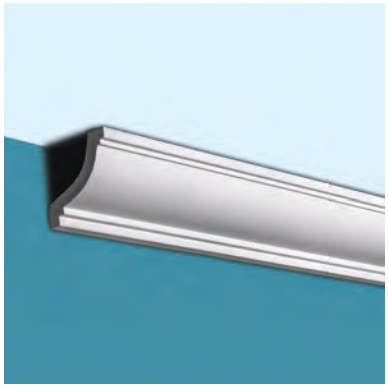
designer's edge MILLWORK

POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS



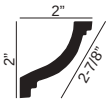
DEM-203
Length: 94-1/2″

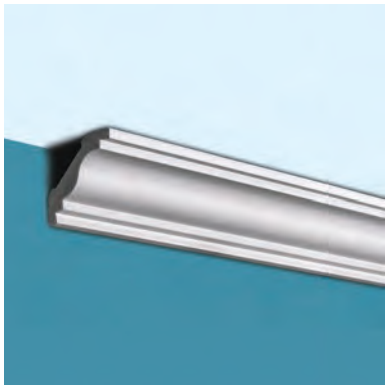




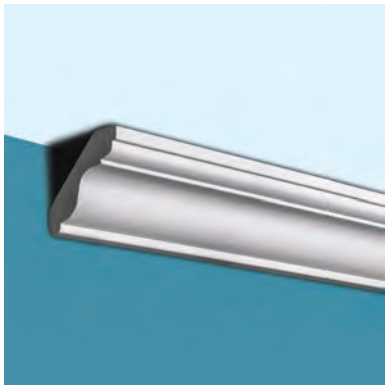
New

DEM-202
Length: 96″

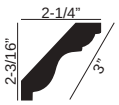


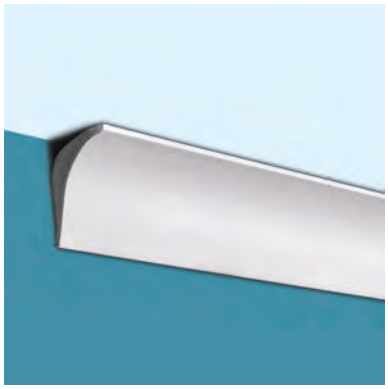


RPS-0207 *(8 ft.)*
✦ **RPS-0207-12** *(12 ft.)*



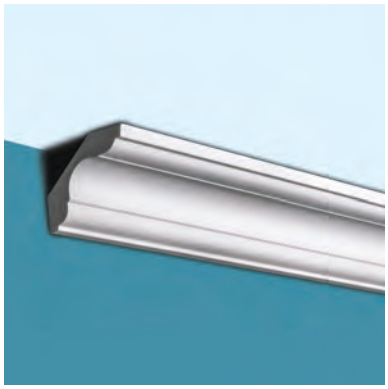
DEM-204
Length: 96″





New

RPS-0208
Length: 96″



New

DEM-208
Length: 94-1/2″

RPS

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

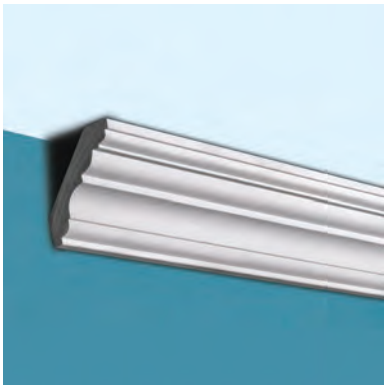
RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

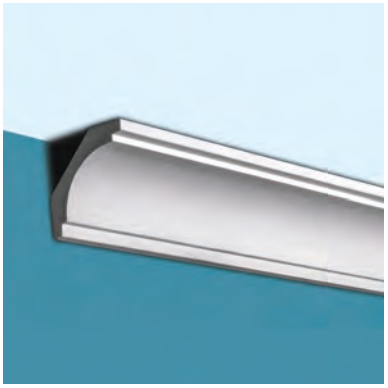
All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

designer's edge MILLWORK

POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

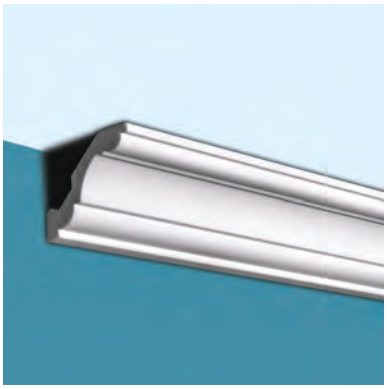


DEM-206
Length: 96″

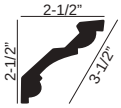


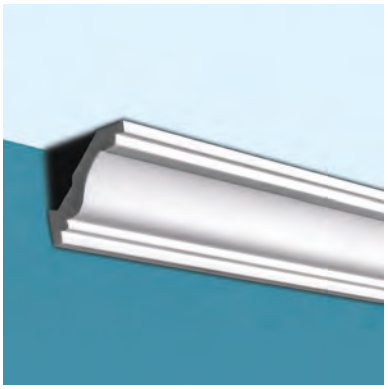
New

DEM-209
Length: 94-1/2″

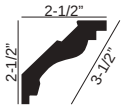


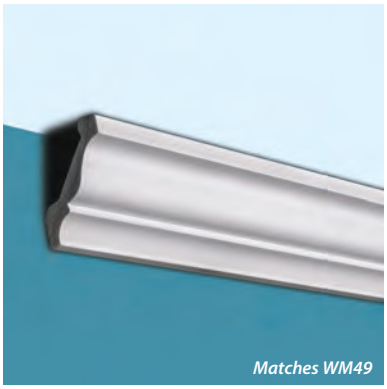
RPS-0189
Length: 96″



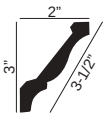


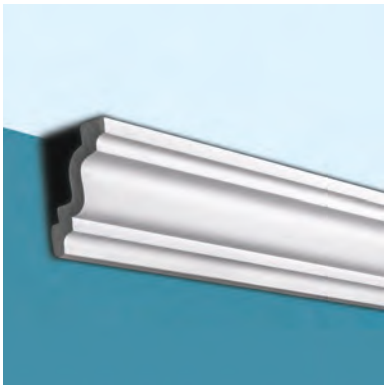
RPS-2210 *(8 ft.)*
✦ **RPS-2210-12** *(12 ft.)*





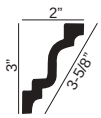
RPS-0049 *(8 ft.)*
✦ **RPS-0049-12** *(12 ft.)*





New

DEM-211
Length: 94-1/2″



- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

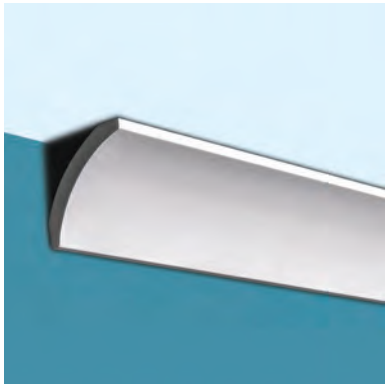
RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

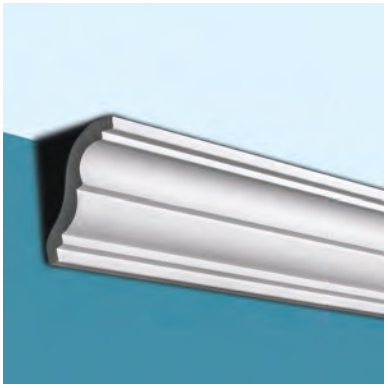
designer's edge MILLWORK

POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

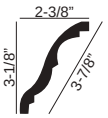


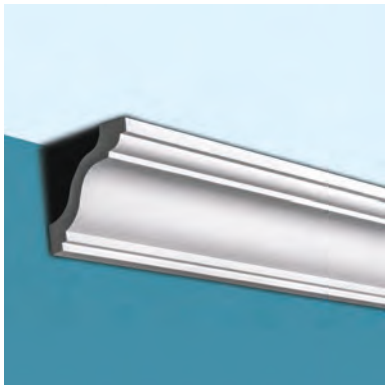
New

DEM-212
Length: 96″



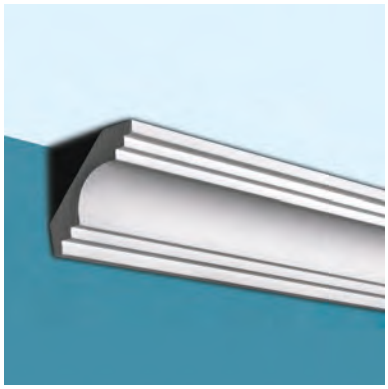
DEM-207
Length: 96″





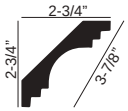
New

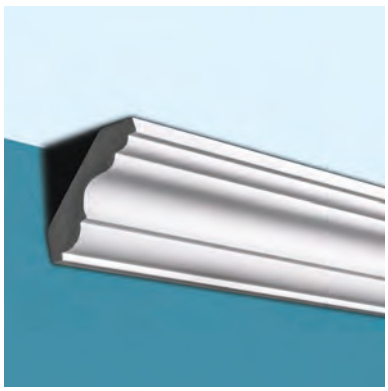
DEM-213
Length: 94-1/2″



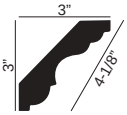
New

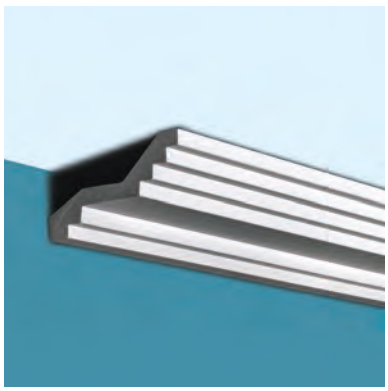
DEM-214
Length: 94-1/2″



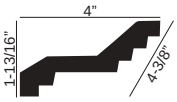


DEM-220
Length: 94-1/2″





DEM-231
Length: 94-1/2″



RPS

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

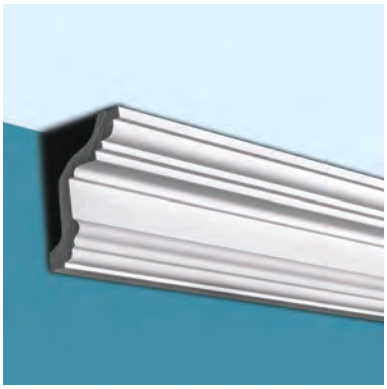
RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

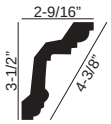
All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

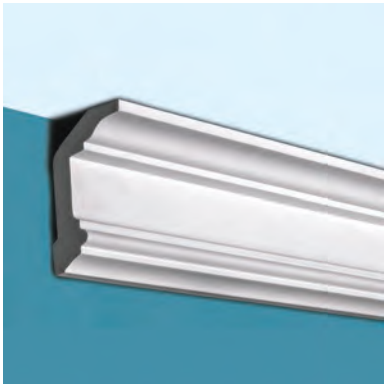
designer's edge MILLWORK

POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS



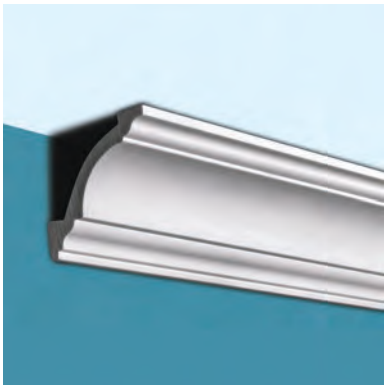
DEM-232
Length: 96″



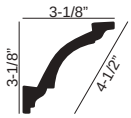


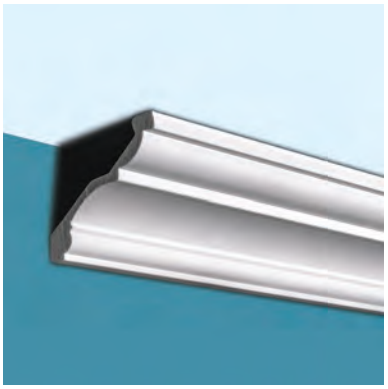
New

DEM-233
Length: 94-1/2″

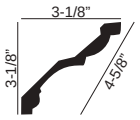


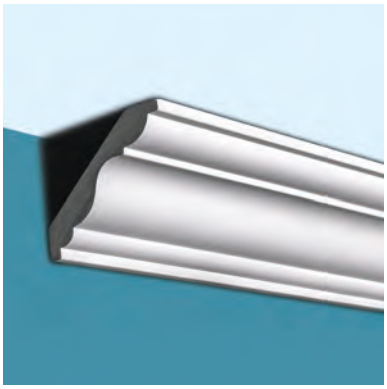
RPS-2225
Length: 96″



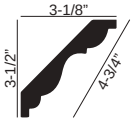


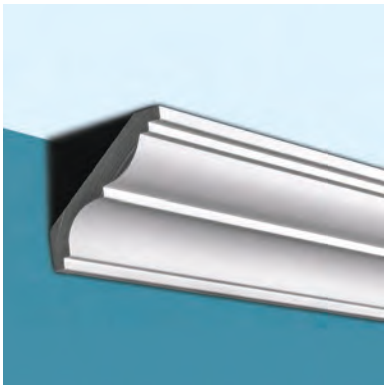
RPS-0183 *(8 ft.)*
✦ **RPS-0183-12** *(12 ft.)*



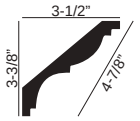


DEM-230
Length: 94-1/2″





DEM-235
Length: 94-1/2″



RPS

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

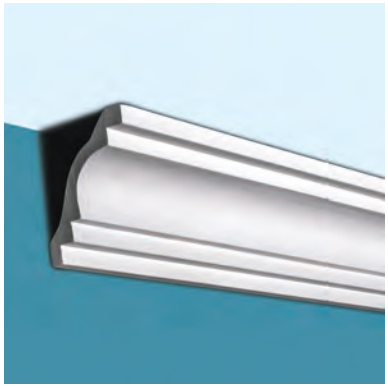
RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

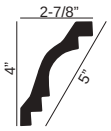
designer's edge MILLWORK

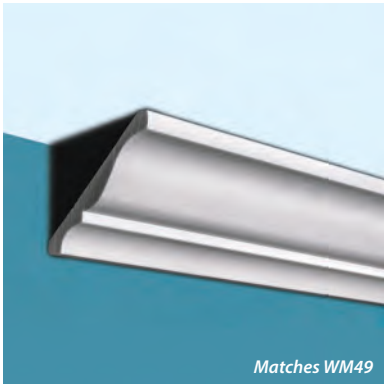
POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS



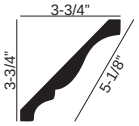
New!

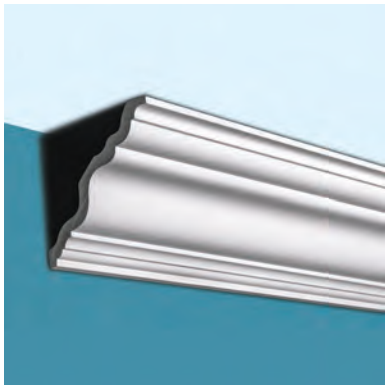
DEM-236
Length: 94-1/2″



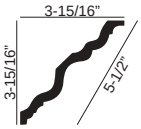


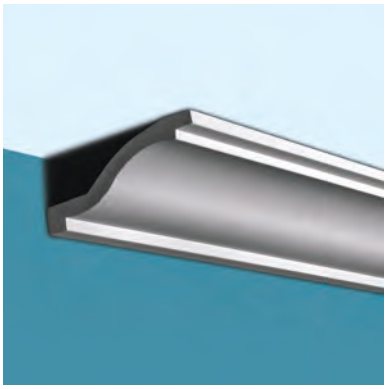
RPS-0045 *(8 ft.)*
✦ **RPS-0045-12** *(12 ft.)*



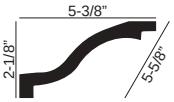


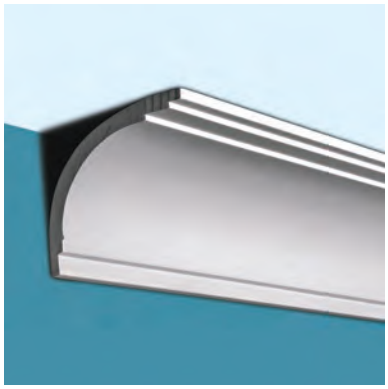
DEM-244
Length: 94-1/2″



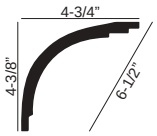


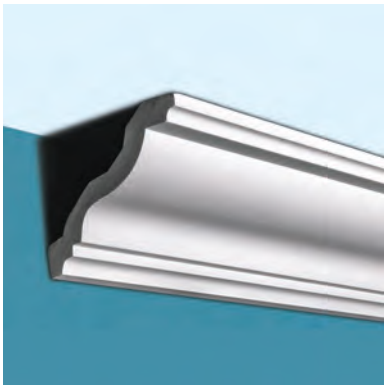
DEM-240
Length: 94-1/2″



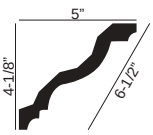


DEM-250
Length: 94-1/2″





DEM-255
Length: 94-1/2″



RPS

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

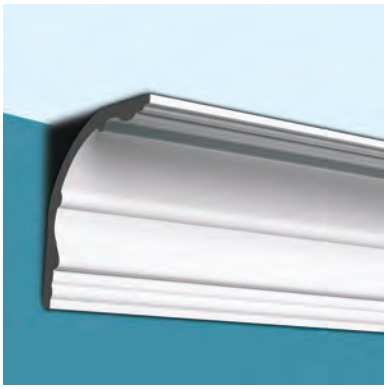
RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

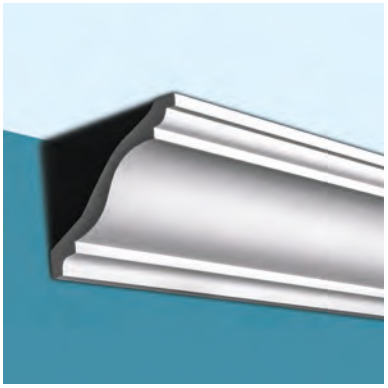
All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

designer's edge MILLWORK

POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

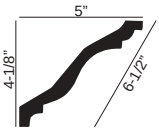


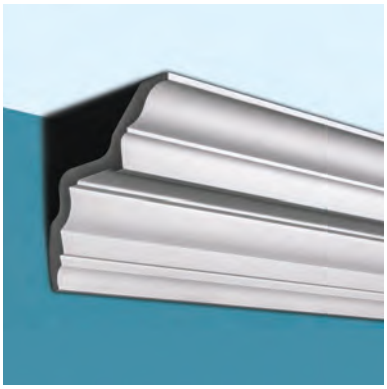
DEM-260
Length: 96″



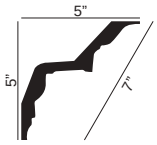
New

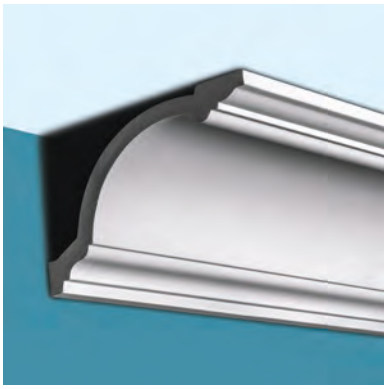
DEM-261
Length: 94-1/2″



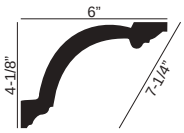


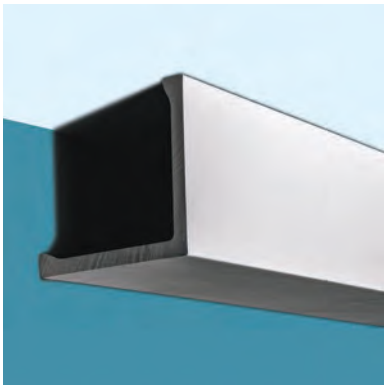
DEM-265
Length: 94-1/2″



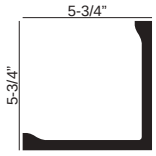


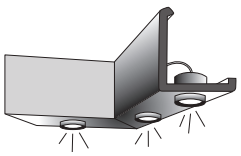
DEM-270
Length: 94-1/2″

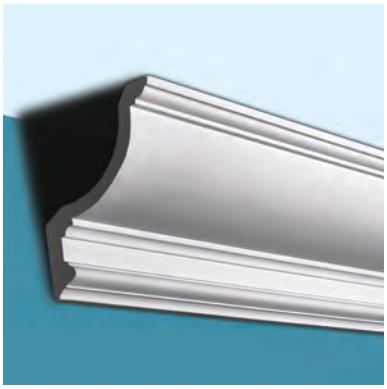




DEM-271
Length: 96″

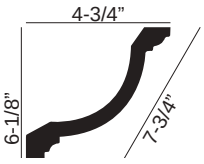






New

DEM-269
Length: 94-1/2″



RPS

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

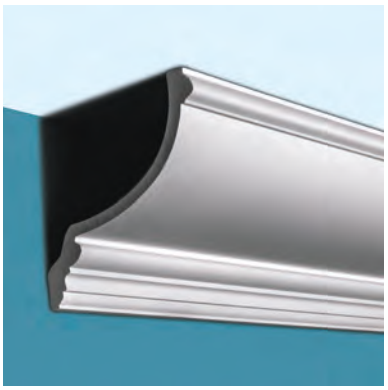
RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

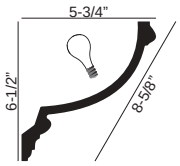
All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

designer's edge MILLWORK

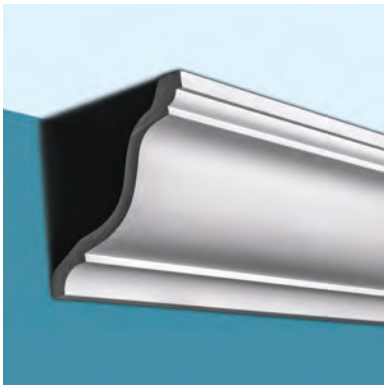
POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS



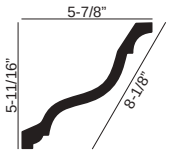
✦ **DEM-272**
Length: 94-1/2″

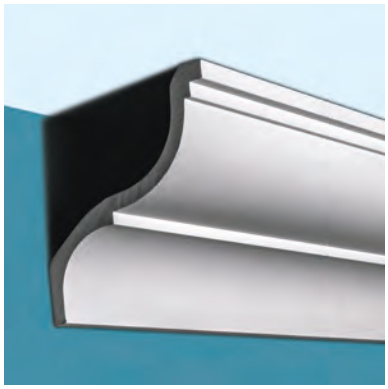


Great for indirect lighting

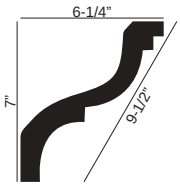


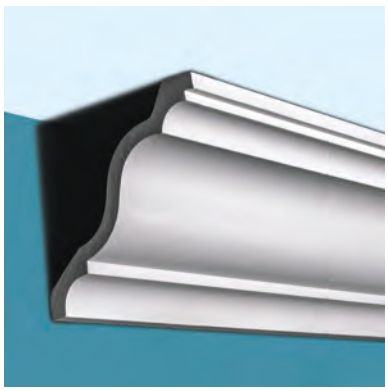
✦ **DEM-274**
Length: 96″



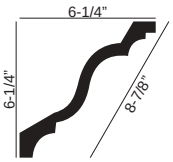


✦ **DEM-277**
Length: 96″





✦ **DEM-276**
Length: 96″



RPS

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

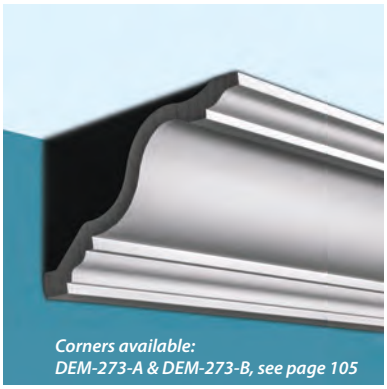
RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

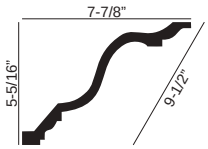
designer's edge MILLWORK

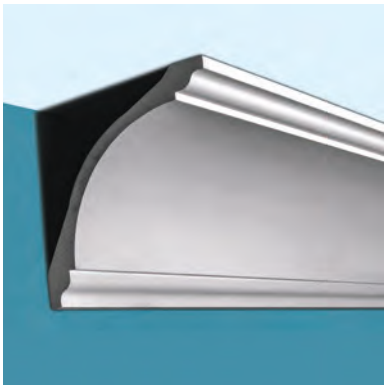
POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS



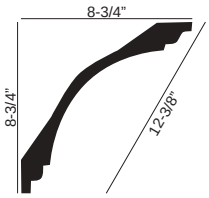
Corners available:
DEM-273-A & DEM-273-B, see page 105

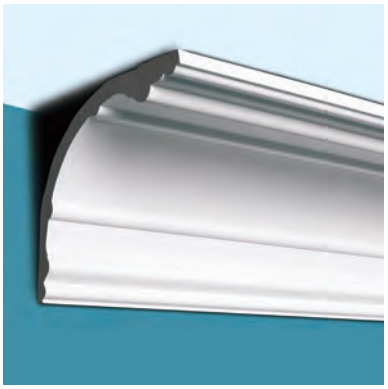
✦ DEM-273
Length: 94-1/2"



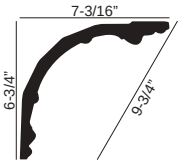


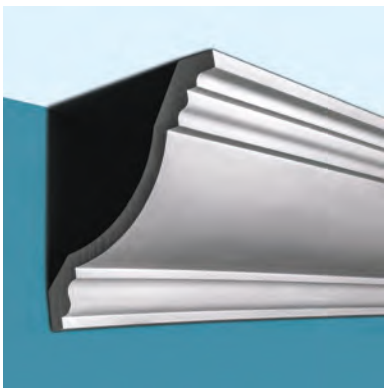
✦ DEM-280
Length: 96"



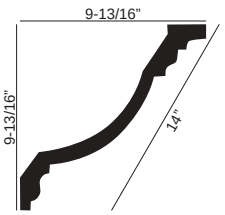


✦ DEM-275
Length: 96"





✦ DEM-283
Length: 96"



- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10" Blade, 200 Teeth

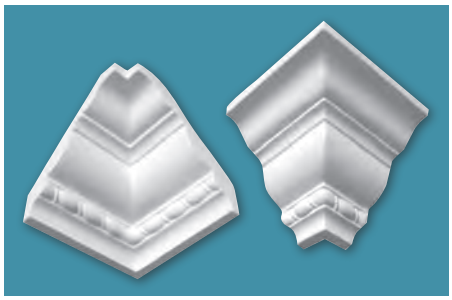
RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10" Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

designer's edge MILLWORK

POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS



INSIDE
DEM-120-A
OUTSIDE
DEM-120-B
Pre-mitered corners
Works with
DEM-120 pg. 85

INSIDE
DEM-122-A
OUTSIDE
DEM-122-B
Pre-mitered corners
Works with
DEM-122 pg. 86

INSIDE
DEM-130-A
OUTSIDE
DEM-130-B
Pre-mitered corners
Works with
DEM-130 pg. 86

INSIDE
DEM-136-A
OUTSIDE
DEM-136-B
Pre-mitered corners
Works with
DEM-136 pg. 87

INSIDE
DEM-146-A
OUTSIDE
DEM-146-B
Pre-mitered corners
Works with
DEM-146 pg. 87

INSIDE
DEM-162-A
OUTSIDE
DEM-162-B
Pre-mitered corners
Works with
DEM-162 pg. 90

INSIDE
DEM-174-A
OUTSIDE
DEM-174-B
Pre-mitered corners
Works with
DEM-174 pg. 91

RPS

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10" Blade, 200 Teeth

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

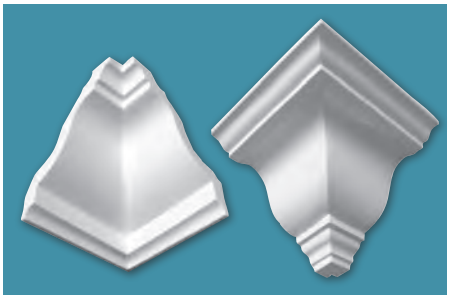
Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10" Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

designer's edge MILLWORK

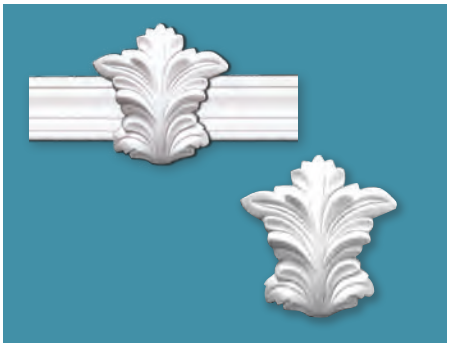
POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

Plain Corners

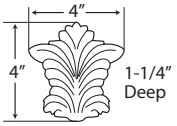


INSIDE
DEM-273-A
OUTSIDE
DEM-273-B
Pre-mitered corners
Works with
DEM-273 pg. 103

Decorative Keystone Applique



RPS-0376-A
9/16" groove on back to accommodate moulding
Works with
RPS-0376 pg. 122



Corbels

DEM-190A
3-7/8" x 2-13/16" x 2-3/4"
Works with
DEM-190 pg. 94

DEM-190B
4" x 2-3/4" x 2-5/8"
Works with
DEM-190 pg. 94

Corbels are easily applied with our adhesive **MP-25-ADH**...10.1 oz. tube

RPS

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10" Blade, 200 Teeth

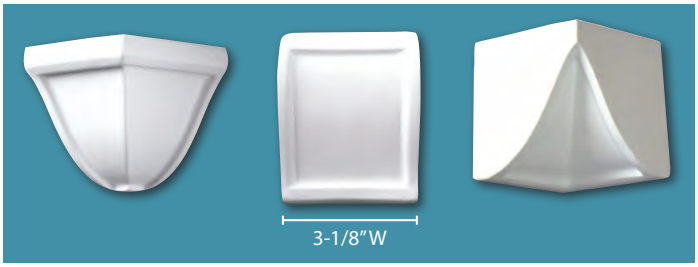
RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10" Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79 For Shipping Program

designer's edge MILLWORK

POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS



OUTSIDE CORNER
DEM-10
Height: 3"
Projection: 4-1/8"

CENTER
DEM-11
Height: 3"
Projection: 3"

INSIDE CORNER
DEM-12
Height: 3"
Projection: 4-1/8"

Works with our DEM Mouldings:

DEM-105...page 84
DEM-111...page 84
DEM-114...page 84

Works with our RPS Mouldings:

RPS-0049...page 97
RPS-0189...page 97
RPS-0207...page 96
RPS-2210...page 97

OUTSIDE
DEM-13
Height: 3-3/4"
Projection: 5"
INSIDE
DEM-14
Height: 3-3/4"
Projection: 5"

Works with our DEM Mouldings:

DEM-120...page 85
DEM-122...page 86
DEM-130...page 86
DEM-220...page 98
DEM-230...page 99

Works with our RPS Mouldings:

RPS-0049...page 97
RPS-0189...page 97
RPS-1120...page 85
RPS-2210...page 97
RPS-2225...page 99

OUTSIDE CORNER
DEM-15
Height: 4"
Projection: 5-1/4"

CENTER
DEM-16
Height: 4"
Projection: 4"

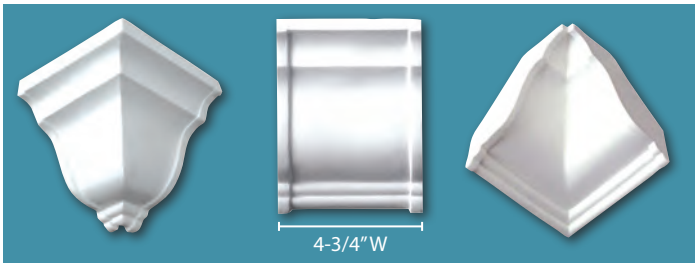
INSIDE CORNER
DEM-17
Height: 4"
Projection: 5-1/4"

Works with our DEM Mouldings:

DEM-125...page 86
DEM-126...page 86
DEM-130...page 86
DEM-136...page 87
DEM-220...page 98
DEM-230...page 99

Works with our RPS Mouldings:

RPS-0049...page 97
RPS-0183...page 99
RPS-2210...page 97
RPS-2225...page 99



OUTSIDE CORNER
DEM-18
Height: 4-3/4"
Projection: 6-3/4"

CENTER
DEM-19
Height: 4-3/4"
Projection: 4-5/8"

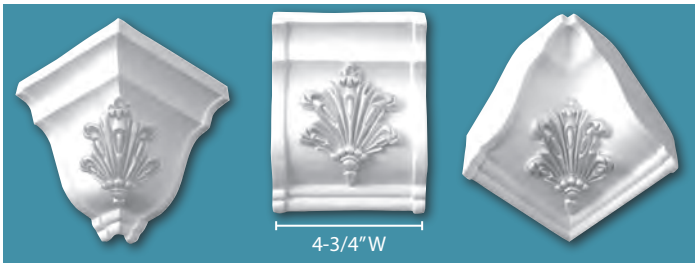
INSIDE CORNER
DEM-20
Height: 4-3/4"
Projection: 6-3/4"

Works with our DEM Mouldings:

DEM-132...page 86
DEM-142...page 87
DEM-146...page 87
DEM-157...page 89
DEM-235...page 99
DEM-244...page 100

Works with our RPS Mouldings:

RPS-0045...page 100
RPS-0183...page 99



OUTSIDE CORNER
DEM-21
Height: 4-3/4"
Projection: 6-1/2"

CENTER
DEM-22
Height: 4-3/4"
Projection: 4-3/4"

INSIDE CORNER
DEM-23
Height: 4-3/4"
Projection: 6-1/2"

Works with our DEM Mouldings:

DEM-125...page 86
DEM-142...page 87
DEM-146...page 87
DEM-157...page 89
DEM-235...page 99
DEM-244...page 100

Works with our RPS Mouldings:

RPS-0045...page 100
RPS-0183...page 99

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200...10" Blade, 200 Teeth

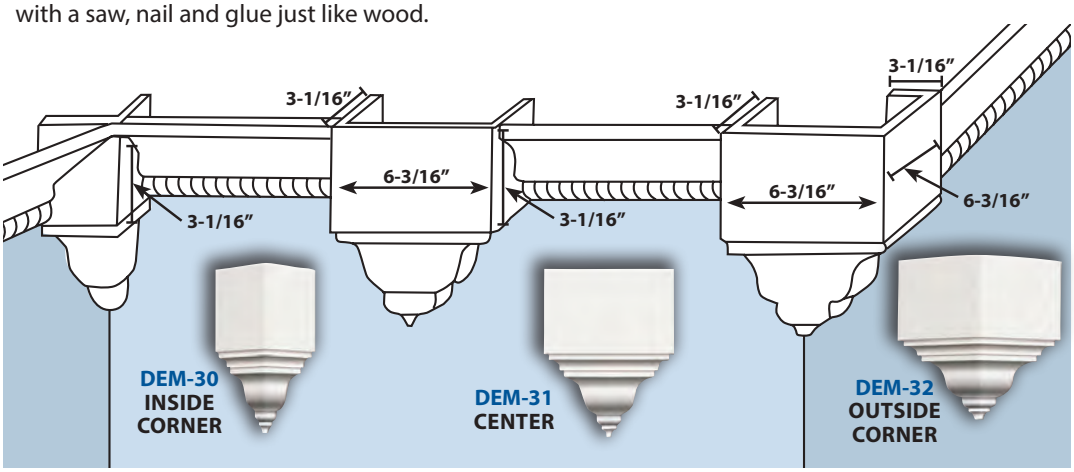
All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79 For Shipping Program

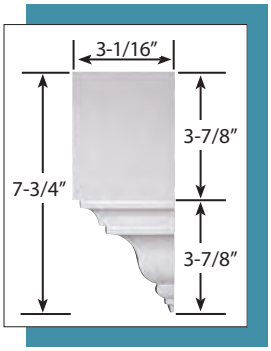
designer's edge MILLWORK

HIGH DENSITY POLYURETHANE

Our corner and center blocks allow you to install cornice mouldings quickly and easily with no need for mitering. Adding these architectural embellishments will highlight the beauty and visual appeal that crown moulding offers.

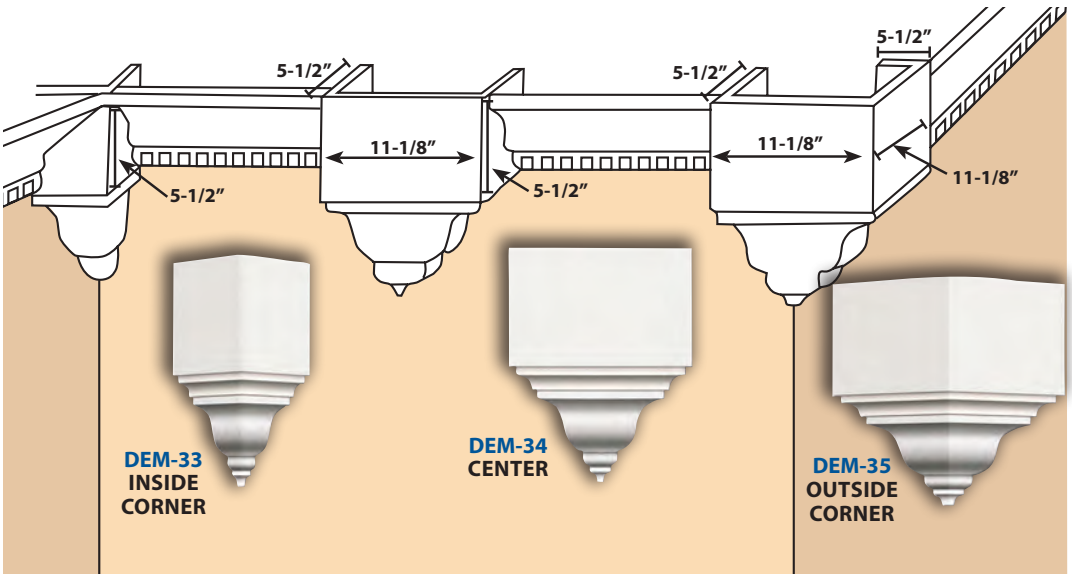
- **One piece pre-assembled, Corners & Centers.**
  No need to construct your own center and outside corner, we've done the work for you, saving valuable time.
- Primed and ready for paint.
- Lightweight and easy to install, corners and centers can be cut with a saw, nail and glue just like wood.

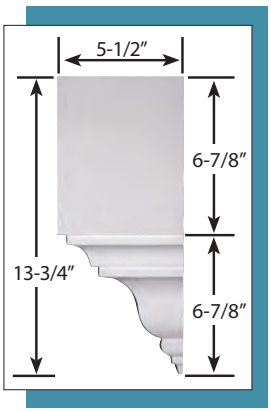




Crown Moulding cannot exceed 3-3/16" height and 3" projection

Many great crown options can be found on pages 89-90





Crown Moulding cannot exceed 6-3/4" height and 5-1/2" projection

Many great crown options can be found on pages 89-90

MP-25-ADH
10.1 oz. tube
Multi-Purpose Adhesive

Approximate adhesive yields*
Mouldings 2" + Under – 60'
Mouldings 2 - 5" – 45'
Mouldings 5" + Over – 30'
***Yields are approximate and based on average conditions and installation technique.**

CAULK-GUN

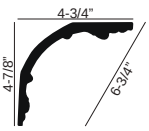
All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79 For Shipping Program

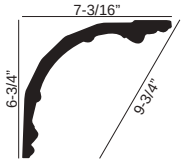
designer's edge MILLWORK

POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS

TWO SIZES AVAILABLE

- *DEM-260*
- *DEM-260C*
- *DEM-260V*





- *DEM-275*
- *DEM-275C*
- *DEM-275V*

CROWN MOULDING

✦ **DEM-260** length 96″

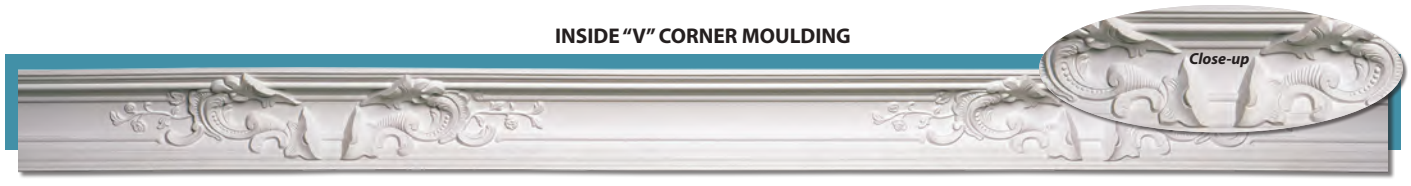
✦ **DEM-275** length 96″

DECORATIVE CENTER MOULDING

✦ **DEM-260C** length 96″

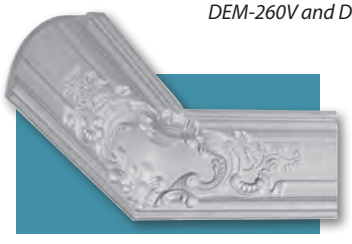
✦ **DEM-275C** length 96″

INSIDE "V" CORNER MOULDING

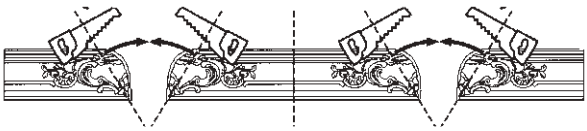


✦ **DEM-260V** length 96″

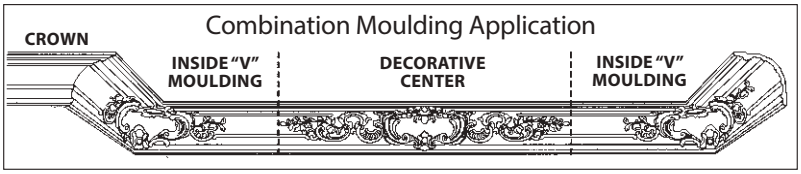
✦ **DEM-275V** length 96″



DEM-260V and DEM-275V can be mitered to create 2 inside corners



Combination Moulding Application



Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200...10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79 For Shipping Program

designer's edge MILLWORK

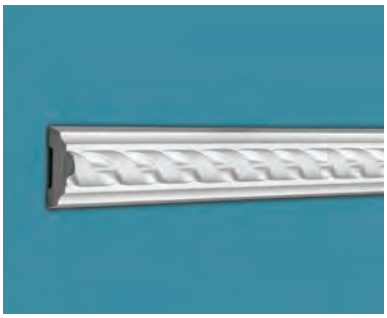
POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

DEM-303
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 7/8″

DEM-303F - ***Flexible***
Length: 93″
Design Repeat: 7/8″
Max Radius 8″

RPS-3305
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 1″

RPS-3307
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 2-1/4″



DEM-311
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 2-1/2″

DEM-313
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat:10″

DEM-314
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 7″

DEM-315
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 2-3/8″

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

designer's edge MILLWORK

POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

RPS-3319
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 1-3/4″

New

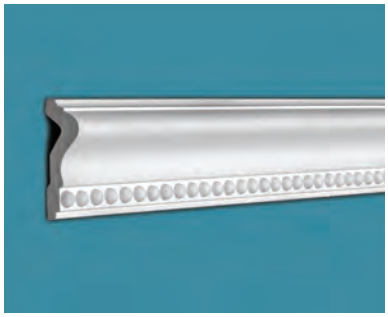
DEM-318
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 8″

DEM-320
Length: 96″
Design Repeat:1-3/8″

DEM-322
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 1-1/2″

DEM-321
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 1-3/8″

DEM-323
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat:1-1/4″



DEM-326
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 1/2″
Dots 24 per 12″

DEM-327
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 5-1/2″

RPS

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

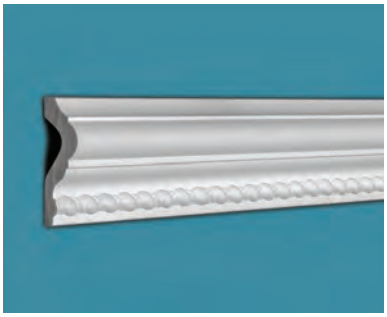
RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

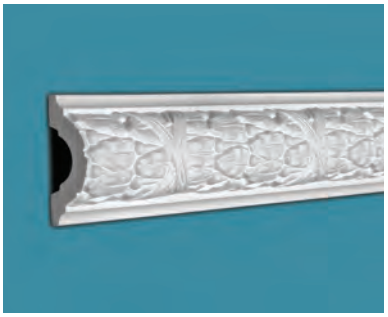
All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

designer's edge MILLWORK

POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS



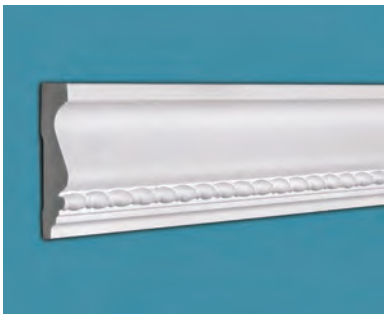
DEM-330
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 3/4″



DEM-328
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 7″

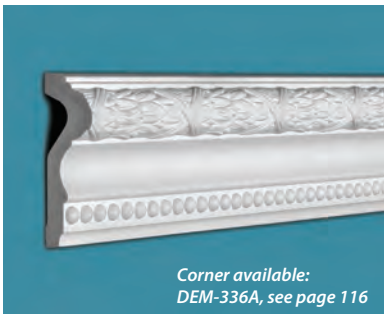
DEM-331
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat:1-3/4″

DEM-332
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 5″



New

DEM-338
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 3/4″



DEM-336
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 4″

RPS

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

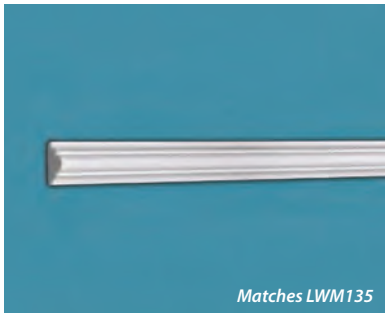
RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

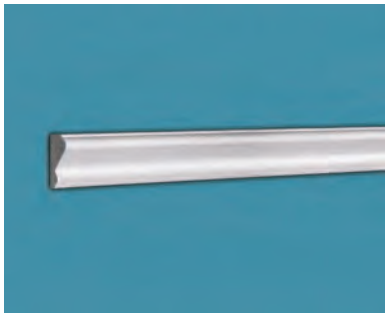
All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

designer's edge MILLWORK

POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

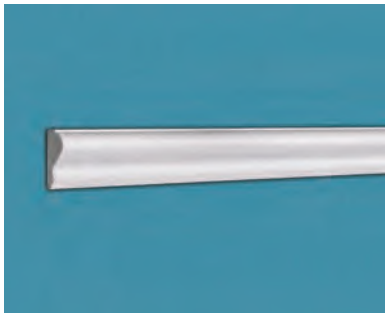


ASTRAGAL
RPS-0167
Length: 96″



BASE CAP
RPS-0234
Length: 96″

BASE CAP
RPS-0164 *(8 ft.)*
✦ **RPS-0164-12** *(12 ft.)*



BASE CAP
RPS-0282
Length: 96″

RPS-4400
Length: 96″

RPS-4405
Length: 96″

RPS-4410
Length: 96″

DEM-415
Length: 94-1/2″

RPS

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

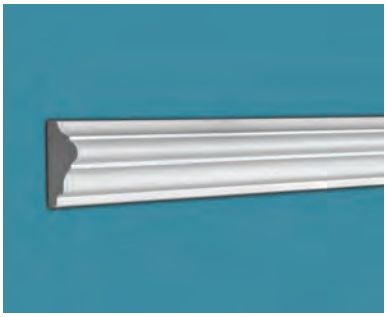
RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

designer's edge MILLWORK

POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS



New

DEM-416
Length: 94-1/2″

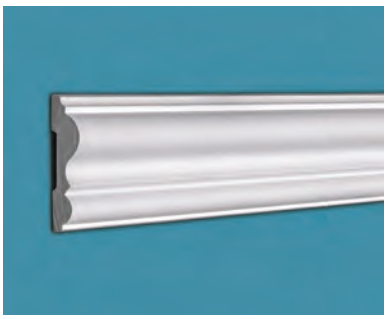
Matches WM390

RPS-0390
Length: 96″

Corner available: DEM-419A, see page 117

DEM-419
Length: 94-1/2″

DEM-425
Length: 94-1/2″



DEM-420
Length: 94-1/2″

Matches WM298

RPS-0298
Length: 96″

RPS

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

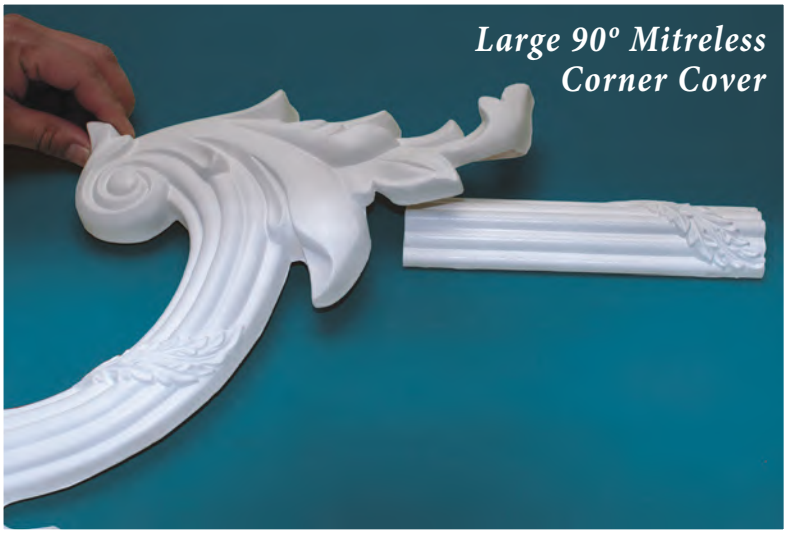
designer's edge MILLWORK

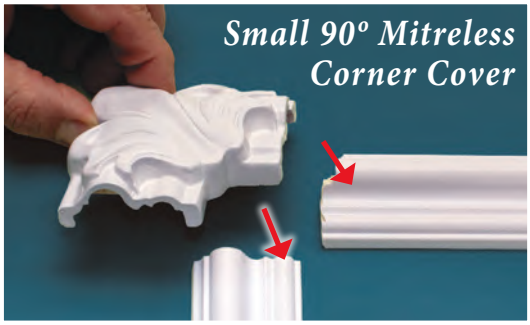
POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

Mitreless Cover & Butt Joint Corner

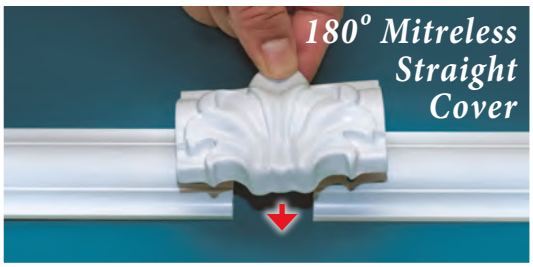
The 90˚ Mitreless Corner Cover & 180˚ Mitreless Straight Cover

These products are decorative and designed to eliminate mitering and butt joints. The covers will hide any imperfections on moulding edges and save time on installation.





Our corners allow for miscuts up to 1/4"



The 90º Butt Joint Corner & 180˚ Straight Butt Joint

When two ends of material are joined by butting them together using adhesive and caulk or other type of filler. These items need to have a tight fit and may require sanding, build up and caulking.

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79 For Shipping Program

designer's edge MILLWORK

POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

RPS-3305
1-1/4" x 3/8" x 96"

90˚ BUTT JOINT CORNER
DEM-305A
8-1/2" x 8-1/2"

DEM-313
1-5/8" x 1-1/8" x 94-1/2"

90˚ BUTT JOINT CORNER
DEM-313A
8-7/8" x 8-7/8"

DEM-314
1-7/8" x 3/4" x 96"

90˚ MITRELESS CORNER COVER
DEM-314A
14-1/4" x 14-1/4"

Shown with DEM-314A

90˚ MITRELESS CORNER COVER
DEM-314-L/R
16" W x 18" H
Left and Right

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79 For Shipping Program

designer's edge MILLWORK

POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

DEM-315
1-7/8" x 3/4" x 94-1/2"

90˚ BUTT JOINT CORNER
DEM-315A
10-1/2" x 11"

90˚ BUTT JOINT CORNER
DEM-315E
10" x 10" x 3/4"

90˚ BUTT JOINT CORNER
DEM-315F
12-3/4" x 12-3/4" x 3/4"

‹ ROSETTE
DEM-315D
2-1/2" Dia.
x 1/2" Thick

90˚ BUTT JOINT CORNER
DEM-315C
9-7/8" x 9-7/8" x 3/4"

DEM-336
4" x 1-1/4" x 96"

90˚ MITRELESS CORNER COVER
DEM-336A
11-3/8" x 11-3/8"

DEM-320
2" x 7/8" x 96"

90˚ MITRELESS CORNER COVER
DEM-320A
9" x 9" x 1-1/4"

DEM-321
2-3/8" x 3/4" x 94-1/2"

90˚ BUTT JOINT CORNER
DEM-321A
10-1/4" x 10-1/4"

DEM-331
3-1/8" x 3/4" x 94-1/2"

90˚ BUTT JOINT CORNER ›
DEM-331B
16-1/8" x 16-1/8"

‹ 90˚ BUTT JOINT CORNER
DEM-331A
19-7/8" x 19-7/8"

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79 For Shipping Program

designer's edge MILLWORK

POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

RPS-4400
1-5/8″ x 11/16″ x 96″

‹ 90˚ MITRELESS CORNER COVER
DEM-400-E
3″ x 3″

180˚ MITRELESS › CORNER COVER
DEM-400-F
3-1/4″ x 2-3/4″

‹ 90˚ BUTT JOINT CORNER
DEM-400A
5-1/16″ x 5-1/16″

90˚ BUTT › JOINT CORNER
DEM-400B
7-3/8″ x 7-3/8″

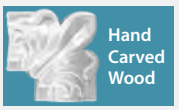
RPS-4410
1-5/8″ x 1/2″ x 96″

90˚ BUTT › JOINT CORNER
DEM-410A
7-3/4″ x 7-3/4″

RPS-4405
1-1/2″ x 5/8″ x 96″

‹ 90˚ MITRELESS CORNER COVER
DEM-405D
9″ x 9″

90˚ MITRELESS › CORNER COVER
DEM-405-E
3-1/8″ x 3-1/8″



‹ 180˚ MITRELESS STRAIGHT COVER
DEM-405-F
3-1/4″ x 2-3/4″

180˚ BUTT › JOINT CORNER
DEM-405C
6-1/8″ x 6-1/8″

‹ 180˚ STRAIGHT BUTT JOINT
DEM-405B
9-1/4″ x 4-3/8″

Shown with DEM-400A

DEM-415
2″ x 5/8″ x 94-1/2″

90˚ MITRELESS CORNER COVER
DEM-415A
10″ x 10″

180˚ MITRELESS STRAIGHT COVER
DEM-415B
15″ x 4″

DEM-419
2-9/16″ x 13/16″ x 94-1/2″

90˚ MITRELESS CORNER COVER
DEM-419A
11-3/8″ x 11-3/8″

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79 For Shipping Program

designer's edge MILLWORK

POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

DEM-381
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 3″

DEM-333
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 6-1/4″

DEM-334
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 12″

DEM-335
Length: 94-1/2″
Design Repeat: 19″

DEM-384
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 7″

DEM-385
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 5″

RPS

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

designer's edge MILLWORK

POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

DEM-390
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 12″

DEM-392
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 5-1/8″

DEM-395
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 16″

DEM-397
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 1″

DEM-398
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 2″

RPS

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

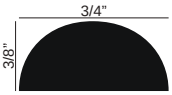
All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

designer's edge MILLWORK

POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

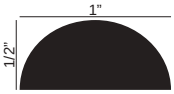
SHOE MOULDING
RPS-0127-07
Length: 96″

HALF ROUND
RPS-0052 *(8 ft.)*
✦ **RPS-0052-12** *(12 ft.)*



QUARTER ROUND
RPS-0105 *(8 ft.)*
✦ **RPS-0105-12** *(12 ft.)*

HALF ROUND
RPS-0120 *(8 ft.)*
✦ **RPS-0120-12** *(12 ft.)*



- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

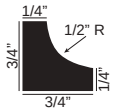
All dimensions are approximate.

Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

designer's edge MILLWORK

POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

SCOTIA MOULDING
RPS-0093 *(8 ft.)*
✦ **RPS-0093-12** *(12 ft.)*



DOOR STOP
RPS-0935
Length: 96"

ANGLE MOULDING
RPS-2205 *(8 ft.)*
✦ **RPS-2205-12** *(12 ft.)*

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10" Blade, 200 Teeth

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10" Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.

Important: See Page 79 For Shipping Program

designer's edge MILLWORK

POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

RPS-0493-07
Length: 96″
for 1/2″ board

RPS-0491-07
Length: 96″
for 3/8″ board

RPS-0376
Length: 96″

RPS-0327
Length: 96″

RPS-0361
Length: 96″

CAP/BACKBAND
RPS-0492-07
Length: 96″ for 3/8″ board

RPS

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

designer's edge MILLWORK

POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

DEM-430
Length: 94-1/2″

✦ **DEM-396**
Length: 96″

✦ **DEM-394**
Length: 96″
Design Repeat: 1-1/2″

RPS-0299
Length: 96″

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.
Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

designer's edge MILLWORK

POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

RPS-0431
Length: 96″

DEM-435
DEM-435-F - ***Flexible***
Length: 94-1/2″
10″ Max Radius
on Flexible

New

RPS-4440
Length: 96″

New

RPS-4450
Length: 96″

New

RPS-4455
Length: 96″

✦ **RPS-4475**
Length: 96″

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.

Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

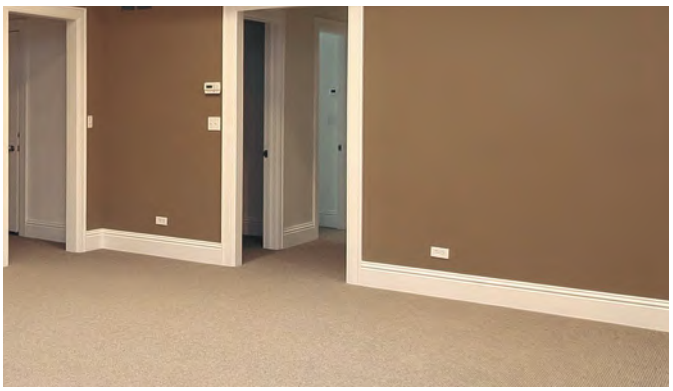
designer's edge MILLWORK

POLYURETHANE DEM MOULDINGS • POLYSTYRENE RPS MOULDINGS

New

RPS-4887-PVC
Length: 96″
Material: PVC

Fits Over Max 5″ H x 9/16″ Proj.



New

RPS-4870
Length: 96″

RPS

- 100% Recycled Polystyrene
- High Impact
- Recommended blade 10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

RPS PRODUCT information can be found on page 79

Perfect Blade for RPS & DEM Mouldings
RPS-10-200
10″ Blade, 200 Teeth

All dimensions are approximate.

Important: See Page 79
For Shipping Program

Achieve Radii Never Before Possible- Available In 6 Ft. to 12 Ft. Lengths in even 1 Ft. Increments

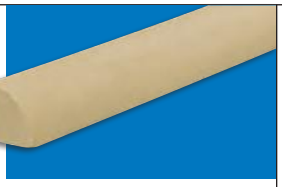
IMPORTANT NOTES:

1. Material should be removed from box and stored flat when received. Allow it to come to room temperature 24 hours prior to installation.
2. For best results, the use of construction type adhesive in addition to pneumatic pin nailing is recommended. Use of tape or clamps may be helpful in securing the material in position while adhesives bond.
3. "Made-To-Fit" mouldings can be cut, shaped or sanded using normal woodworking equipment.
4. The use of water based stain such as Miniwax works well. Apply with brush or rag and wipe off. Additional coats may be applied if necessary to match wood. Be sure to allow first coat to dry completely before applying more stain. Finish with clear coat after staining.
5. All paints work well. Best results are seen when a primer coat is applied. When using Alkyd Enamels or Oil based Enamels a water base or Latex undercoat is required. Never paint before installation. The material is flexible and the paint may crack during installation.

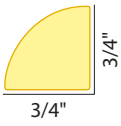
***PLEASE NOTE: Flexible Mouldings May Shrink Up To 2% During Manufacturing (slightly more on larger profiles) in Size Compared To Rigid Mouldings.**

FLEXIBLE MOULDINGS ARE A NON-STOCK ITEM & HAVE A 3 WEEK LEAD TIME. EACH PIECE IS CUSTOM MADE, AND DEPENDING ON APPLICATION, RADIUS INFORMATION AND OR TEMPLATES MAY BE REQUIRED.

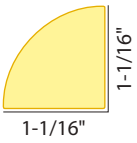
T-WM108



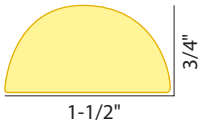
T-WM105



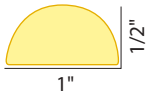
T-WM103

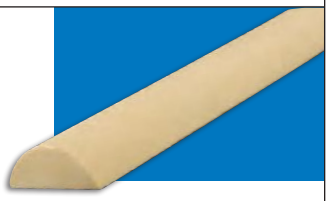


C-NJ714



T-WM120

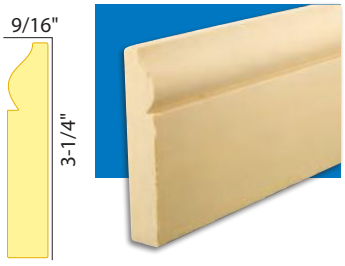




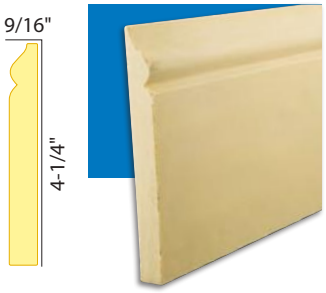
Part #	Description
A-2	2 oz. Adhesive (Approx 50' med bead)
AA-2	2 oz. Adhesive Accelerator (Approx 150' Coverage)

SEE MORE OPTIONS ONLINE

C-BB6

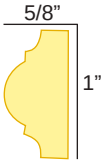


C-SM425



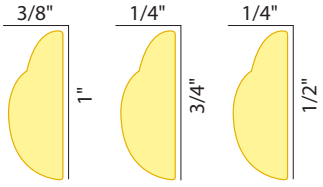
DEM-303 - 96"
Must be purchased in full length pieces

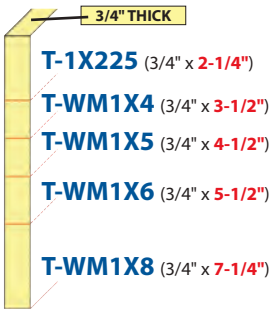
DEM-303F - Flexible - 93"
Must be purchased in full length pieces



Max Radius 8"
Design Repeat: 7/8"

DE-903 (1"W x 3/8" Thick)
DE-904 (3/4"W x 1/4" Thick)
DE-905 (1/2"W x 1/4" Thick)

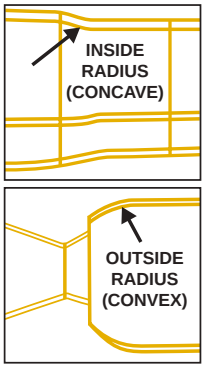




*** BECAUSE EACH PIECE IS MADE TO ORDER, THESE MOULDINGS ARE NON-RETURNABLE.**

Concave (Inside) / Convex (Outside) Radius Applications:

Although radius information may not be required for this application, profiles can not achieve a tighter radius than 3 times the width of the moulding. Example: A 3" wide moulding can achieve a radius of no tighter than 9". Attempting to do so may result in cracking.

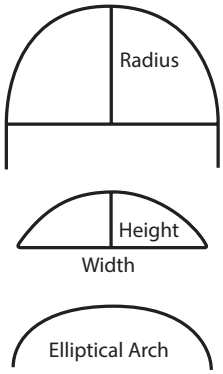


Casing Applications:

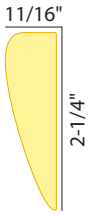
Half Round:
When ordering half circle radius casing, measure the distance across the opening at the widest point. This is the diameter of the circle (see diagram). The radius (height) dimension should be one half the length of the diameter. Specify the radius on your order.

Eyebrow:
When ordering arches or arcs (also called eyebrows or sectionals), measure the height and width of the arch (see diagram). Specify these dimensions when ordering. Templates must be furnished when ordering elliptical and oval casings.

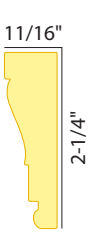
Elliptical:
Template required.



T-WM327

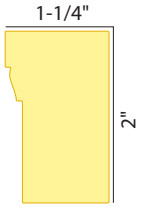


T-WM376



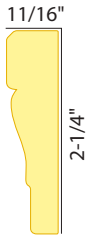
T-SL311

T-WM180

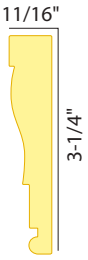


T-WM493

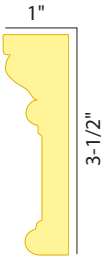
T-WM356



T-WM445



T-RB300



Please Inquire for our Powder Coated Balusters

SEE MORE OPTIONS ONLINE

*** BECAUSE EACH PIECE IS MADE TO ORDER, THESE MOULDINGS ARE NON-RETURNABLE.**

THE RESIN ARTISAN COLLECTION

The Resin Artisan Collection is an exquisite line of ornamentation products born of a hybrid technology. Hardwood Maples & Resins are combined to achieve the most intricate & crisp detailing available.

These products are as easy to work with as wood while having several advantages over wood alone. The hybrid technology allows for consistent density without knots, warping or cupping. All standard woodworking tools & glues can be used just as with wood.

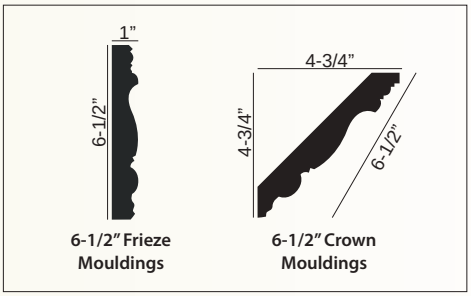
The non-porous resin absorbs stains evenly, resulting in a beautifully uniform finish & color.

Experience the exquisite detailing & easy to work with material of The Resin Artisan Collection.

- *Hybrid Technology*
- *Consistency of Material & Finish*
- *Ease of Use*
- *Unparalleled Detailing*
- *Over 1300 Castings/Designs*
- *Endless Applications*

FRIEZE & CROWN MOULDINGS

- *The Design & Detail of these mouldings are made from a mixture of polymers, contoured onto a Hardwood substrate.*
- *Can be painted with any quality latex or oil based product. When staining, use a non-penetrating gel stain.*
- *Mouldings are available in 5 ft. and 10 ft. lengths.*



6-1/2" Frieze Mouldings

6-1/2" Crown Mouldings

FRIEZE
42-1-430A-1-FRZ

Top Repeat: 3-3/4"
Bottom Repeat: 1-3/4"
Thickness: 1"
Width: 6-1/2"

CROWN
51-430A-1-MLD

Top Repeat: 3-3/4"
Bottom Repeat: 1-3/4"
Thickness: 1"
Width: 6-1/2"

FRIEZE
42-2-430A-2-FRZ

Top Repeat: 3-3/4"
Bottom Repeat: 7-1/2"
Thickness: 1"
Width: 6-1/2"

CROWN
51-430A-2-MLD

Top Repeat: 3-3/4"
Bottom Repeat: 7-1/2"
Thickness: 1"
Width: 6-1/2"

FRIEZE
42-3-430A-3-FRZ

Top Repeat: 3-3/4"
Bottom Repeat: 11-1/4"
Thickness: 1"
Width: 6-1/2"

CROWN
51-430A-3-MLD

Top Repeat: 3-3/4"
Bottom Repeat: 11-1/4"
Thickness: 1"
Width: 6-1/2"

FRIEZE
42-4-430A-4-FRZ

Top Repeat: 3-3/4"
Bottom Repeat: 4-1/2"
Thickness: 1"
Width: 6-1/2"

CROWN
51-430A-4-MLD

Top Repeat: 3-3/4"
Bottom Repeat: 4-1/2"
Thickness: 1"
Width: 6-1/2"

FRIEZE
42-5-430A-5-FRZ

Top Repeat: 3-3/4"
Bottom Repeat: 1-1/4"
Thickness: 1"
Width: 6-1/2"

CROWN
51-430A-5-MLD

Top Repeat: 3-3/4"
Bottom Repeat: 1-1/4"
Thickness: 1"
Width: 6-1/2"

FRIEZE & CROWN MOULDINGS

FRIEZE
42-6-430A-6-FRZ

Top Repeat: 3-3/4″
Bottom Repeat: 7″
Thickness: 1″
Width: 6-1/2″

CROWN
51-430A-6-MLD

Top Repeat: 3-3/4″
Bottom Repeat: 7″
Thickness: 1″
Width: 6-1/2″

FRIEZE
42-7-430A-7-FRZ

Top Repeat: 3-3/4″
Bottom Repeat: 1-1/4″
Thickness: 1″
Width: 6-1/2″

CROWN
51-430A-7-MLD

Top Repeat: 3-3/4″
Bottom Repeat: 1-1/4″
Thickness: 1″
Width: 6-1/2″

FRIEZE
42-8-430A-8-FRZ

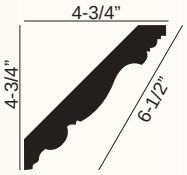
Top Repeat: 3-3/4″
Bottom Repeat: 1-1/4″
Thickness: 1″
Width: 6-1/2″

CROWN
51-430A-8-MLD

Top Repeat: 3-3/4″
Bottom Repeat: 1-1/4″
Thickness: 1″
Width: 6-1/2″

- *The Design & Detail of these mouldings are made from a mixture of polymers, contoured onto a Hardwood substrate.*
- *Can be painted with any quality latex or oil based product. When staining, use a non-penetrating gel stain.*
- *Mouldings are available in 5 ft. and 10 ft. lengths.*

6-1/2″ Frieze Mouldings



6-1/2″ Crown Mouldings

FRIEZE
42-9-430A-9-FRZ

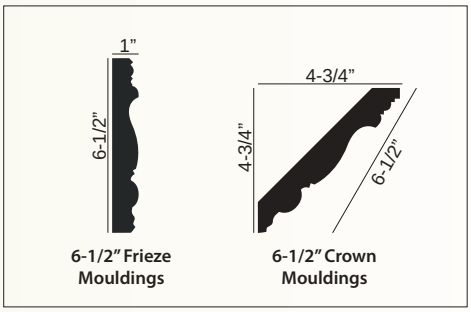
Top Repeat: 3-3/4″
Bottom Repeat: 1-1/2″
Thickness: 1″
Width: 6-1/2″

CROWN
51-430A-9-MLD

Top Repeat: 3-3/4″
Bottom Repeat: 1-1/2″
Thickness: 1″
Width: 6-1/2″

FRIEZE & CROWN MOULDINGS

- *The Design & Detail of these mouldings are made from a mixture of polymers, contoured onto a Hardwood substrate.*
- *Can be painted with any quality latex or oil based product. When staining, use a non-penetrating gel stain.*
- *Mouldings are available in 5 ft. and 10 ft. lengths.*



6-1/2" Frieze Mouldings

6-1/2" Crown Mouldings

FRIEZE
42-1-430B-1-FRZ

Top Repeat: 4-7/8"
Bottom Repeat: 1-3/4"
Thickness: 1"
Width: 6-1/2"

CROWN
51-430B-1-MLD

Top Repeat: 4-7/8"
Bottom Repeat: 1-3/4"
Thickness: 1"
Width: 6-1/2"

FRIEZE
42-2-430B-2-FRZ

Top Repeat: 4-7/8"
Bottom Repeat: 7-1/2"
Thickness: 1"
Width: 6-1/2"

CROWN
51-430B-2-MLD

Top Repeat: 4-7/8"
Bottom Repeat: 7-1/2"
Thickness: 1"
Width: 6-1/2"

FRIEZE
42-3-430B-3-FRZ

Top Repeat: 4-7/8"
Bottom Repeat: 11-1/4"
Thickness: 1"
Width: 6-1/2"

CROWN
51-430B-3-MLD

Top Repeat: 4-7/8"
Bottom Repeat: 11-1/4"
Thickness: 1"
Width: 6-1/2"

FRIEZE
42-4-430B-4-FRZ

Top Repeat: 4-7/8"
Bottom Repeat: 4-1/2"
Thickness: 1"
Width: 6-1/2"

CROWN
51-430B-4-MLD

Top Repeat: 4-7/8"
Bottom Repeat: 4-1/2"
Thickness: 1"
Width: 6-1/2"

FRIEZE
42-5-430B-5-FRZ

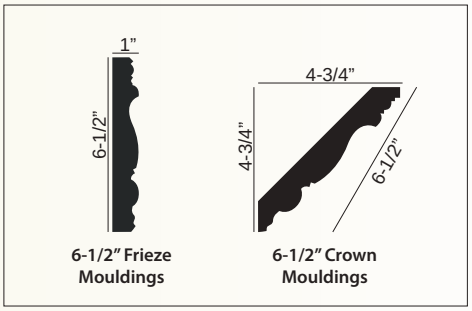
Top Repeat: 4-7/8"
Bottom Repeat: 1-1/4"
Thickness: 1"
Width: 6-1/2"

CROWN
51-430B-5-MLD

Top Repeat: 4-7/8"
Bottom Repeat: 1-1/4"
Thickness: 1"
Width: 6-1/2"

FRIEZE & CROWN MOULDINGS

- *The Design & Detail of these mouldings are made from a mixture of polymers, contoured onto a Hardwood substrate.*
- *Can be painted with any quality latex or oil based product. When staining, use a non-penetrating gel stain.*
- *Mouldings are available in 5 ft. and 10 ft. lengths.*



6-1/2" Frieze Mouldings

6-1/2" Crown Mouldings

FRIEZE
42-1-430E-1-FRZ

Top Repeat: 11"
Bottom Repeat: 1-3/4"
Thickness: 1"
Width: 6-1/2"

CROWN
51-430E-1-MLD

Top Repeat: 11"
Bottom Repeat: 1-3/4"
Thickness: 1"
Width: 6-1/2"

FRIEZE
42-2-430E-2-FRZ

Top Repeat: 11"
Bottom Repeat: 7-1/2"
Thickness: 1"
Width: 6-1/2"

CROWN
51-430E-2-MLD

Top Repeat: 11"
Bottom Repeat: 7-1/2"
Thickness: 1"
Width: 6-1/2"

FRIEZE
42-3-430E-3-FRZ

Top Repeat: 11"
Bottom Repeat: 11-1/4"
Thickness: 1"
Width: 6-1/2"

CROWN
51-430E-3-MLD

Top Repeat: 11"
Bottom Repeat: 11-1/4"
Thickness: 1"
Width: 6-1/2"

FRIEZE
42-4-430E-4-FRZ

Top Repeat: 11"
Bottom Repeat: 4-1/2"
Thickness: 1"
Width: 6-1/2"

CROWN
51-430E-4-MLD

Top Repeat: 11"
Bottom Repeat: 4-1/2"
Thickness: 1"
Width: 6-1/2"

FRIEZE
42-5-430E-5-FRZ

Top Repeat: 11"
Bottom Repeat: 1-1/4"
Thickness: 1"
Width: 6-1/2"

CROWN
51-430E-5-MLD

Top Repeat: 11"
Bottom Repeat: 1-1/4"
Thickness: 1"
Width: 6-1/2"

FRIEZE & CROWN MOULDINGS

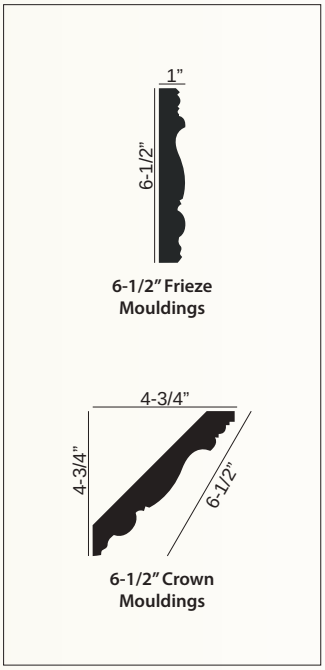
- *The Design & Detail of these mouldings are made from a mixture of polymers, contoured onto a Hardwood substrate.*
- *Can be painted with any quality latex or oil based product. When staining, use a non-penetrating gel stain.*
- *Mouldings are available in 5 ft. and 10 ft. lengths.*

FRIEZE
42-6-430E-6-FRZ

Top Repeat: 11″
Bottom Repeat: 7″
Thickness: 1″
Width: 6-1/2″

CROWN
51-430E-6-MLD

Top Repeat: 11″
Bottom Repeat: 7″
Thickness: 1″
Width: 6-1/2″



FRIEZE
42-7-430E-7-FRZ

Top Repeat: 11″
Bottom Repeat: 1-1/4″
Thickness: 1″
Width: 6-1/2″

CROWN
51-430E-7-MLD

Top Repeat: 11″
Bottom Repeat: 1-1/4″
Thickness: 1″
Width: 6-1/2″

FRIEZE
42-8-430E-8-FRZ

Top Repeat: 11″
Bottom Repeat: 1-1/4″
Thickness: 1″
Width: 6-1/2″

CROWN
51-430E-8-MLD

Top Repeat: 11″
Bottom Repeat: 1-1/4″
Thickness: 1″
Width: 6-1/2″

FRIEZE
42-9-430E-9-FRZ

Top Repeat: 11″
Bottom Repeat: 1-1/2″
Thickness: 1″
Width: 6-1/2″

CROWN
51-430E-9-MLD

Top Repeat: 11″
Bottom Repeat: 1-1/2″
Thickness: 1″
Width: 6-1/2″

FRIEZE & CROWN MOULDINGS

- *The Design & Detail of these mouldings are made from a mixture of polymers, contoured onto a Hardwood substrate.*
- *Can be painted with any quality latex or oil based product. When staining, use a non-penetrating gel stain.*
- *Mouldings are available in 5 ft. and 10 ft. lengths.*

FRIEZE
42-6-440E-6-FRZ

Top Repeat: 8″
Bottom Repeat: 7″
Thickness: 1-1/4″
Width: 7-1/2″

CROWN
51-440E-6-MLD

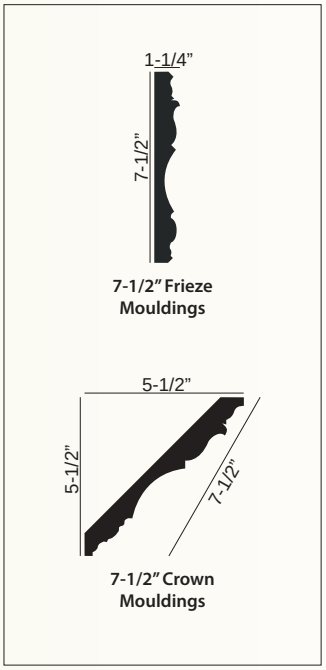
Top Repeat: 8″
Bottom Repeat: 7″
Thickness: 1-1/4″
Width: 7-1/2″

FRIEZE
42-7-440E-7-FRZ

Top Repeat: 8″
Bottom Repeat: 1-1/4″
Thickness: 1-1/4″
Width: 7-1/2″

CROWN
51-440E-7-MLD

Top Repeat: 8″
Bottom Repeat: 1-1/4″
Thickness: 1-1/4″
Width: 7-1/2″



FRIEZE
42-8-440E-8-FRZ

Top Repeat: 8″
Bottom Repeat: 1-1/4″
Thickness: 1-1/4″
Width: 7-1/2″

CROWN
51-440E-8-MLD

Top Repeat: 8″
Bottom Repeat: 1-1/4″
Thickness: 1-1/4″
Width: 7-1/2″

FRIEZE
42-9-440E-9-FRZ

Top Repeat: 8″
Bottom Repeat: 1-1/2″
Thickness: 1-1/4″
Width: 7-1/2″

CROWN
51-440E-9-MLD

Top Repeat: 8″
Bottom Repeat: 1-1/2″
Thickness: 1-1/4″
Width: 7-1/2″

Wood Mouldings

No two trees grow alike. That is why Outwater carefully selects wood without knots, voids, or mineral streaks when producing mouldings. Our high-end decorative series reflects the skill and craftsmanship unmatched by anyone in the industry. These solid wood mouldings are pre-sanded and ready for stain. To ensure you receive the best quality, each piece is inspected before and after carving. Explore our beautiful collection of Wood Moulding.

THE WOOD PLUS COLLECTION

Mouldings are available in 8 FT. lengths

The design & detail of these mouldings is made from a mixture of polymers, contoured onto a soft wood substrate similar to pine.

- *Installs with standard woodworking tools.*
- *Can be painted/stained, using a non-penetrating gel stain.*

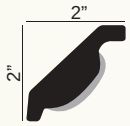
CROWNS

Shown: Inside Corner (WPC-109-IC)

12″ x 12″
Inside/Outside Corners
Also Available
unless otherwise noted

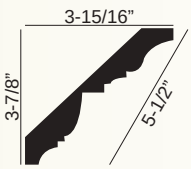
Shown: Inside Corner (WPC-109-OC)

Corners are not available in this item



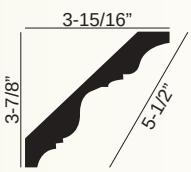
EGG & DART
CWM-2-C

3″ x 7/8″
Design Repeat: 3″



WPC-100
INSIDE CORNER
WPC-100-IC
OUTSIDE CORNER
WPC-100-OC

Design Repeat: 1-3/4″
Thickness: 7/8″



WPC-103
INSIDE CORNER
WPC-103-IC
OUTSIDE CORNER
WPC-103-OC

Design Repeat: 2-3/8″
Thickness: 7/8″

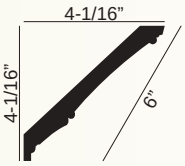
THE WOOD PLUS COLLECTION

Mouldings are available in 8 FT. lengths

The design & detail of these mouldings is made from a mixture of polymers, contoured onto a soft wood substrate similar to pine.

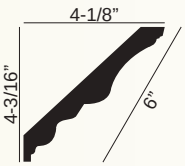
- *Installs with standard woodworking tools.*
- *Can be painted/stained, using a non-penetrating gel stain.*

CROWNS



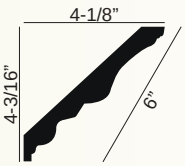
WPC-106
INSIDE CORNER
WPC-106-IC
OUTSIDE CORNER
WPC-106-OC

Design Repeat: 7-1/2"
Thickness: 3/4"



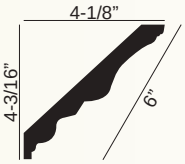
WPC-109
INSIDE CORNER
WPC-109-IC
OUTSIDE CORNER
WPC-109-OC

Design Repeat: 4-5/16"
Thickness: 7/8"



WPC-112
INSIDE CORNER
WPC-112-IC
OUTSIDE CORNER
WPC-112-OC

Design Repeat: 4-5/16"
Thickness: 7/8"



WPC-115
INSIDE CORNER
WPC-115-IC
OUTSIDE CORNER
WPC-115-OC

Design Repeat: 4-5/16"
Thickness: 7/8"

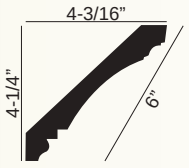
THE WOOD PLUS COLLECTION

Mouldings are available in 8 FT. lengths

The design & detail of these mouldings is made from a mixture of polymers, contoured onto a soft wood substrate similar to pine.

- *Installs with standard woodworking tools.*
- *Can be painted/stained, using a non-penetrating gel stain.*

CROWNS

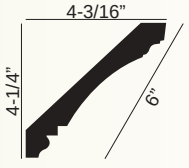


WPC-118

INSIDE CORNER
WPC-118-IC

OUTSIDE CORNER
WPC-118-OC

Design Repeat: 12-3/16"
Thickness: 7/8"

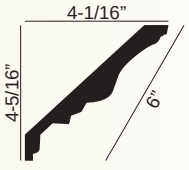


WPC-121

INSIDE CORNER
WPC-121-IC

OUTSIDE CORNER
WPC-121-OC

Design Repeat: 7-1/16"
Thickness: 7/8"

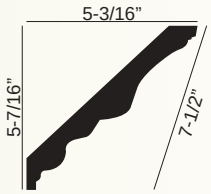


WPC-124

INSIDE CORNER
WPC-124-IC

OUTSIDE CORNER
WPC-124-OC

Design Repeat: 4-5/16"
Thickness: 7/8"



WPC-127

INSIDE CORNER
WPC-127-IC

OUTSIDE CORNER
WPC-127-OC

Design Repeat: 5-7/8"
Thickness: 1-1/8"

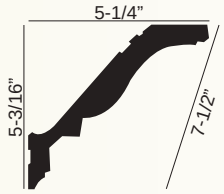
THE WOOD PLUS COLLECTION

Mouldings are available in 8 FT. lengths

The design & detail of these mouldings is made from a mixture of polymers, contoured onto a soft wood substrate similar to pine.

- *Installs with standard woodworking tools.*
- *Can be painted/stained, using a non-penetrating gel stain.*

CROWNS



WPC-130

INSIDE CORNER
WPC-130-IC

OUTSIDE CORNER
WPC-130-OC

Design Repeat: 7-1/16"
Thickness: 1-9/16"

PANELS

WPC-300

Design Repeat: 1-9/16"
Thickness: 5/8"

WPC-303

Design Repeat: 3/4"
Thickness: 5/8"

FRIEZES

WPC-200

Design Repeat: 8-1/4"
Thickness: 3/4"

WPC-203

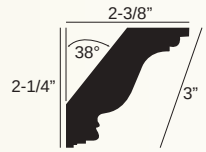
Design Repeat: 9-7/16"
Thickness: 1"

Mouldings Shown in Maple

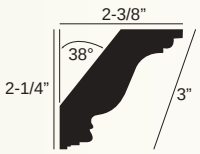
3" HAND CARVED HARDWOOD CROWN MOULDING

8 FT. LENGTHS, AVAILABLE IN HARD MAPLE, RED OAK, AND CHERRY.

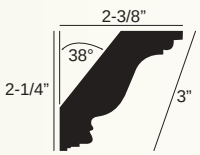
Matching Chair Rail Available see page 144



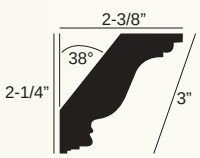
Crown Moulding:
CRN3-R20-*
Rose
Maple *(M)
Oak *(OAK)
Cherry *(CH)



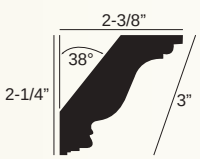
Crown Moulding:
CRN3-AC50-*
Acorn
Maple *(M)
Oak *(OAK)
Cherry *(CH)



Crown Moulding:
CRN3-A30-*
Acanthus Leaf
Maple *(M)
Oak *(OAK)
Cherry *(CH)



Crown Moulding:
CRN3-F40-*
Fruit
Maple *(M)
Oak *(OAK)
Cherry *(CH)



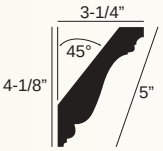
Crown Moulding:
CRN3-G10-*
Grape
Maple *(M)
Oak *(OAK)
Cherry *(CH)

Mouldings Shown in Maple

5" HAND CARVED HARDWOOD CROWN MOULDING

8 FT. LENGTHS, AVAILABLE IN HARD MAPLE, RED OAK, AND CHERRY.

Matching Chair Rail Available see page 145

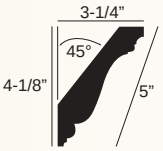


Crown Moulding:

CRN5-R20-*

Rose

Maple *(M)
Oak *(OAK)
Cherry *(CH)

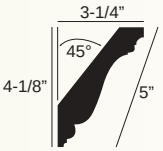


Crown Moulding:

CRN5-AC50-*

Acorn

Maple *(M)
Oak *(OAK)
Cherry *(CH)

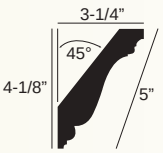


Crown Moulding:

CRN5-A30-*

Acanthus Leaf

Maple *(M)
Oak *(OAK)
Cherry *(CH)

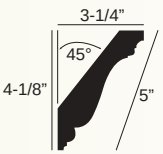


Crown Moulding:

CRN5-F40-*

Fruit

Maple *(M)
Oak *(OAK)
Cherry *(CH)



Crown Moulding:

CRN5-G10-*

Grape

Maple *(M)
Oak *(OAK)
Cherry *(CH)

Mouldings Shown in Maple

3" HAND CARVED HARDWOOD CHAIR RAIL

8 FT. LENGTHS, AVAILABLE IN HARD MAPLE, RED OAK, AND CHERRY.

Matching Crown Moulding Available see page 142

Chair Rail:
CHR3-R20-*
Rose
Maple *(M)
Oak *(OAK)
Cherry *(CH)

Chair Rail:
CHR3-AC50-*
Acorn
Maple *(M)
Oak *(OAK)
Cherry *(CH)

Chair Rail:
CHR3-A30-*
Acanthus Leaf
Maple *(M)
Oak *(OAK)
Cherry *(CH)

Chair Rail:
CHR3-F40-*
Fruit
Maple *(M)
Oak *(OAK)
Cherry *(CH)

Chair Rail:
CHR3-G10-*
Grape
Maple *(M)
Oak *(OAK)
Cherry *(CH)

Mouldings Shown in Maple

5" HAND CARVED HARDWOOD CHAIR RAIL

8 FT. LENGTHS, AVAILABLE IN HARD MAPLE, RED OAK, AND CHERRY.

Matching Crown Moulding Available see page 143

Chair Rail:
CHR5-R20-*
Rose
Maple *(M)
Oak *(OAK)
Cherry *(CH)

Chair Rail:
CHR5-AC50-*
Acorn
Maple *(M)
Oak *(OAK)
Cherry *(CH)

Chair Rail:
CHR5-A30-*
Acanthus Leaf
Maple *(M)
Oak *(OAK)
Cherry *(CH)

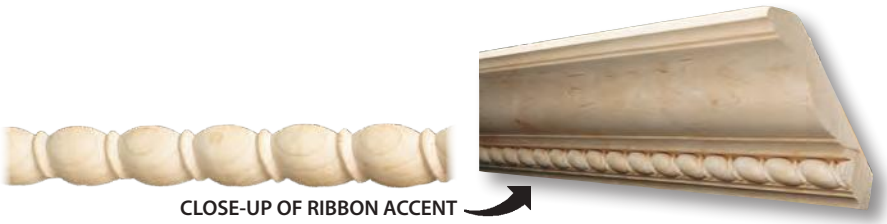
Chair Rail:
CHR5-F40-*
Fruit
Maple *(M)
Oak *(OAK)
Cherry *(CH)

Chair Rail:
CHR5-G10-*
Grape
Maple *(M)
Oak *(OAK)
Cherry *(CH)

RIBBON ACCENTED MOULDINGS

A unique line of wood mouldings. Mouldings can be stained or painted.

AVAILABLE IN HARD MAPLE, CHERRY & RED OAK, 8 FT. LENGTHS.



CLOSE-UP OF RIBBON ACCENT

CROWN MOULDING

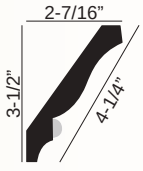
RAM-275-*-R
2-1/4"H x 13/16"Thick
1/2" Rope,1-11/16" Proj.

Color
RED OAK (RO)
HARD MAPLE (MP)
CHERRY (CH)

RAM-338-*-R
2-7/16"H x 3/4"Thick
1/2" Rope, 2-1/4" Proj.

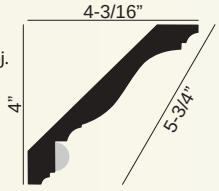
Color
RED OAK (RO)
HARD MAPLE (MP)
CHERRY (CH)

RAM-425-*-R
3-1/2"H x 13/16"Thick
1/2" Rope, 2-7/16" Proj.



Color
RED OAK (RO)
HARD MAPLE (MP)
CHERRY (CH)

RAM-575-*-R
4"H x 7/8"Thick
3/4" Rope, 4-3/16" Proj.



Color
RED OAK (RO)
HARD MAPLE (MP)
CHERRY (CH)

CHAIR RAIL MOULDING

RAM-225-*-R
2-1/4"H x 3/4"Thick
3/4" Rope

Color
RED OAK (RO)
HARD MAPLE (MP)
CHERRY (CH)

SHELF EDGE MOULDING

RAM-138-*-R
1-3/8"H x 3/4"Thick
1/2" Rope

Color
RED OAK (RO)
HARD MAPLE (MP)
CHERRY (CH)

BASE MOULDING

RAM-350-*-R
3-1/2"H x 5/8"Thick
1/2" Rope

Color
RED OAK (RO)
HARD MAPLE (MP)
CHERRY (CH)

RAM-525-*-R
5-1/4"H x 13/16"Thick
3/4" Rope

Color
RED OAK (RO)
HARD MAPLE (MP)
CHERRY (CH)

ROPE ACCENTED MOULDINGS

A unique line of wood mouldings. Mouldings can be stained or painted.

AVAILABLE IN HARD MAPLE, CHERRY & RED OAK, 8 FT. LENGTHS.

CLOSE-UP OF ROPE ACCENT

CROWN MOULDING

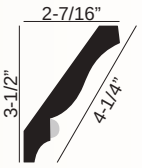
RAM-275-
2-1/4"H x 13/16" Thick
1/2" Rope,1-5/8" Proj.

Color
RED OAK (RO)
HARD MAPLE (MP)
CHERRY (CH)

RAM-338-
2-7/16"H x 3/4" Thick
1/2" Rope, 2-1/4" Proj.

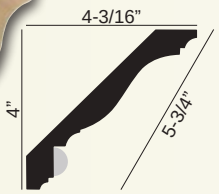
Color
RED OAK (RO)
HARD MAPLE (MP)
CHERRY (CH)

RAM-425-
3-1/2"H x 13/16" Thick
1/2" Rope, 2-7/16" Proj.



Color
RED OAK (RO)
HARD MAPLE (MP)
CHERRY (CH)

RAM-575-
4"H x 7/8" Thick
3/4" Rope, 4-3/16" Proj.



Color
RED OAK (RO)
HARD MAPLE (MP)
CHERRY (CH)

CHAIR RAIL MOULDING

RAM-200-
2"H x 1-1/8" Thick
1/2" Rope

Color
RED OAK (RO)
HARD MAPLE (MP)
CHERRY (CH)

RAM-225-
2-1/4"H x 3/4" Thick
3/4" Rope

Color
RED OAK (RO)
HARD MAPLE (MP)
CHERRY (CH)

SHELF EDGE MOULDING

RAM-138-
1-3/8"H x 3/4" Thick
1/2" Rope

Color
RED OAK (RO)
HARD MAPLE (MP)
CHERRY (CH)

BASE MOULDING

RAM-350-
3-1/2"H x 5/8" Thick
1/2" Rope

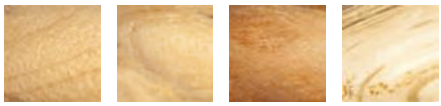
Color
RED OAK (RO)
HARD MAPLE (MP)
CHERRY (CH)

RAM-525-
5-1/4"H x 13/16" Thick
3/4" Rope

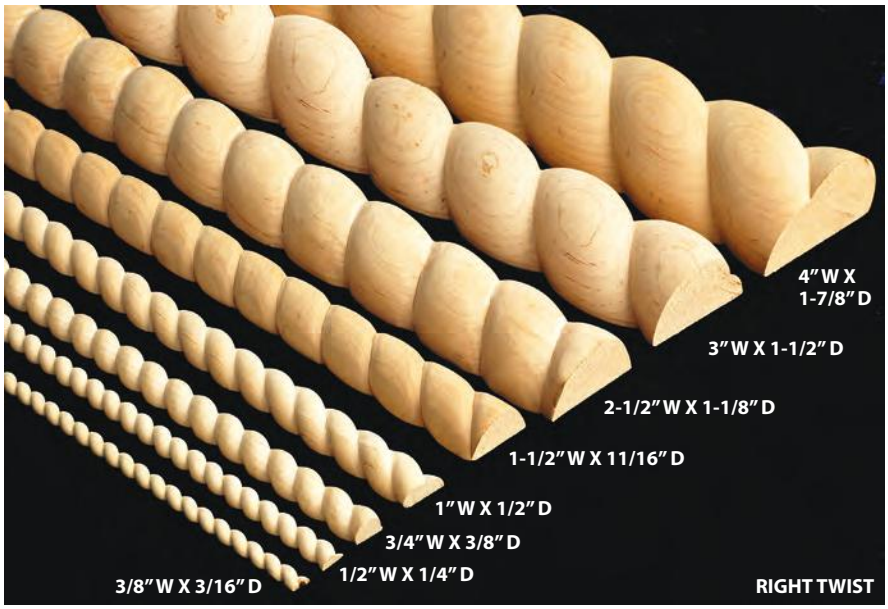
Color
RED OAK (RO)
HARD MAPLE (MP)
CHERRY (CH)

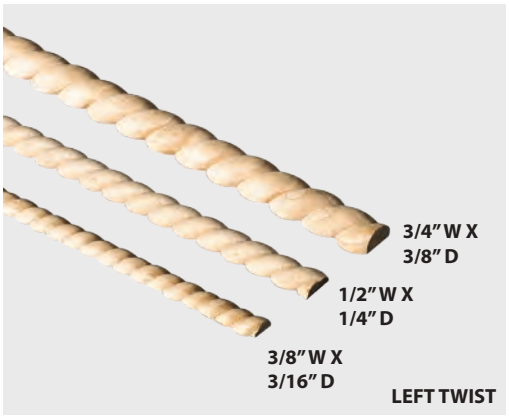
HALF ROUND ROPE MOULDINGS

These beautifully designed rope mouldings can easily be stained and/or painted and can simply be tacked on to use for borders on cabinets, counters, furniture, doors, windows and much, much more.



Red Oak (OAK) | Hard Maple (MP) | Cherry (CH) | Poplar (POP)





Part #	Width	Twist
ROPE-375-OAK	3/8″	Right
ROPE-500-OAK	1/2″	Right
ROPE-750-OAK	3/4″	Right
ROPE-100-OAK	1″	Right
ROPE-150-OAK	1-1/2″	Right
ROPE-250-OAK	2-1/2″	Right
ROPE-300-OAK	3″	Right
ROPE-400-OAK	4″	Right
ROPE-375-MP	3/8″	Right
ROPE-375-MP-L	3/8″	Left
ROPE-500-MP	1/2″	Right
ROPE-500-MP-L	1/2″	Left
ROPE-750-MP	3/4″	Right
ROPE-750-MP-L	3/4″	Left
ROPE-100-MP	1″	Right
ROPE-150-MP	1-1/2″	Right
ROPE-250-MP	2-1/2″	Right
ROPE-300-MP	3″	Right
ROPE-400-MP	4″	Right

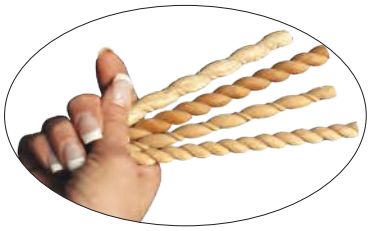
Part #	Width	Twist
ROPE-375-CH	3/8″	Right
ROPE-500-CH	1/2″	Right
ROPE-750-CH	3/4″	Right
ROPE-100-CH	1″	Right
ROPE-150-CH	1-1/2″	Right
ROPE-250-CH	2-1/2″	Right
ROPE-300-CH	3″	Right
ROPE-400-CH	4″	Right
ROPE-375-POP	3/8″	Right
ROPE-375-POP-L	3/8″	Left
ROPE-500-POP	1/2″	Right
ROPE-500-POP-L	1/2″	Left
ROPE-750-POP	3/4″	Right
ROPE-750-POP-L	3/4″	Left
ROPE-100-POP	1″	Right
ROPE-150-POP	1-1/2″	Right
ROPE-250-POP	2-1/2″	Right
ROPE-300-POP	3″	Right
ROPE-400-POP	4″	Right

Additional sizes and larger quantity discounts available upon request.

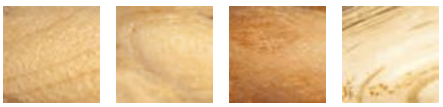
Other species and sizes are available, please inquire.

HALF ROUND RIBBON ROPE MOULDINGS

These beautifully designed ribbon rope mouldings can easily be stained and/or painted and can simply be tacked on to use for borders on cabinets, counters, furniture, doors, windows and much, much more.



Part #	Width
ROPE-375-OAK-R	3/8"
ROPE-500-OAK-R	1/2"
ROPE-750-OAK-R	3/4"
ROPE-375-MP-R	3/8"
ROPE-500-MP-R	1/2"
ROPE-750-MP-R	3/4"
ROPE-375-CH-R	3/8"
ROPE-500-CH-R	1/2"
ROPE-750-CH-R	3/4"
ROPE-375-POP-R	3/8"
ROPE-500-POP-R	1/2"
ROPE-750-POP-R	3/4"



Red Oak (OAK) | Hard Maple (MP) | Cherry (CH) | Poplar (POP)

NOTE: Larger quantity discounts available upon request.
(RIGHT TWIST ONLY)

FLEXIBLE HALF ROUND RESIN ROPE MOULDINGS

These mouldings are available in 6-12 ft. lengths.
(Can Be Purchased In Minimum 6 Ft. - 12 Ft. Maximum Increments)

Part #	Size
DE-903	1" W x 3/8" Thick
DE-904	5/8" W x 1/4" Thick
DE-905	1/2" W x 1/4" Thick

Our mouldings are made from the finest hardwoods and can be beautifully stained or painted to match any decor.

Used as a decorative accent on doors, cabinets, walls, ceilings, furniture, etc.

BEADED MOULDINGS

HARD MAPLE
OWM-1701

Design Repeat: 3/8"
Lengths: 2 Ft.

Quarter Round

WHITE HARDWOOD
OWM-1704

Design Repeat: 3/8"
Lengths: 2 Ft.

HARD MAPLE
OWM-1702

Design Repeat: 3-1/2"
Lengths: 4 Ft.

HARD MAPLE
OWM-1461

Design Repeat: 4-5/16"
Lengths: 8 Ft.

HARD MAPLE
OWM-1730

Design Repeat: 1-3/4"
Lengths: 8 Ft.

FLUTED MOULDINGS

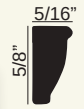
HARD MAPLE
OWM-1718

Design Repeat: 5/8"
Lengths: 4 Ft.

HARD MAPLE
OWM-1724

Design Repeat: 5/8"
Lengths: 4 Ft.

EGG & DART MOULDINGS



HARD MAPLE
OWM-1433

Design Repeat: 3/4"
Lengths: 8 Ft.

HARD MAPLE
OWM-1470

Design Repeat: 3/4"
Lengths: 8 Ft.

HARD MAPLE
OWM-1420

Design Repeat: 1"
Lengths: 8 Ft.

HARD MAPLE
OWM-1713

Design Repeat: 1-3/16"
Lengths: 4 Ft.

HARD MAPLE
OWM-1471

Design Repeat: 1-1/4"
Lengths: 8 Ft.

ROPE MOULDINGS

HARD MAPLE
ROPE-500-MP-R

Lengths: 8 Ft.

HARD MAPLE
ROPE-750-MP

Lengths: 8 Ft.

HARD MAPLE
OWM-1714

Design Repeat: 3/4"
Lengths: 4 Ft.

HARD MAPLE
OWM-1707

Design Repeat: 7/8"
Lengths: 4 Ft.

HARD MAPLE
OWM-1727

Design Repeat: 1/2"
Lengths: 8 Ft.

DECORATIVE MOULDINGS

HARD MAPLE
OWM-1708

Design Repeat: 1-3/4"
Lengths: 4 Ft.

HARD MAPLE
OWM-1478

Design Repeat: 9/16"
Lengths: 8 Ft.

HARD MAPLE
OWM-1711

Design Repeat: 3/4"
Lengths: 4 Ft.

HARD MAPLE
OWM-1455

Design Repeat: 2-5/8"
Lengths: 8 Ft.

DECORATIVE FLAT MOULDINGS

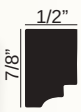
HARD MAPLE
OWM-1719

Design Repeat: 1-5/8"
Lengths: 4 Ft.

SQUARES

HARD MAPLE
OWM-1722

Design Repeat: 1/2"
Lengths: 4 Ft.



HARD MAPLE
OWM-1766

Design Repeat: 3/4"
Lengths: 4 Ft.

HARD MAPLE
OWM-1732

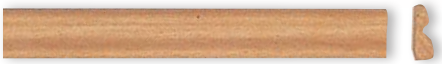
Design Repeat: 13/16"
Lengths: 8 Ft.

HARD MAPLE
OWM-1733

Design Repeat: 7/8"
Lengths: 4 Ft.

HARD MAPLE MOULDINGS & CORNER CURVES

WD-310MP-6



WD-312MP-6

STRAIGHT CABINET MOULDINGS

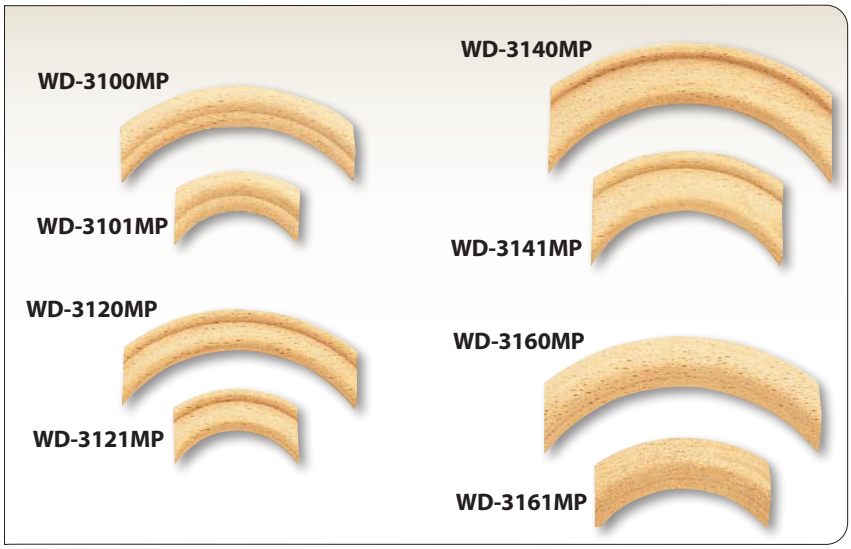
Part #	Size	Weight
WD-310MP-6	1/2" x 1/4" 6 ft. long	.21 lbs.
WD-312MP-6	1/2" x 1/4" 6 ft. long	.21 lbs.
WD-314MP-6	3/4" x 1/4" 6 ft. long	.3 lbs.
WD-316MP-6	5/8" x 3/8" 6 ft. long	.3 lbs.

WD-316MP-6

WD-314MP-6

CORNER CURVES

Part #	Size	Weight
WD-3100MP	1/2" x 1/4" x 2-3/4" Radius 1-3/4"	.01 lbs.
WD-3101MP	1/2" x 1/4" x 1-1/2" Radius 7/8"	.01 lbs.
WD-3120MP	1/2" x 1/4" x 2-3/4" Inside Radius 1-3/4"	.01 lbs.
WD-3121MP	1/2" x 1/4" x 1-1/2" Inside Radius 7/8"	.01 lbs.
WD-3140MP	3/4" x 1/4" x 3-3/8" Radius 2"	.15 lbs.
WD-3141MP	3/4" x 1/4" x 2-1/4" Radius 1-1/4"	.2 lbs.
WD-3160MP	5/8" x 3/8" x 3-1/4" Radius 2"	.15 lbs.
WD-3161MP	5/8" x 3/8" x 2" Radius 1-1/4"	.2 lbs.



THESE MOULDINGS ARE AVAILABLE IN MAPLE VENEER

- Great for: Kids' rooms, wall borders, galley rail.
- A perfect accent for any application.
- Can be painted or stained.

LASER CARVED MOULDINGS

47-1/2" NOMINAL LENGTHS • APPROXIMATE THICKNESS IS 1/4"

GRAPE
CWA1

Height: 3-1/4"
Design Repeat: 9-1/2"

TRAIN
CWA9

Height: 3-1/4"
Design Repeat: 11-7/8"

PRESSED WOOD MOULDINGS

4' LENGTHS • APPROXIMATE THICKNESS IS 1/8"

CAMEO
CWA13

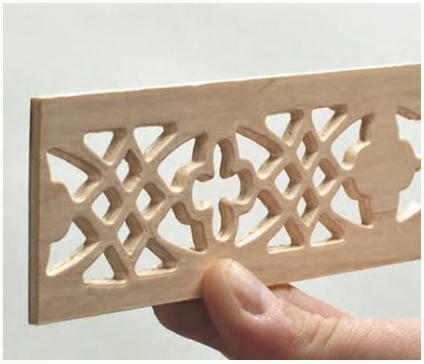
Height: 2-3/16"
Design Repeat: 3"

LEAF
CWA14

Height: 2"
Design Repeat: 1-5/8"

DIAMOND
CWA16

Height: 2-3/8"
Design Repeat: 2-1/2"



CARVED PIERCED MOULDINGS

2 Ft. Lengths, Available In Hard Maple, Red Oak, And Cherry.

Our carved wood pierced mouldings have an innovative dowel system for creating a continuous run of multiple pieces. Apply wood glue to both ends of the dowels (sold separately). Insert into pre-drilled holes on either end of the two pieces to be joined. Space pieces proportionate to the design repeat. All pieces are sanded and unfinished - ready for staining or painting. The dowels blend into the pattern for a consistent, uninterrupted look. Holes on either side of the moulding can be plugged by gluing the dowels in place, then cut to fit and sand flush for a continuous look.

ROSE CPM-R20-*
Maple *M
Oak *OAK
Cherry *CH

Length: 24″
Design Repeat: 12″

ACORN CPM-AC50-*
Maple *M
Oak *OAK
Cherry *CH

Length: 24″
Design Repeat: 12″

ACANTHUS LEAF
CPM-A30-*
Maple *M
Oak *OAK
Cherry *CH

Length: 24″
Design Repeat: 12″

FRUIT CPM-F40-*
Maple *M
Oak *OAK
Cherry *CH

Length: 24″
Design Repeat: 12″

GRAPE CPM-G10-*
Maple *M
Oak *OAK
Cherry *CH

Length: 24″
Design Repeat: 12″

*** Add wood code to end of each part number when ordering, Ex: CPM-R20-OAK**

Create a continuous run of multiple pieces with our innovative dowel system *(sold separately).*

Style	Part #	Wood Species
Plain Dowel Connector	CPD-DOWEL-M	Maple
Plain Dowel Connector	CPD-DOWEL-CH	Cherry
Plain Dowel Connector	CPD-DOWEL-OAK	Oak
Works with CPM-R20, CPM-A30 & CPM-F40		
Carved Dowel Connector	CPC-DOWEL-M	Maple
Carved Dowel Connector	CPC-DOWEL-CH	Cherry
Carved Dowel Connector	CPC-DOWEL-OAK	Oak
Works with CPM-G10 & CPM-AC50		

New

Custom Polyurethane Faux Beams

Textures Available

Rough Sawn

This pebbled, rough sawn texture resembles board lumber cut from an old sawmill. Rough and refined at the same time.

Hand Hewn

Distinguished by a distressed texture, this vintage look imitates reclaimed wood from the 1800's.

Pecky Cypress

This wood is amazing, textural & organic. It's full of oblong holes, like a stretched long sponge. It's truly beautiful.

Knotty Pine

Knotty pine refers to pine wood boards that have many visible knots yet elegant by nature.

Sand Blasted

Heavily sandblasted texture reveals swirling grain patterns that give a weathered, vintage look that dignifies any room.

River Wood

Replicated salvaged submerged wood from the Great Lakes, the quality of this water logged wood was enhanced during its long stay underwater. Exquisite and classic.

3-Sided Beams

Commonly used in rooms to give the look of real, structural beams. They are available in a variety of widths, lengths, and finishes.

2-Sided Beams

Great for undersills, oversills, corners and more.

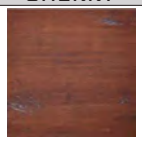
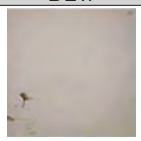
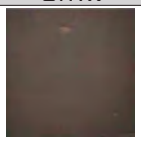
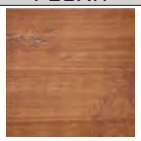
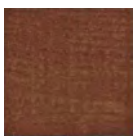
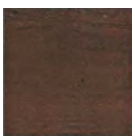
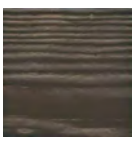
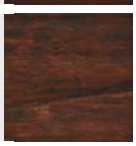
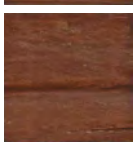
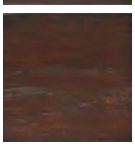
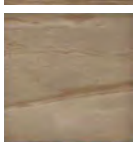
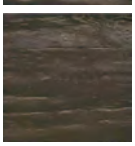
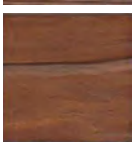
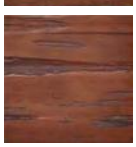
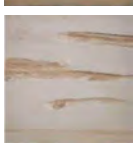
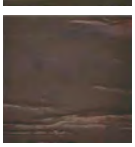
Box Beams

Ideal for applications where all 4 sides of the beam can be viewed, such as cross beams in a room with cathedral ceilings and rooms with balconies. Box beams are available with or without end caps.

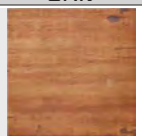
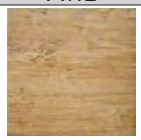
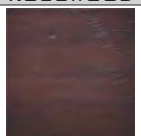
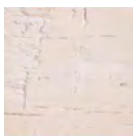
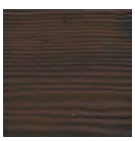
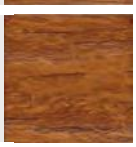
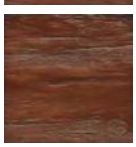
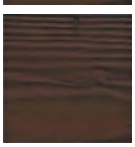
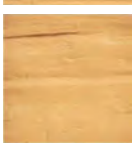
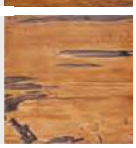
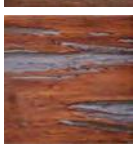
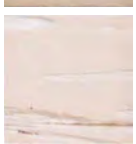
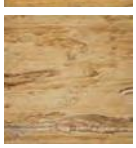
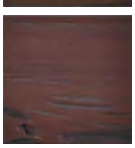
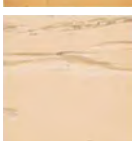
Larger Sizes & Extra Long Beams

Unless specified beams are built to the outside dimensions. The planks used to create custom beams are 24" x 48" polyurethane sheets with square edges that are 1" thick. We hide the seams so there is never one visible from the outside no matter the size of the beam. When covering an existing item, the beam would be built to the inside dimensions of the item being covered. For custom quoting please contact our sales representatives.

Finishes

Textures	Walnut	Early American	Black Cherry	Brown Mahogany	Honey Dew	Onyx	Pecan
Knotty Pine							
Hand Hewn							
Rough Sawn							
Sand Blasted							
River Wood							
Pecky Cypress							

Finishes

Textures	Golden Oak	Antique Cherry	Whitewash	Espresso	Puritan Pine	Rosewood	Unfinished
Knotty Pine							
Hand Hewn							
Rough Sawn							
Sand Blasted							
River Wood							
Pecky Cypress							

IN STOCK
READY TO SHIP

Walnut

Hand Hewn Beam Series

13' Lengths **** Closed on one end****

3 Finishes Available

Unfinished

*Our **Rustic Beams** allow you to bring back that "Old World Style" and to any room with their rustic warmth and charm. These beams are lightweight and easy to install.*

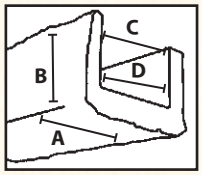
***Rustic Beams** were fallen logs, hewn into shape using a broad axe. Forging ahead and settling the new frontier, early settlers did not have access to mills and machinery. They shaped the beams used in their homes and business by hand, using their axes and small tools. This resulted in a beam with rugged texture and character.*

New

Medium Oak

Part #	Width A	Height B	Top Inside Width C	Bottom Inside Width D
HH20-55*	5"	5"	2-3/4"	2-1/4"
HH30-85*	8"	5-1/8"	6-1/4"	6"
HH40-87*	7-1/2"	6-5/8"	5"	4-7/8"

*** For unfinished add -UNF to the part number**
*** For medium oak add -MEDOAK to the part number**



ACCESSORIES

RUBBER BEAM STRAPPING

Single Strap
VINSTRAP
(Black/Silver)
42" L x 1-5/8" W
Bolt Spacing: 1-3/8" (2-1/4" C-C)

Double Strap
DB-STRAP
(Black/Silver)
41" L x 2-3/4" W
Bolt Spacing: 4" (4-3/4" C-C)

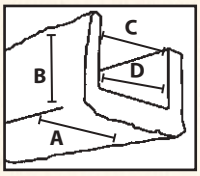
Due to photographic imaging, products may vary slightly in color. All sizes listed are approximate. Samples are available, please inquire.

IN STOCK
READY TO SHIP

Vintage Beam Series

16' Lengths

Part #	Width A	Height B	Top Inside Width C	Bottom Inside Width D
New VINBEAM-10*	5-7/8"	3-15/16"	4-1/2"	4-1/4"
New VINBEAM-20*	4-3/4"	4-3/4"	3-3/8"	3-1/8"
New VINBEAM-30*	7-1/2"	5-7/8"	6"	5-3/4"
New VINBEAM-40*	10-5/8"	4-15/16"	5-7/8"	5-5/8"
VINBEAM-50*	9"	9"	6"	5-1/2"
VINBEAM-60*	10"	12"	8"	7"



*** For unfinished add -UNF to the part number**

For Custom Sizes See page 156

2 Finishes Available

Unfinished

Finished

ACCESSORIES

RUBBER BEAM STRAPPING

Single Strap
VINSTRAP
(Black/Silver)
42" L x 1-5/8" W
Bolt Spacing: 1-3/8" (2-1/4" C-C)

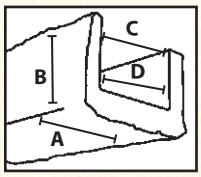
Double Strap
DB-STRAP
(Black/Silver)
41" L x 2-3/4" W
Bolt Spacing: 4" (4-3/4" C-C)

3-1/2 oz.
Touch-up Stain for
Vintage Beams
VINSTAIN

Old World Beam Series

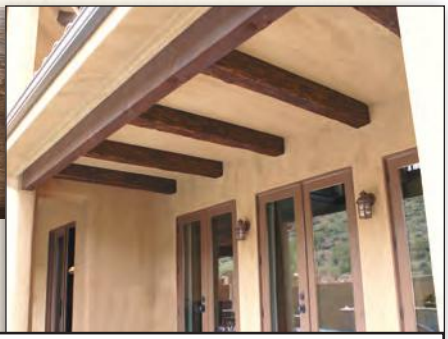
16' & 20' Lengths

Part #	Width A	Height B	Top Inside Width C	Bottom Inside Width D	Length
OWB-44*	4-1/2"	4-1/2"	2"	2"	16'
OWB-57*	5-1/4"	7-1/4"	3-3/8"	3-3/8"	20'
OWB-76*	7"	6-1/2"	4-1/4"	4-1/4"	16'
OWB-79*	7-1/4"	9"	4-1/4"	4-1/4"	20'
OWB-1513*	15-1/4"	13"	12"	12"	16'



*** For unfinished add -UNF to the part number**

Product thickness will vary but is an average of 1" thick.



Due to photographic imaging, products may vary slightly in color. All sizes listed are approximate. Samples are available, please inquire.

2 Finishes Available

Unfinished

Finished

ACCESSORIES

POLYURETHANE U-BRACKET

Part #	Description
OWB-U-44	4"W U-Bracket
OWB-U-57	5"W U-Bracket
OWB-U-76	5"W U-Bracket
OWB-UF-76	Flange - Bracket
OWB-U-79	6"W U-Bracket
OWB-UF-79	Flange - Bracket
OWB-U-1513	10"W U-Bracket
OWB-UCH-1513	Chevron Bracket

New

WB-STAIN
Includes: (1) 16 oz. can of Brown and (1) 8 oz. can of Dark Brown. *Use Dark Brown stain to highlight cracks, splits and knots.*

IN STOCK
READY TO SHIP

Walnut

Modern Beam Series

13' Lengths * Closed on one end*

3 Finishes Available

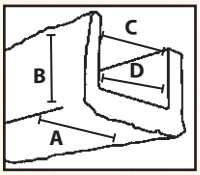
Unfinished

*Our **Contemporary** offers a smooth milled appearance. Creating a sense of casual elegance adding visual interest with their clean lines.*

New!

Medium Oak

Part #	Width A	Height B	Top Inside Width C	Bottom Inside Width D
MOD-BEAM10*	4-3/8"	2-1/4"	3"	2-3/4"
MOD-BEAM20*	5-7/8"	3-7/8"	4-3/4"	3-1/2"
MOD-BEAM30*	7-7/8"	5-7/8"	6-5/8"	4"



*** For unfinished add -UNF to the part number**
*** For medium oak add -MEDOAK to the part number**

ACCESSORIES

RUBBER BEAM STRAPPING

Single Strap
VINSTRAP
(Black/Silver)
42" L x 1-5/8" W
Bolt Spacing: 1-3/8" (2-1/4" C-C)

Double Strap
DB-STRAP
(Black/Silver)
41" L x 2-3/4" W
Bolt Spacing: 4" (4-3/4" C-C)

Due to photographic imaging, products may vary slightly in color. All sizes listed are approximate. Samples are available, please inquire.

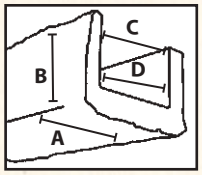
IN STOCK
READY TO SHIP

Classic Raised Grain Beam Series

16' Lengths

Part #	Width A	Height B	Top Inside Width C	Bottom Inside Width D	Length
CRB-66*	6"	6"	4-3/8"	4"	16'
CRB-86*	8-1/8"	6"	6-1/4"	6-1/8"	16'

*** For unfinished add -UNF to the part number**



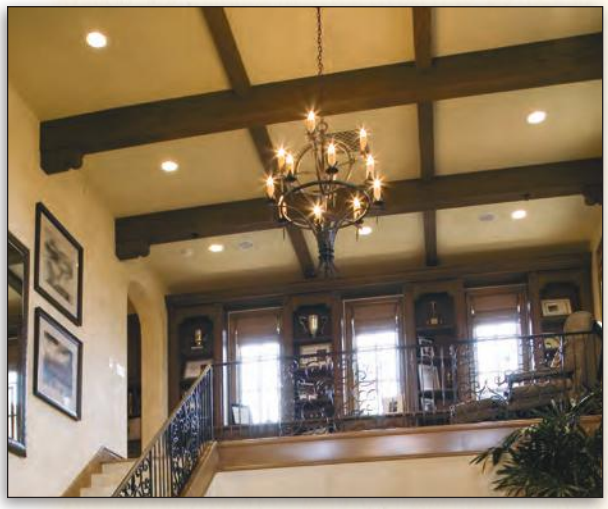
For Custom Sizes See page 156

2 Finishes Available

Unfinished

Finished

ACCESSORIES

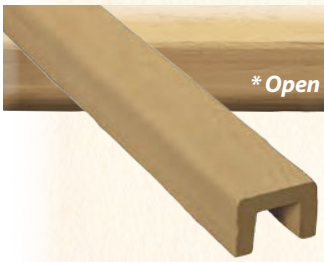


RUBBER BEAM STRAPPING

Single Strap
VINSTRAP
(Black/Silver)
42" L x 1-5/8" W
Bolt Spacing: 1-3/8" (2-1/4" C-C)

Double Strap
DB-STRAP
(Black/Silver)
41" L x 2-3/4" W
Bolt Spacing: 4" (4-3/4" C-C)

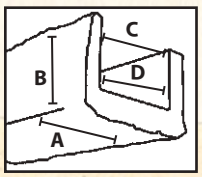
3-1/2 oz.
Touch-up Stain for
Vintage Beams
VINSTAIN



Milled Style Beam Series

14' Lengths

PART #	Width A	Height B	Top Inside Width C	Bottom Inside Width D
BMCDR8X6X168S	5-3/4"	7-1/4"	5-3/4"	5-3/4"

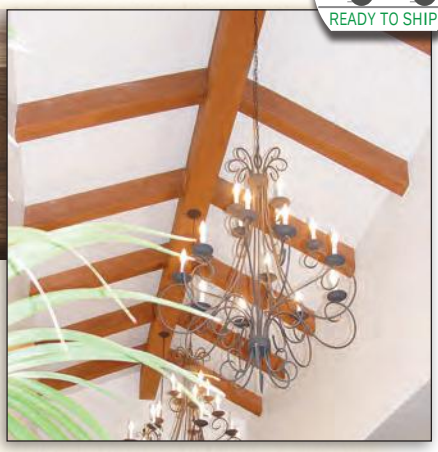


Finishes Available

Unfinished

Due to photographic imaging, products may vary slightly in color. All sizes listed are approximate. Samples are available, please inquire.

IN STOCK
READY TO SHIP



New World Beam Series

56", 12', 14', 16', 20' & 22' Lengths

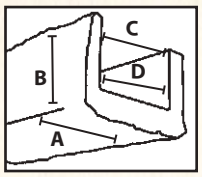
Part #	Width A	Height B	Top Inside Width C	Bottom Inside Width D	Lengths
NWB-35*	3-1/2"	5-1/2"	1-1/8"	1-1/8"	22'
NWB-45*	4"	5-3/4"	2-1/8"	2-1/8"	16'
NWB-55*	5-1/2"	5-1/2"	2-5/8"	2-5/8"	20'
NWB-57*	5-1/2"	7-1/2"	3-3/8"	3-3/8"	20'
NWB-65*	6"	5"	3-1/2"	3-1/2"	20'
NWB-67*	6"	7-1/4"	3-1/2"	3-1/2"	12'
NWB-69*	6"	9"	3-1/8"	3-1/8"	56"
NWB-75*	7-3/4"	5-1/2"	6"	6"	14'
NWB-76*	7-1/2"	6-1/2"	5"	5"	20'
NWB-78*	6-1/2"	7-1/2"	4"	4"	20'
NWB-79*	7-1/4"	9-1/4"	4-1/8"	4-1/8"	20'
NWB-711*	7-1/4"	11"	4-3/8"	4-3/8"	20'
NWB-811*	8"	11-1/2"	4-7/8"	4-7/8"	14'
NWB-911*	9-1/4"	11"	6-1/2"	6-1/2"	20'
NWB-914*	9"	14-1/2"	6-3/4"	6-3/4"	20'
NWB-915*	9-1/2"	14-3/4"	6-3/4"	6-3/4"	14'
NWB-1114*	11-3/4"	14-3/4"	9"	9"	14'
NWB-1118*	11-1/2"	18-3/4"	8-1/4"	8-1/4"	16'
NWB-1515*	15-1/8"	15-1/8"	11-1/2"	11-1/2"	16'

*** For unfinished add -UNF to the part number**

2 Finishes Available

Unfinished

Finished



New

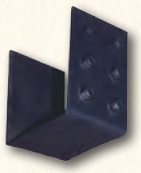
WB-STAIN

Includes: (1) 16 oz. can of Brown and (1) 8 oz. can of Dark Brown. *Use Dark Brown stain to highlight cracks, splits and knots.*

Product thickness will vary but is an average of 1" thick.

ACCESSORIES

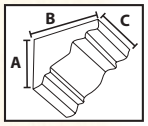
POLYURETHANE U-BRACKETS & FLAT PLATES



U-Bracket

Part #	Description
NWB-FP-412A	Flat Plate: Nut Side 4"W x 12"L
NWB-FP-412B	Flat Plate: Bolt Side 4"W x 12"L
NWB-U-35	4"W U-Bracket
NWB-U-45	4"W U-Bracket
NWB-U-55	4"W U-Bracket
NWB-U-57	5"W U-Bracket
NWB-U-65	5"W U-Bracket
NWB-U-67	5"W U-Bracket
NWB-U-75	4"W U-Bracket
NWB-U-76	5"W U-Bracket
NWB-U-78	6"W U-Bracket
NWB-U-79	6"W U-Bracket
NWB-U-711	6"W U-Bracket
NWB-U-811	6"W U-Bracket
NWB-U-911	6"W U-Bracket
NWB-U-914	6"W U-Bracket
NWB-U-915	6"W U-Bracket
NWB-U-1114	8"W U-Bracket
NWB-U-1118	8"W U-Bracket
NWB-U-1515	8"W U-Bracket

CORBELS



Part #	Height A	Depth B	Width C
NWB-COR-7818*	8"	18"	7-1/4"
NWB-COR-7830*	7-1/4"	30"	7-1/4"
NWB-COR-8612*	6"	12"	8"
NWB-COR-8818*	8"	18-1/4"	7-3/4"
NWB-COR-11818*	8"	18-1/4"	11-3/4"
NWB-COR-161824*	18"	24"	16"
NWB-COR-121630*	16"	30"	12"
NWB-COR-7924*	9-1/4"	24"	7-1/4"
NWB-COR-9924*	9-1/4"	24"	9-1/4"
NWB-COR-7948*	9-1/4"	48"	7-1/4"
NWB-COR-3514*	5-1/2"	14"	3-1/2"
NWB-COR-7728*	7-3/8"	28-3/8"	7-3/8"
NWB-COR-5917*	9-1/4"	17-3/4"	5-1/4"
NWB-COR-52322*	23"	22-3/4"	5-7/8"
NWB-COR-71624*	16"	24"	7-3/8"
NWB-COR-71833*	18-1/2"	33-3/4"	7-1/4"

*** For unfinished add -UNF to the part number**

Due to photographic imaging, products may vary slightly in color. All sizes listed are approximate. Samples are available, please inquire.

IN STOCK
READY TO SHIP

New World Beam Series

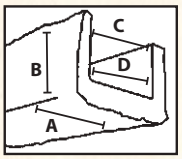
2 Pieces: 3 Sides + Cap / 20′ Lengths

Allows installation around an existing item.

PART #	Width A	Height B
★NWBOXB-22*	2-1/2″	2-1/2″
NWBOXB-55*	5-1/2″	5-1/2″
NWBOXB-711*	7-1/4″	11″

★ *Comes in 1 piece.*

*** For unfinished add -UNF to the part number**



2 Finishes Available

Unfinished

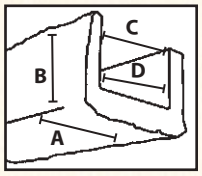
Finished

Rough Sawn Beam Series

10′, 16′, 8′ 6″ & 20′ Lengths

Part #	Width A	Height B	Top Inside Width C	Bottom Inside Width D	Lengths
RSB-33*	3-3/4″	3″	2-1/4″	2-1/4″	20′
RSB-34*	3-1/2″	4-1/2″	1-3/4″	1-3/4″	20′
RSB-57*	5-1/4″	7″	3-1/2″	3-1/2″	16′
RSB-511*	5-1/4″	11″	3-1/4″	3-1/4″	8′6″
RSB-77*	7-1/2″	7-1/2″	5-7/8″	5-7/8″	20′
RSB-88*	8-1/2″	8-1/2″	6-1/2″	6-1/2″	10′
RSB-815*	8-1/2″	15-1/4″	6-3/8″	6-3/8″	10′

*** For unfinished add -UNF to the part number**



2 Finishes Available

Unfinished

Finished

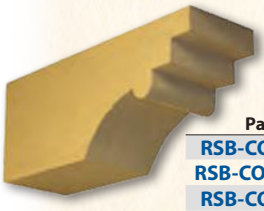
Product thickness will vary but is an average of 1″ thick.

New

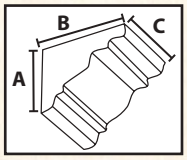
WB-STAIN
Includes: (1) 16 oz. can of Brown and (1) 8 oz. can of Dark Brown.
Use Dark Brown stain to highlight cracks, splits and knots.

ACCESSORIES

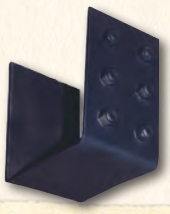
CORBELS



Part #	Height A	Depth B	Width C
RSB-COR-5917	9-1/4″	17-3/4″	5-1/4″
RSB-COR-71130	11-1/2″	30″	7-1/4″
RSB-COR-7924	9-1/2″	24″	7-1/4″
RSB-COR-61612	16″	12″	6-3/4″



POLYURETHANE U-BRACKET



Part #	Description
RSB-U-33	4″W U-Bracket
RSB-U-34	4″W U-Bracket
RSB-U-57	5″W U-Bracket
RSB-U-511	5″W U-Bracket
RSB-U-77	6″W U-Bracket
RSB-U-88	6″W U-Bracket
RSB-U-815	6″W U-Bracket

Due to photographic imaging, products may vary slightly in color. All sizes listed are approximate. Samples are available, please inquire.

Decorative Faux Wood Mantels

Bring back that "Old World Appeal"

- Realistic
- Lightweight and durable polyurethane material
- 1" thickness
- Easy to install

RIVERWOOD STYLE

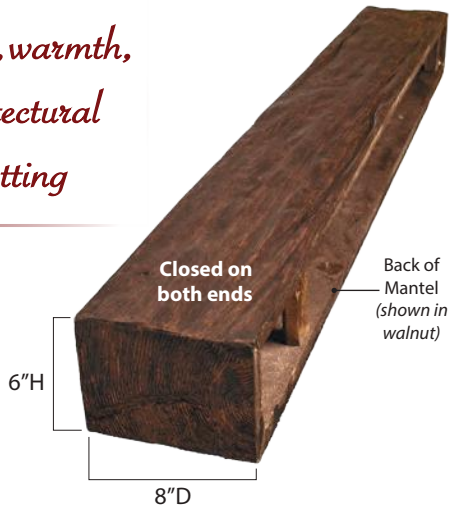
Texture resembling board lumber cut from an old sawmill

3 Lengths:
48", 54", 60"

Walnut

Pecan

Adding rustic flare, warmth, charm and architectural detail to any setting



Part #	Finish	Size
M4868-RW-WAL	Walnut	48"W x 6"H x 8"D
M4868-RW-PEC	Pecan	48"W x 6"H x 8"D
M5468-RW-WAL	Walnut	54"W x 6"H x 8"D
M5468-RW-PEC	Pecan	54"W x 6"H x 8"D
M6068-RW-WAL	Walnut	60"W x 6"H x 8"D
M6068-RW-PEC	Pecan	60"W x 6"H x 8"D

Decorative Faux Wood Mantels

Bring back that "Old World Appeal"

- Realistic
- Lightweight and durable polyurethane material
- 1" thickness
- Easy to install

HAND HEWN STYLE

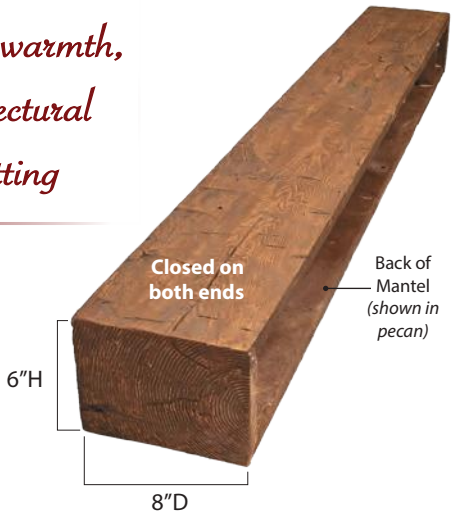
With rugged texture and character

3 Lengths:
48", 54", 60"

Walnut

Pecan

Adding rustic flare, warmth, charm and architectural detail to any setting



Part #	Finish	Size
M4868-HH-WAL	Walnut	48"W x 6"H x 8"D
M4868-HH-PEC	Pecan	48"W x 6"H x 8"D
M5468-HH-WAL	Walnut	54"W x 6"H x 8"D
M5468-HH-PEC	Pecan	54"W x 6"H x 8"D
M6068-HH-WAL	Walnut	60"W x 6"H x 8"D
M6068-HH-PEC	Pecan	60"W x 6"H x 8"D

VENEER WALL PANELS

• 4' x 8' Sheets • Flat Cut Profile • Brown Paper Backer

- *Flexible fluted wall panels allow for graceful curves or flat surface applications.*
- *This decorative surface can be used for walls, ceilings, wainscoting, pole wraps, bar fronts, drawer fronts, and tambour doors.*
- *The natural tone, grain, and texture of wood tambour provides a sense of warmth and contemporary style.*

- *Each wood slat is hand-selected to ensure you receive the best quality wall panel.*
- *Ready to stain, paint or clear coat.*
- *Much easier to work with than most wood wall cladding. To install, simply apply construction adhesive to the back of the tambour sheet and mount it onto your surface.*
- *Can be trimmed with fine tooth saw or cut length-wise with utility knife.*

VENEER WALL PANELS

• 4' x 8' Sheets • Flat Cut Profile • Brown Paper Backer

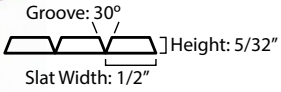
• MDF Core

• 3" Min. Radius

New

V1231-RO Red Oak
V1231-MP Maple
V1231-WO White Oak

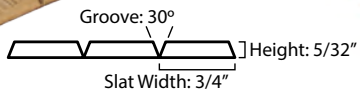
Shown: Red Oak



New

V1331-RO Red Oak
V1331-MP Maple
V1331-WO White Oak

Shown: White Oak



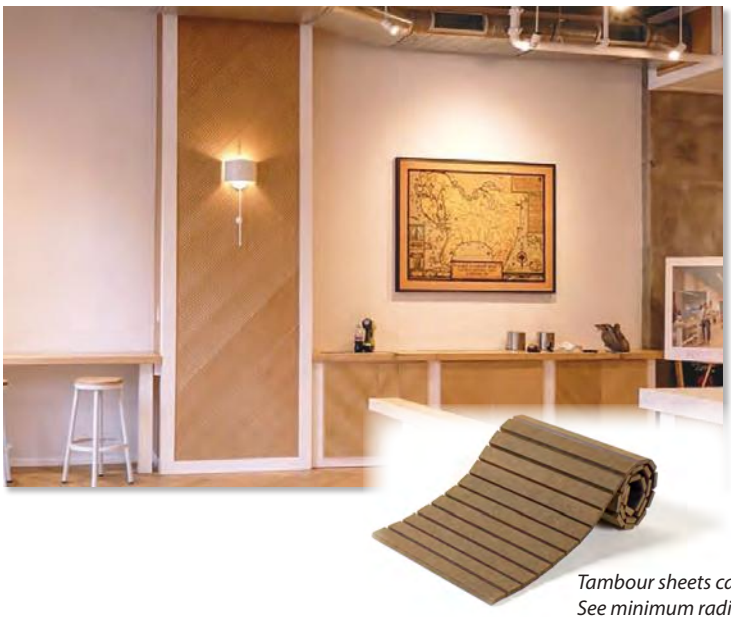
Tambour sheets can bend at slat joints. See minimum radii.

• Made in the U.S.A.

*• MDF/Hardwood Core^*

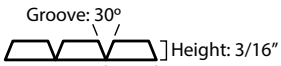
• 2" Min. Radius

^ Core material varies with each production run.



Shown: Red Oak

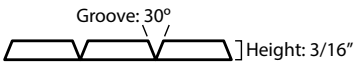
231-A Red Oak
231-A-MP Maple



267 Unfinished Paint Grade Made of Tempered Hardwood

Shown: Red Oak

331-A Red Oak
331-A-MP Maple



367 Unfinished Paint Grade Made of Tempered Hardwood

Tambour sheets can bend at slat joints. See minimum radii.

SOLID WOOD WALL PANELS

• 1' x 8' Sheets • Made in the U.S.A. • Stocked in Unfinished Red Oak, Maple & Cherry

Other species available at a minimum, please inquire

- *Flexible fluted wall panels allow for graceful curves or flat surface applications.*
- *This decorative surface can be used for walls, ceilings, wainscoting, pole wraps, bar fronts, drawer fronts, and tambour doors.*
- *The natural tone, grain, and texture of wood tambour provides a sense of warmth and contemporary style.*

- *Each wood slat is hand-selected to ensure you receive the best quality wall panel.*
- *Ready to stain, paint or clear coat.*
- *To install, simply apply construction adhesive to the back of the tambour sheet and mount it to your surface. Use pin/finishing nails to hold it in place while the adhesive sets.*
- *Can be trimmed with fine tooth saw or cut length-wise with utility knife.*

SOLID WOOD WALL PANELS

- *1' x 8' Sheets*
- *Made in the U.S.A.*
- *Stocked in Unfinished Red Oak, Maple & Cherry*

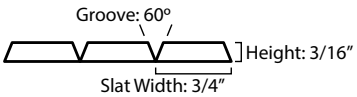
Other species available at a minimum, please inquire

Tambour sheets can bend at slat joints. See minimum radii.

- *Black Cloth Backer*
- *2" Min. Radius*

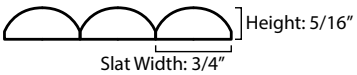
Shown: Red Oak

Flat Pattern
373-CH Cherry
373-MP Maple
373-RO Red Oak



Shown: Maple

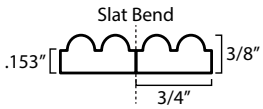
Half Round Pattern
383-MP Maple
383-RO Red Oak

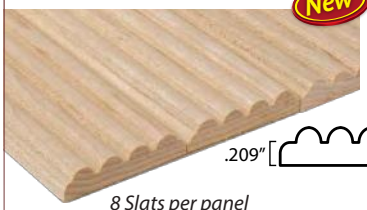


- *Brown Latex Permeated Paper backed for added stretch*
- *6" Min. Radius*

16 Slats per panel

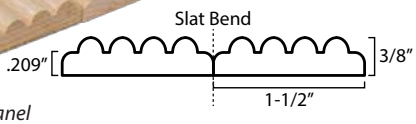
Pencil Pattern
S1311-MP Maple





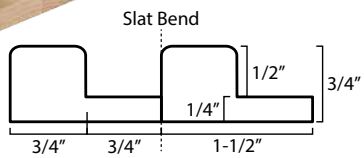
8 Slats per panel

Pencil Pattern
S1611-MP Maple



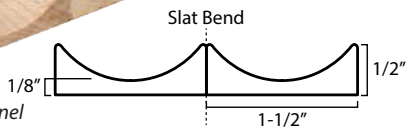
8 Slats per panel

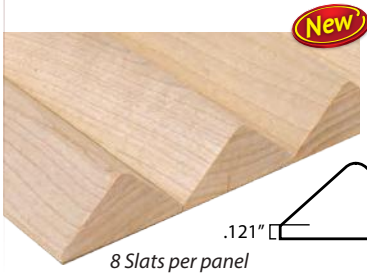
Square Pattern
S1624-MP Maple



8 Slats per panel

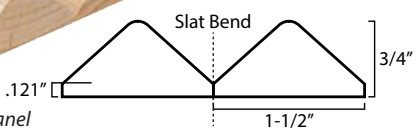
Concave Pattern
S1655-MP Maple





8 Slats per panel

Triangle Pattern
S1678-MP Maple



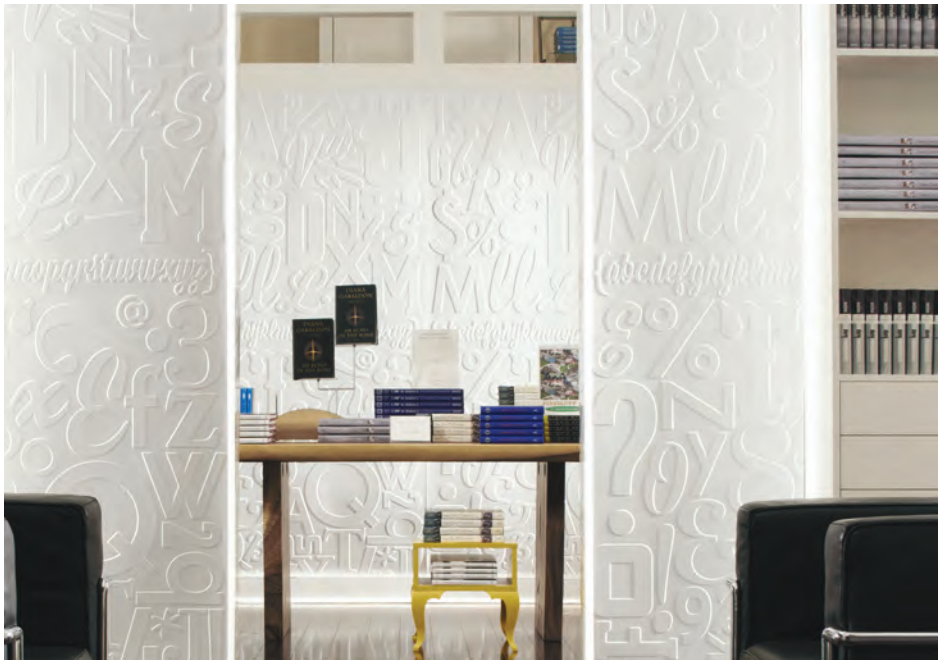
INTRODUCING FlexLam

What is FlexLam?

FlexLam is a collection of decorative thermoplastic wall panels and ceiling tiles. Available in multiple sizes that offer design flexibility. FlexLam collections include Flat Sheets, 3D Wall Panels, Custom Digital Printing, Wainscoting and Ceiling Tiles. FlexLam can be used as flat panels in close to 50 different finishes, but are generally made with 3-dimensional patterns, making hundreds of pattern and finish combinations possible. The panels are lightweight, Class A fire-rated, and are impact, scratch, and abrasion resistant. They can be installed over most substrates and offer a great labor-saving, low maintenance design solution. The BIO (built-in-overlap) allows for most pattern to have less visible seams.

Why choose FlexLam?

- *Lightweight & flexible*
- *Easy to install*
- *Impact, abrasion, & chemical resistant properties*
- *Class A Fire Rated*
- *Hundreds of design combinations*
- *Custom options also available*
- *Economical packaged shipping to any job site*
- *Made in USA*



Create Your Formula

FlexLam offers hundreds of design and finish combinations suitable for any environment. Here's how to create your formula for success.

STEP 1: *Choose Any Pattern*

+

STEP 2: *Choose Any Finish*

=

FLEXLAM

Shown: Alphabet Soup + Winter White = PES48-ALSP-WW

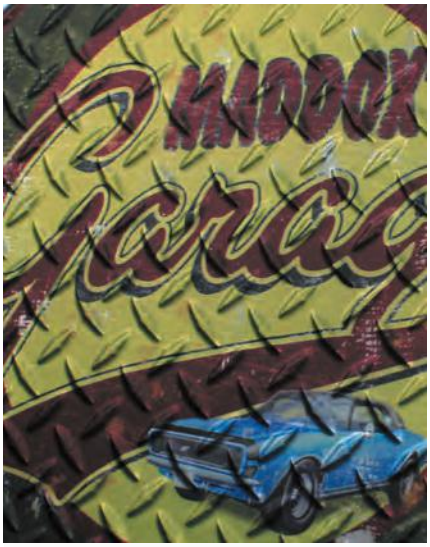
See pages 177-182 for patterns.
See pages 184-185 for color chart.

Flat Sheets p. 172

Non-textured 4' x 8' sheets available in 45+ finishes

MAX & 3D Wall Panels p. 174

Textured 4' x 8' & 4' x 10' sheets available in 45+ finishes and 60+ styles

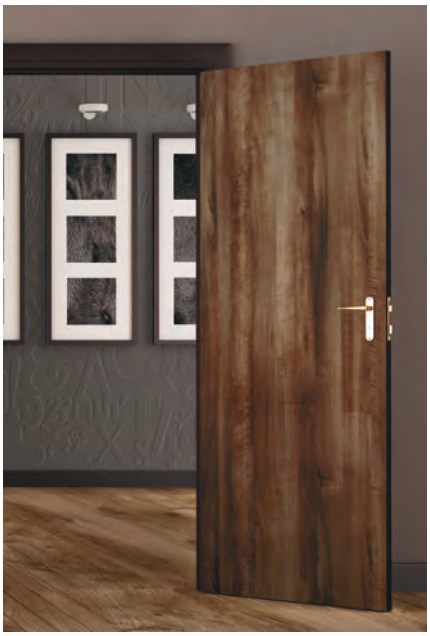


Custom Digital Printing p. 195

Custom images and logos printed directly onto FlexLam Flat Sheets & 3D Wall Panels

Wainscoting p. 198

30"-32" x 48" panels available in 45+ finishes and 6 styles



Door Skins p. 200

48" x 84" adhesive backed panels available in 11 finishes

Ceiling Tiles p. 254

2' x 2' & 2' x 4' tiles available in 45+ finishes and 45+ styles

FlexLam FLAT SHEETS (NON-TEXTURED)

Sheet Size: 4' x 8'

Thickness: .030"

Features:

- *Can be die cut to almost any shape needed (furniture parts, mouldings, tables, etc.)*
- *Can be bent to fit curved surfaces – from soft curves to column wraps*
- *Can be flat-laminated or profile-wrapped to various substrates*
- *Available in all FlexLam Finishes on pages 184-185*

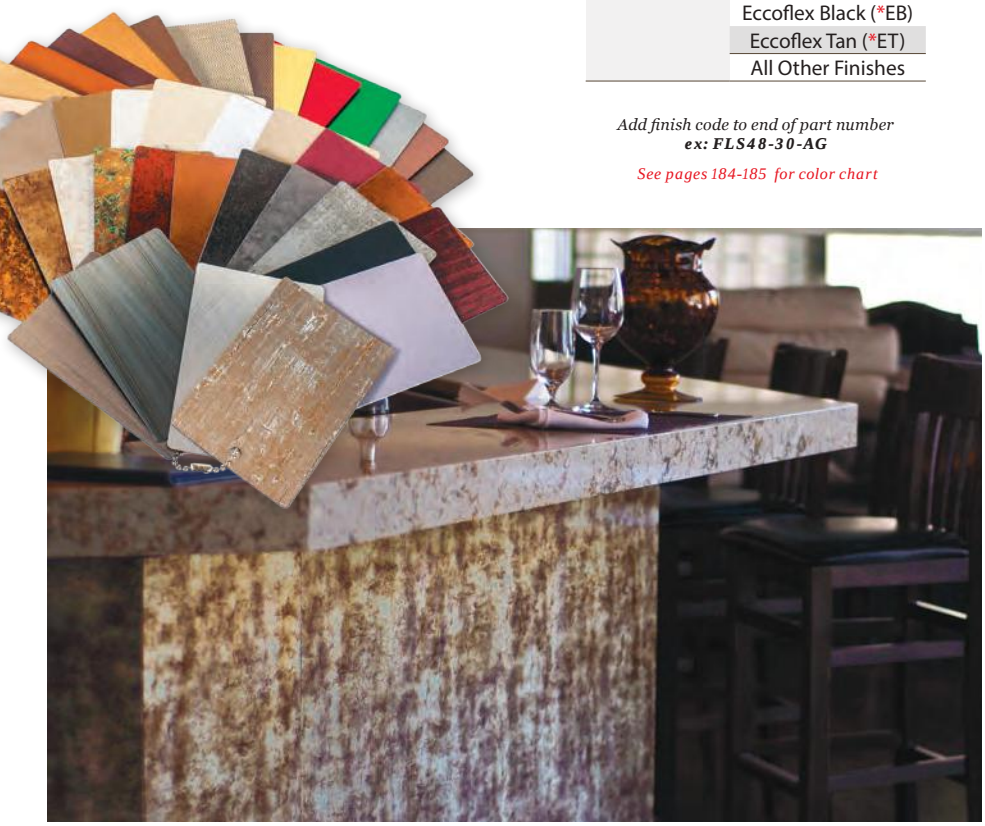
Great for a variety of applications:

- *Exhibits and displays*
- *Door and drawer fascias*
- *Store fixtures*
- *Cabinets, counters & shelving*
- *Moulding and framing*
- *Ceiling and wall panels*
- *RV/auto/marine*

Part #	*Finish
FLS48-30-*	White (*WH)
	Argent Bronze (*AB)
	Argent Copper (*AC)
	Argent Gold (*AG)
	Argent Silver (*AS)
	Mirror (*M)
	Mirror Gold (*MIRG)
	Eccoflex Black (*EB)
	Eccoflex Tan (*ET)
	All Other Finishes

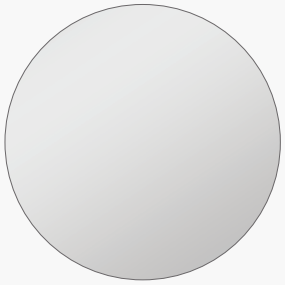
Add finish code to end of part number
ex: FLS48-30-AG

See pages 184-185 for color chart



Create Your Formula

FlexLam offers hundreds of design and finish combinations suitable for any environment. Here's how to create your formula for success.



STEP 1: *FlexLam Flat Sheet*

+

STEP 2: *Choose Any Finish*

=

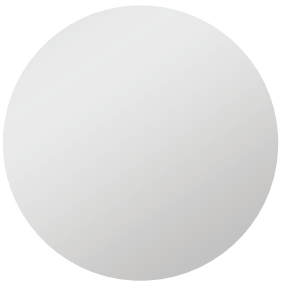
FLEXLAM

Shown: Flat Sheet + Bermuda Bronze = FLS48-30-BB

See pages 184-185 for color chart.

STEP 1: *FlexLam Flat Sheet*

+



STEP 2: *Choose Any Finish*

=

FLEXLAM

Shown: Flat Sheet + Mirror Silver = FLS48-30-M

See pages 184-185 for color chart.

New

FlexLam MAX Wall Panels

Unique, Deeply Textured, 3-D designs

FEATURES

- LIGHTWEIGHT
- EASY-TO-INSTALL
- IMPACT RESISTANT
- ABRASION RESISTANT
- CHEMICAL RESISTANT
- STAIN RESISTANT
- CLASS A FIRE RATED
- COLOR-THROUGH MATERIAL
  Perfect for High Traffic Areas

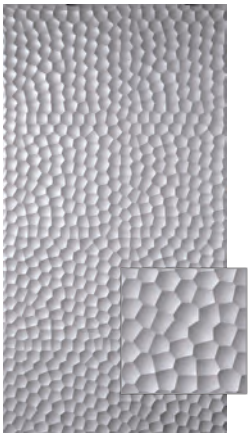
Strikingly Beautiful, Deeply Textured, and Durable Decorative Surfacing Solutions

FlexLam MAX offers deeply textured 4' x 8' wall panels in a thicker .045" material that is color-through for superior scratch and impact resistance. These are our boldest 3-dimensional patterns to date and provide even greater depth to walls.

With six contemporary designs, FlexLam MAX will make any space the envy of everyone. All designs come with our BIO (Built-In-Overlap) system that makes installation easy and creates a less visible seam.

Combine these patterns with five new finishes to create a unique, modern look for any space.

Sheet Size: 4' x 8' | *Thickness: .045"*

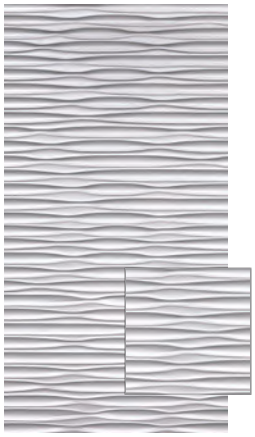


CRATER
PESM48-CRAT-* B

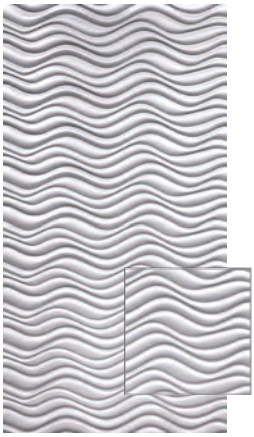
LOTUS
PESM48-LOTUS-* B

MORPHEUS
PESM48-MOR-* B

PETAL
PESM48-PETAL-* B

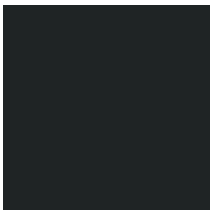


SONIC
PESM48-SONIC-* B



TSUNAMI
PESM48-TSUN-* B

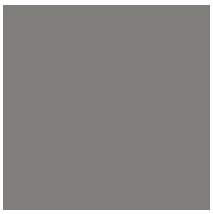
FlexLam MAX FINISHES



CALCUTTA BLACK
(*CALBK)

COCOA
(*COCOA)

TAN
(*TAN)



TITANIUM GRAY
(*TITGR)

WINTER WHITE
(*WWHT)

B BIO *(Built In Overlap)*

See page 183 for full type description

Detail view represents a 12" x 12" section of the panel pattern.

FlexLam 3D WALL PANELS (TEXTURED)

Features:

- *Can be die cut to almost any shape needed (furniture parts, mouldings, tables, etc.)*
- *Can be bent to fit curved surfaces – from soft curves to column wraps*
- *Can be flat-laminated or profile-wrapped to various substrates*
- *Available in all FlexLam Finishes on pages 184-185*

Great for a variety of applications:

- *Exhibits and displays*
- *Door and drawer fascias*
- *Store fixtures*
- *Cabinets, counters & shelving*
- *Moulding and framing*
- *Ceiling and wall panels*
- *RV/auto/marine*

Create Your Formula

FlexLam offers hundreds of design and finish combinations suitable for any environment. Here's how to create your formula for success.

STEP 1: *Choose Any Pattern*

+

STEP 2: *Choose Any Finish*

=

FLEXLAM

Shown: Damask
+ Linen Beige = PES48-DAM-LNB

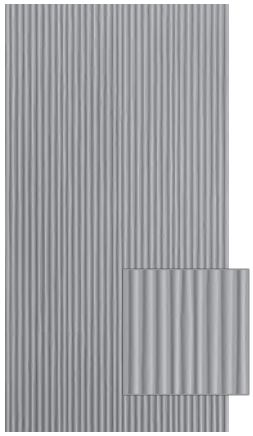
See pages 177-182 for patterns.
See pages 184-185 for color chart.

Sheet Size: 4' x 8' & 4' x 10' | Thickness: .030"

ALPHABET SOUP
PES48-ALSP-*
PES410-ALSP-*
B

ARIEL
PES48-ARIEL-*
PES410-ARIEL-*
B

AUDREY
PES48-AUD-*
B

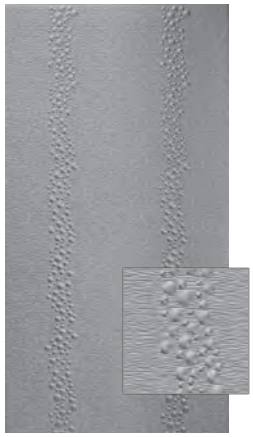


BAMBOO
PES48-BAM-*
PES410-BAM-*
B

BEE HIVE
PES48-BEE-*
PES410-BEE-*
B

BOSTON
PES48-BOS-*
PES410-BOS-*
BB

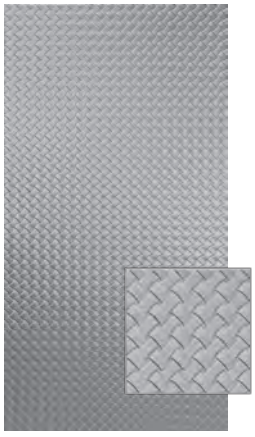
BOWTIE
PES48-BOW-*
PES410-BOW-*
B



CASCADE
PES48-CAS-*
PES410-CAS-*
B

CAYMAN
PES48-CAY-*
B

CELESTIAL
PES48-CEL-*
PES410-CEL-*
B



CELTIC WEAVE
PES48-CW-*
PES410-CW-*
B

*Finish
White (*WH)
Argent Bronze (*AB)
Argent Copper (*AC)
Argent Gold (*AG)
Argent Silver (*AS)
Mirror (*M)
Mirror Gold (*MIRG)
All Other Finishes
Packing Fee

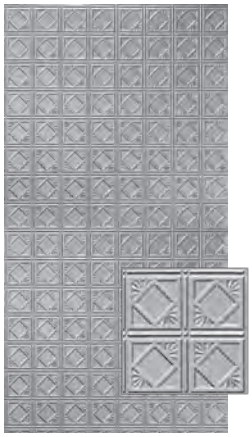
Add finish code to end of part number
ex: PES48-CAS-AG

B BIO *(Built In Overlap)*
BB Bead + Button

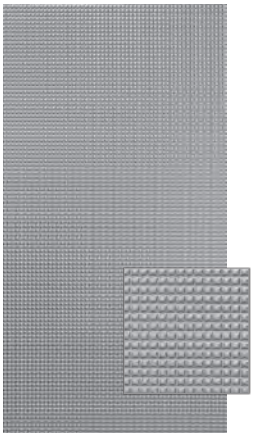
See page 183 for full type description
See pages 184-185 for color chart

Detail view represents a 12" x 12" section of the panel pattern.

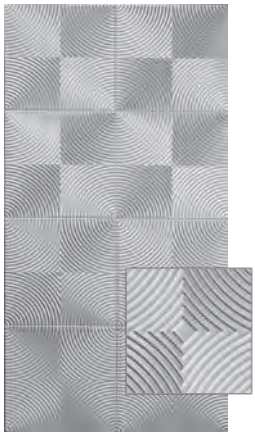
Sheet Size: 4' x 8' & 4' x 10' | Thickness: .030"



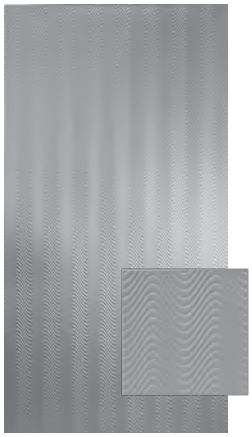
CHARLESTON
PES48-CHA-* BB



CHOCOLATE SQUARES
PES48-CHO-* B
PES410-CHO-*

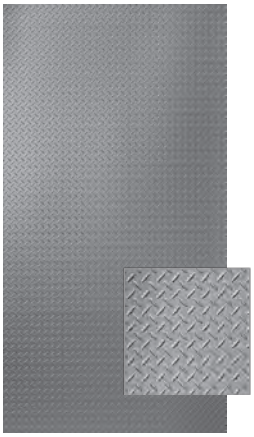


CURVATION
PES48-CURVA-* B
PES410-CURVA-*



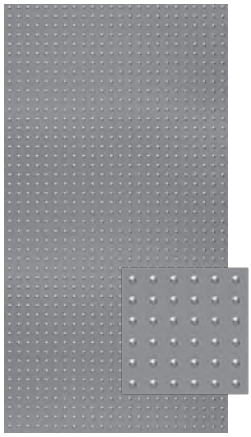
CURVES
PES48-CURV-*
PES410-CURV-*

DAMASK
PES48-DAM-* B

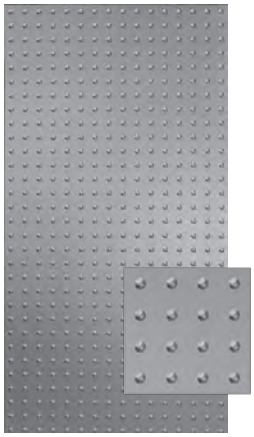


DIAMOND PLATE
PES48-DP-* B

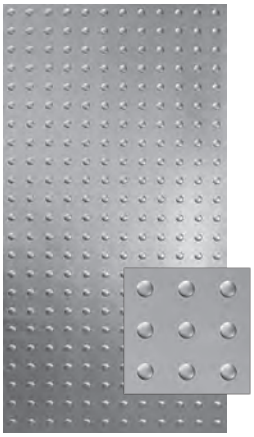
DOGWOOD
PES48-DOG-* B



DOME 1
PES48-DOME1-*



DOME 2
PES48-DOME2-*



DOME 3
PES48-DOME3-*

FLUTED
PES48-FLU-*

*Finish
White (*WH)
Argent Bronze (*AB)
Argent Copper (*AC)
Argent Gold (*AG)
Argent Silver (*AS)
Mirror (*M)
Mirror Gold (*MIRG)
All Other Finishes
Packing Fee

Add finish code to end of part number
ex: PES48-CAS-AG

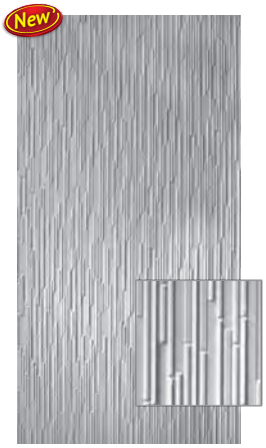
B BIO *(Built In Overlap)*
BB Bead + Button

See page 183 for full type description
**See pages 184-185 for color chart*

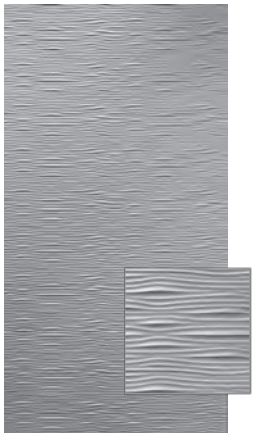
Detail view represents a 12" x 12" section of the panel pattern.

Sheet Size: 4' x 8' & 4' x 10' | Thickness: .030"

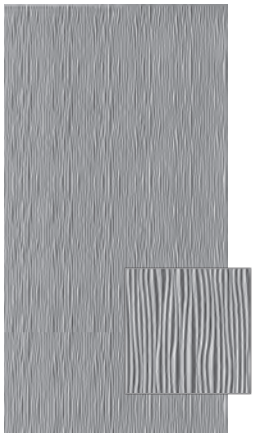
New



GLACIER
PES48-GLAC-*
PES410-GLAC-*
B



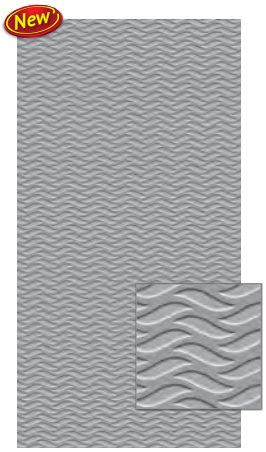
GOBI
PES48-GOBI-*
PES410-GOBI-*
B



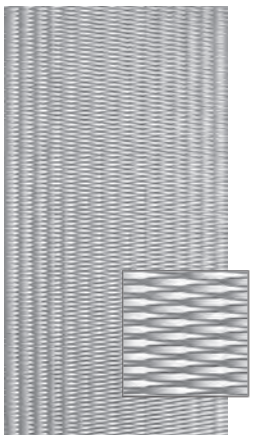
GOBI VERTICAL
PES48-GOBI-*-V
PES410-GOBI-*-V
B

HERRINGBONE
PES48-HER-*
PES410-HER-*
B

New



INFERNO
PES48-INF-*
PES410-INF-*
B

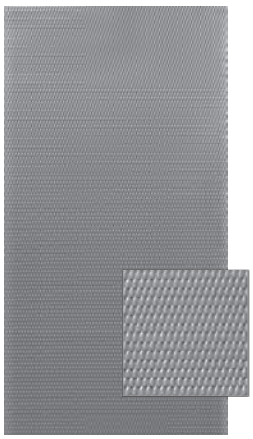


INTERLINK
PES48-INTER-*
PES410-INTER-*
B

JAPANESE WEAVE
PES48-JAPWEA-*
PES410-JAPWEA-*
B

KALAHARI
PES48-KAL-*
PES410-KAL-*
B

KELP
PES48-KELP-*
B



MARQUIS
PES48-MAR-*

METAL PLATES
PES48-MP-*
B

*Finish
White (*WH)
Argent Bronze (*AB)
Argent Copper (*AC)
Argent Gold (*AG)
Argent Silver (*AS)
Mirror (*M)
Mirror Gold (*MIRG)
All Other Finishes
Packing Fee

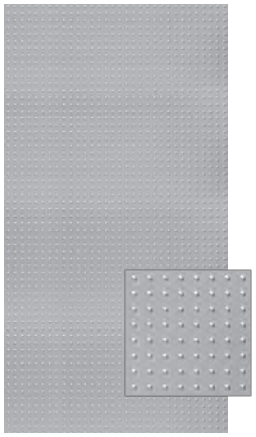
Add finish code to end of part number
ex: PES48-CAS-AG

B BIO *(Built In Overlap)*
BB Bead + Button

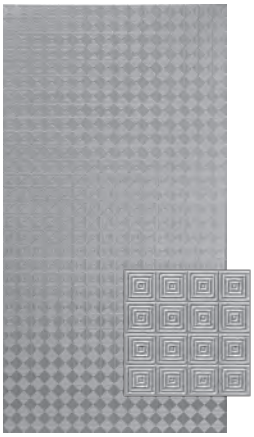
See page 183 for full type description
See pages 184-185 for color chart

Detail view represents a 12" x 12" section of the panel pattern.

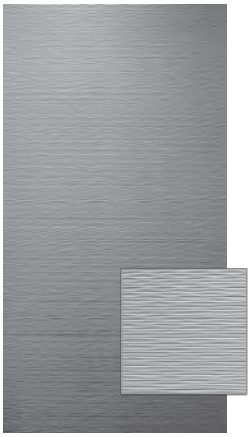
Sheet Size: 4' x 8' & 4' x 10' | Thickness: .030"



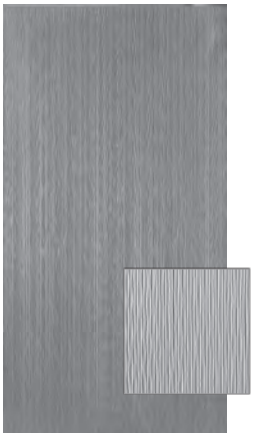
MINI DOME
PES48-MD-*



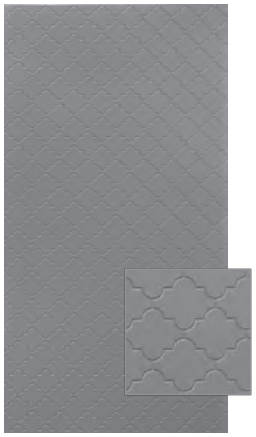
MINI QUADRO
PES48-MQUA-* B



MOJAVE
PES48-MOJ-* B
PES410-MOJ-*

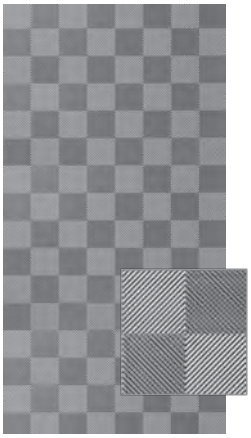


MOJAVE VERTICAL
PES48-MOJ-*-V B
PES410-MOJ-*-V



MOROCCO
PES48-MOR-* B

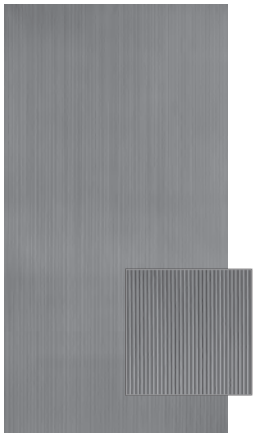
NETTLE
PES48-NET-* B



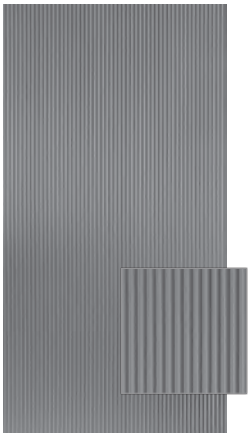
QUADRO
PES48-QUA-* B
PES410-QUA-*

QUILTED
PES48-QUI-* B

RANDOM LINES
PES48-RL-* B



RIB 1
PES48-RIB1-* B
PES410-RIB1-*



RIB 2
PES48-RIB2-* B
PES410-RIB2-*

*Finish
White (*WH)
Argent Bronze (*AB)
Argent Copper (*AC)
Argent Gold (*AG)
Argent Silver (*AS)
Mirror (*M)
Mirror Gold (*MIRG)
All Other Finishes
Packing Fee

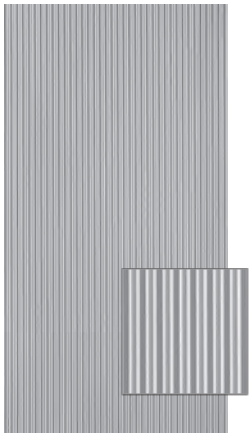
Add finish code to end of part number
ex: PES48-CAS-AG

B BIO *(Built In Overlap)*
BB Bead + Button

See page 183 for full type description
**See pages 184-185 for color chart*

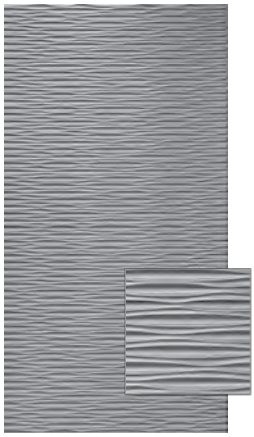
Detail view represents a 12" x 12" section of the panel pattern.

Sheet Size: 4' x 8' & 4' x 10' | Thickness: .030"

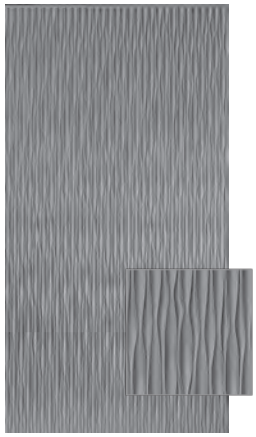


RIDGES
PES48-RID-*
PES410-RID-*
B

SAFARI
PES48-SAF-*
PES410-SAF-*
B



SAHARA
PES48-SAH-*
PES410-SAH-*
B

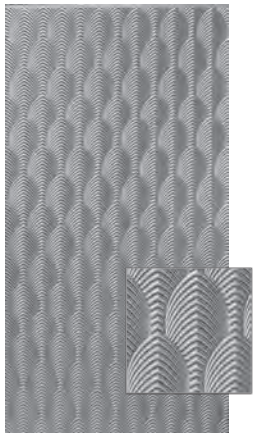


SAHARA VERTICAL
PES48-SAH-*-V
PES410-SAH-*-V
B

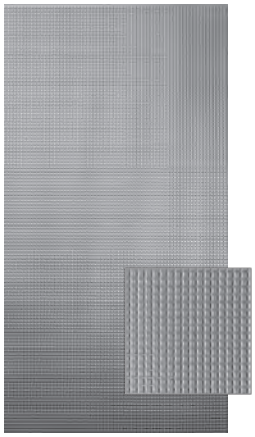
SAVANNAH
PES48-SAV-*
PES410-SAV-*
BB

SCULPTED PETALS
PES48-SCULP-*
PES410-SCULP-*
B

SHALLOT
PES48-SHAL-*
PES410-SHAL-*
B

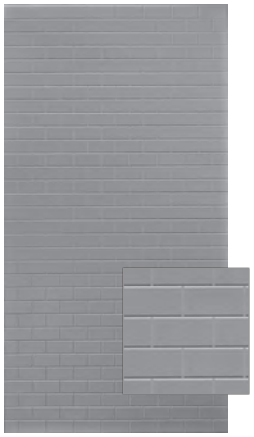


SOUTH BEACH
PES48-SOB-*
PES410-SOB-*
B



SQUARE 5
PES48-SQ5-*
PES410-SQ5-*
B

STRIKE
PES48-HAM-*
PES410-HAM-*
B



SUBWAY TILES
PES48-SUB-*
PES410-SUB-*
B

*Finish
White (*WH)
Argent Bronze (*AB)
Argent Copper (*AC)
Argent Gold (*AG)
Argent Silver (*AS)
Mirror (*M)
Mirror Gold (*MIRG)
All Other Finishes
Packing Fee

Add finish code to end of part number
ex: PES48-CAS-AG

B BIO *(Built In Overlap)*
BB Bead + Button

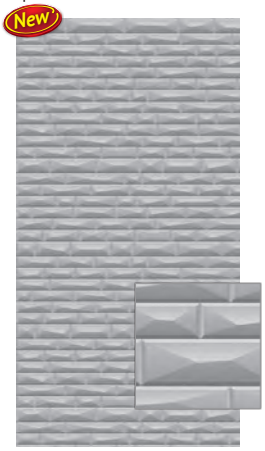
See page 183 for full type description
See pages 184-185 for color chart

Detail view represents a 12" x 12" section of the panel pattern.

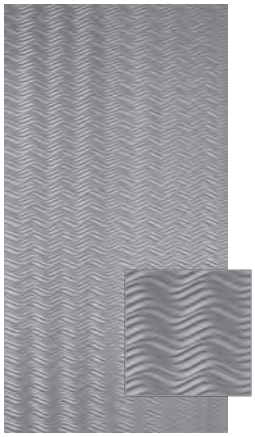
Sheet Size: 4' x 8' & 4' x 10' | Thickness: .030"

TETRUS
PES48-TET-*
PES410-TET-*
B

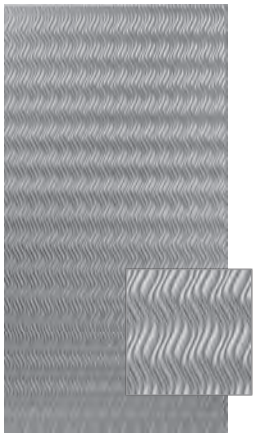
VERSA-TILE
PES48-VERSA-*
PES410-VERSA-*
B



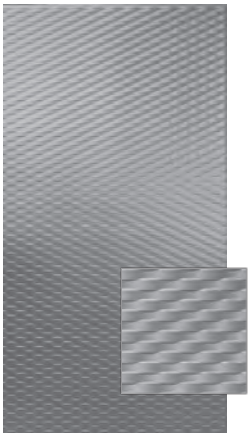
VISTA
PES48-VISTA-*
PES410-VISTA-*
B



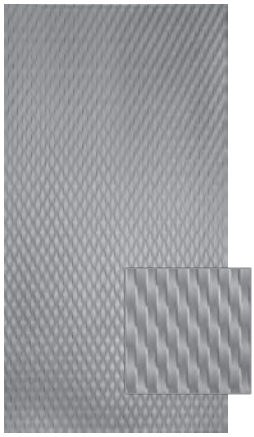
WAVATION
PES48-WAV-*
PES410-WAV-*
B



WAVATION VERTICAL
PES48-WAV-*-V
PES410-WAV-*-V
B



WEAVE
PES48-WEA-*
PES410-WEA-*
B



WEAVE VERTICAL
PES48-WEA-*-V
PES410-WEA-*-V
B

*Finish
White (*WH)
Argent Bronze (*AB)
Argent Copper (*AC)
Argent Gold (*AG)
Argent Silver (*AS)
Mirror (*M)
Mirror Gold (*MIRG)
All Other Finishes
Packing Fee

Add finish code to end of part number
ex: PES48-CAS-AG

B BIO *(Built In Overlap)*
BB Bead + Button

See page 183 for full type description
**See pages 184-185 for color chart*

Detail view represents a 12" x 12" section of the panel pattern.

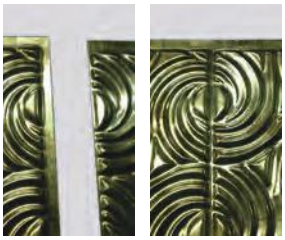
Shown: Audrey + Brushed Nickel = PES48-AUD-BN

Shown: Vista + Gloss White = PES48-VISTA-WH

FlexLam Fabrication & Installations

B

BIO (BUILT-IN-OVERLAP)



Our BIO has flat edges on two adjoining sides of the FlexLam Wall panel. By orienting all sheets in the same direction and overlapping the panels, the seams are less noticeable. The placement of the sheet is also more flexible so that slight imperfections in the substrate will not affect the finished look.

When overlapping four FlexLam Wall panels, it is necessary to a 1/2" notch in panels 2 and 3 to avoid a bulge where the panels meet.

BB

BEAD + BUTTON

Certain FlexLam patterns that do not have a BIO may have a Bead + Button feature. To install, overlap two or more sheets or tiles on the Bead + Button perimeter which will join at the pre-determined connection points.

FlexLam Trim

Available in 4' & 8' Lengths

FlexLam trim is available to join and finish FlexLam Structures. Edge J-Trim, Divider Trim, Inside Corners and Outside Corners and can be easily cut to size.
The Edge J-Trim simply slides onto the cut edge of the panel. Most installations use decorative wood or metal mouldings, but if these elements are not used, FlexLam Trim will finish the edges nicely.

EDGE J-TRIM
PES-J4-* *(4' Length)*
PES-J48-* *(8' Length)*

INSIDE CORNER TRIM
PES-I4-* *(4' Length)*
PES-I48-* *(8' Length)*

OUTSIDE CORNER TRIM
PES-O4-* *(4' Length)*
PES-O48-* *(8' Length)*

DIVIDER TRIM
PES-D4-* *(4' Length)*
PES-D48-* *(8' Length)*

FLEXLAM TRIM IN MIRROR

** Trims available only in selective colors - See pages 184-185 for color chart*

Box fee on 8' lengths if less than 25 pcs.

FlexLam FINISHES

Argent Finishes have color throughout and a metallic luster. Request physical samples as printed images may not be accurate.

AFRICAN CHERRY
(*AFCH)

ALMOND
(*AL)

AMERICAN WALNUT
(*AMW)

ANTIQUE BRONZE
(*ANTB)

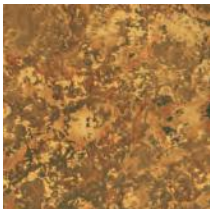
ARGENT BRONZE
(*AB)

ARGENT COPPER
(*AC)

ARGENT GOLD
(*AG)

ARGENT SILVER
(*AS)

BERMUDA BRONZE
(*BB)



BRONZE FANTASY
(*BF)

BRONZE STRATA
(*BRSTR)

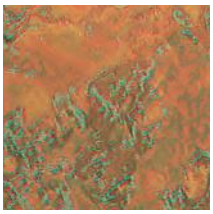
BRUSHED ALUMINUM
(*BA)

BRUSHED COPPER
(*BC)

BRUSHED NICKEL
(*BN)

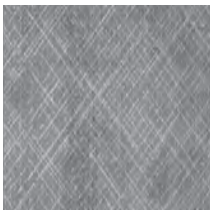
BRUSHED ONYX
(*BO)

BRUSHED STAINLESS
(*BS)



COPPER FANTASY
(*CF)

CRACKED COPPER
(*CC)



CROSSHATCH SILVER
(*CS)

DIAMOND BRUSHED
(*DB)

DISTRESSED WHITE
(*DW)

ECCOFLEX BLACK
(*EB)

ECCOFLEX TAN
(*ET) *Paintable*

GALVANIZED
(*GAL)

Available Colors for Gridmax™ and Outlet Covers

Available Colors for Trims (Minimums Apply)

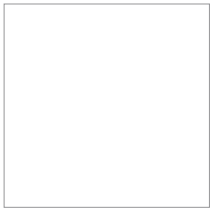
High Traffic Finishes have color throughout so scratches are less visible

Now Available Tuffcote™ on selected finishes. A revolutionary protection shield that offers superior durability and scratch resistance.

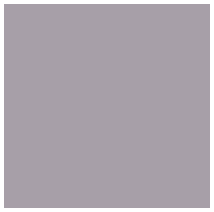
FlexLam FINISHES

Argent Finishes have color throughout and a metallic luster. Request physical samples as printed images may not be accurate.

GLOSS BLACK
(*BK)



GLOSS WHITE
(*WH) *Paintable*



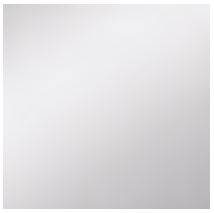
LAVENDER
(*LAV)

LIGHT MAPLE
(*LM)

LINEN BEIGE
(*LINB)

LINEN CHOCOLATE
(*LC)

MERLOT
(*MER)



MIRROR
(*M)

MIRROR GOLD
(*MIRG)

MIRROR GREEN
(*MGR)

MOONSTONE COPPER
(*MC)

MUTED GOLD
(*MG)

OIL RUBBED BRONZE
(*ORB)

OREGON ASH
(*OA)

PEARWOOD
(*PW)

SMOKED PEWTER
(*SP)

STEEL STRATA
(*STSTR)

TRAVERTINE
(*TRA)

VINTAGE METAL
(*VM)

WASHED OAK
(*WO)

WELSH CHERRY
(*WC)

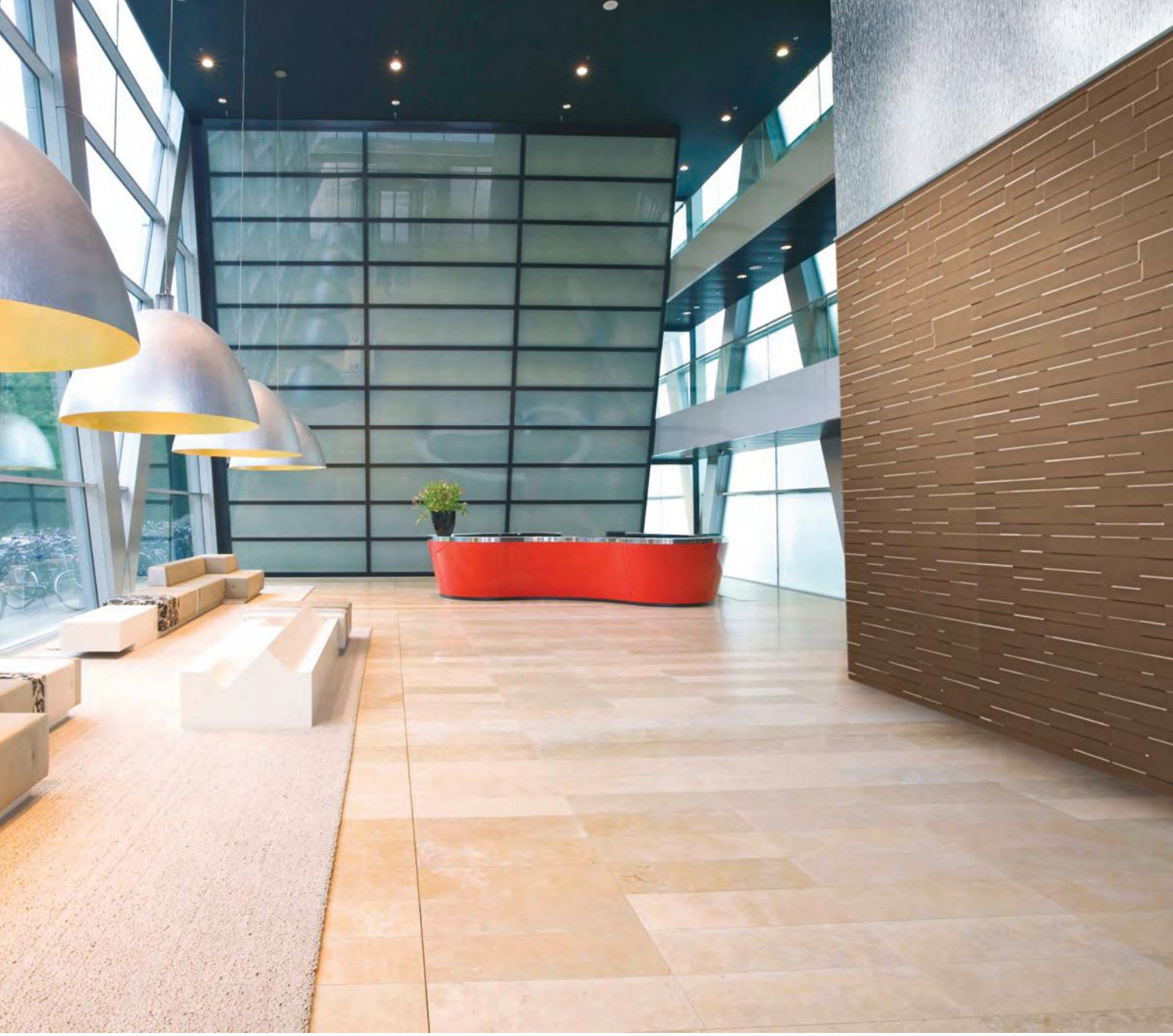
WINTER WHITE
(*WW)

Available Colors for Gridmax™ and Outlet Covers

Available Colors for Trims (Minimums Apply)

High Traffic Finishes have color throughout so scratches are less visible

Now Available Tuffcote™ on selected finishes. A revolutionary protection shield that offers superior durability and scratch resistance.



STEP 1: *Choose Any Pattern*

+

STEP 2: *Choose Any Finish*

=

FLEXLAM

Shown: Tetrus + Argent Bronze = PES48-TET-AB

See pages 177-182 for patterns. See pages 184-185 for color chart.

STEP 1: *Choose Any Pattern*

+

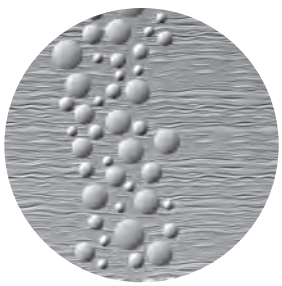
STEP 2: *Choose Any Finish*

=

FLEXLAM

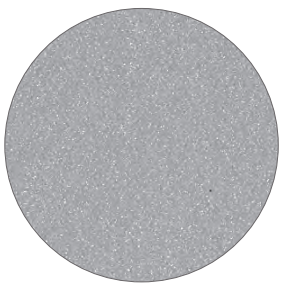
Shown: Versa Tile + Distressed White = PES48-VERSA-DW

See pages 177-182 for patterns. See pages 184-185 for color chart.



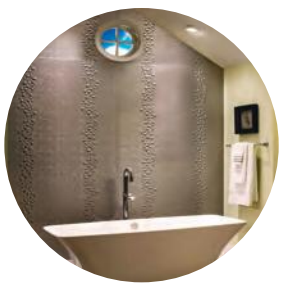
STEP 1: *Choose Any Pattern*

+



STEP 2: *Choose Any Finish*

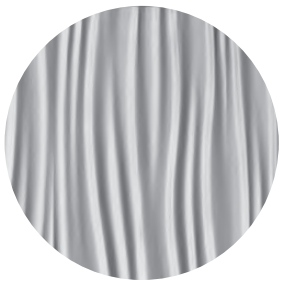
=



FLEXLAM

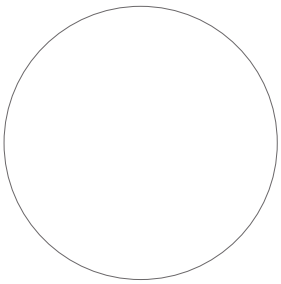
Shown: Cascade + Argent Silver = PES48-CAS-AS

See pages 177-182 for patterns. See pages 184-185 for color chart.



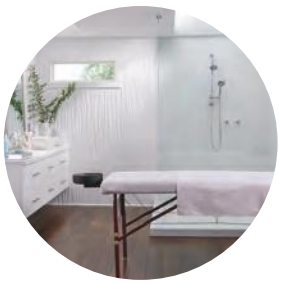
STEP 1: *Choose Any Pattern*

+



STEP 2: *Choose Any Finish*

=



FLEXLAM

Shown: Kalahari + Gloss White = PES48-KAL-WH

See pages 177-182 for patterns. See pages 184-185 for color chart.

STEP 1: *Choose Any Pattern*

+

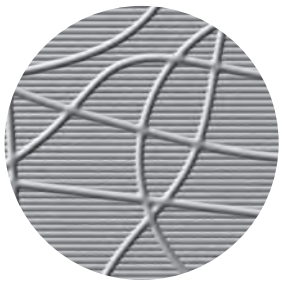
STEP 2: *Choose Any Finish*

=

FLEXLAM

Shown: Dogwood + Winter White = PES48-DOG-WW

See pages 177-182 for patterns. See pages 184-185 for color chart.



STEP 1: *Choose Any Pattern*

+

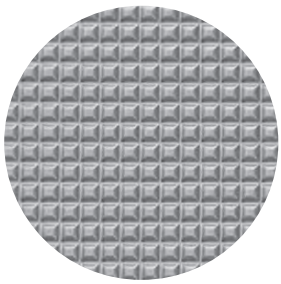
STEP 2: *Choose Any Finish*

=

FLEXLAM

Shown: Random lines + Antique Bronze = PES48-RL-ANTB

See pages 177-182 for patterns. See pages 184-185 for color chart.

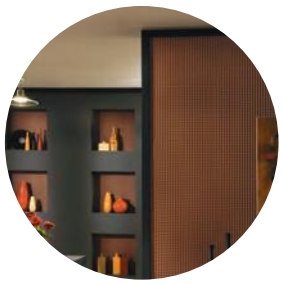


STEP 1: *Choose Any Pattern*

+

STEP 2: *Choose Any Finish*

=



FLEXLAM

Shown: Chocolate Squares + Argent Copper = PES48-CHO-AC

See pages 177-182 for patterns. See pages 184-185 for color chart.

STEP 1: *Choose Any Pattern*

+

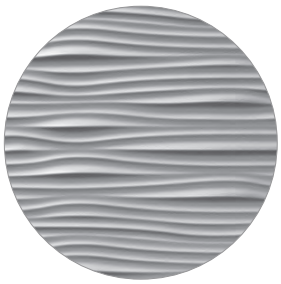
STEP 2: *Choose Any Finish*

=

FLEXLAM

Shown: Beehive + Argent Bronze = PES48-BEE-AB

See pages 177-182 for patterns. See pages 184-185 for color chart.



STEP 1: *Choose Any Pattern*

+

STEP 2: *Choose Any Finish*

=

FLEXLAM

Shown: Gobi + Winter White = PES48-GOBI-WW

See pages 177-182 for patterns. See pages 184-185 for color chart.

FlexLam

CUSTOM PROGRAM

Two Options:

Digital printing

High-quality, full color images are placed directly onto flat or textured substrates via a direct-to-substrate ink jet printer. Company logos are a popular choice for this application in corporate buildings and retail settings.

Custom Cooling

Incorporates one-of-a-kind designs and logos into the material yielding a functional, durable and affordable branded surface for walls and ceilings. Minimums may apply.

STEP 1: *Choose Any FlexLam Flat Sheet or Any 3D Wall Panel Pattern*

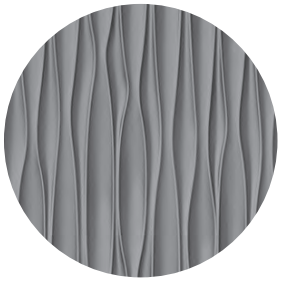
STEP 2: *Choose Any Finish*

STEP 3: *Choose Your Design or Logo*

See pages 172-173 for FlexLam Flat Sheet.
See pages 176-182 for FlexLam 3D Wall Panels.
See pages 184-185 for color chart.

Shown: Diamond Plate + Brushed Aluminum + Custom Printed Logo
PES48-DP-BA

Shown: Cascade + Brushed Copper + Custom Tooled Logo
PES48-CAS-BC



STEP 1: *Choose Any Pattern*

+

STEP 2: *Choose Any Finish*

=

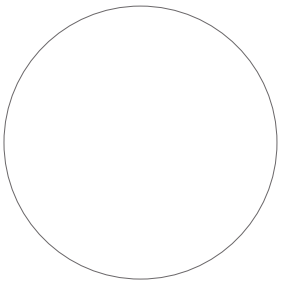
FLEXLAM

Shown: Sahara Vertical + Travertine = PES48-SAH-TRA-V

See pages 177-182 for patterns. See pages 184-185 for color chart.

STEP 1: *Choose Any Pattern*

+



STEP 2: *Choose Any Finish*

=

FLEXLAM

Shown: Audrey + Gloss White + Custom Tooled Logo = PES48-AUD-WH

See pages 177-182 for patterns. See pages 184-185 for color chart.

FlexLam

WAINSCOTING

Panel size: 30" - 32" x 48"

Thickness: .030"

These 30"-32" x 48" panels have a unique BIO (built in overlap) feature that makes seams less visible.

Create Your Formula For Success

STEP 1: *Choose A Pattern*

+

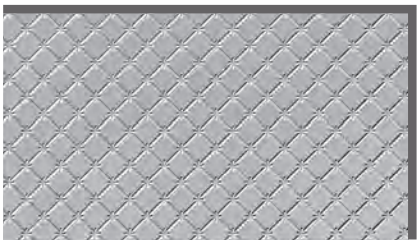
STEP 2: *Choose Any Finish*

=

FLEXLAM

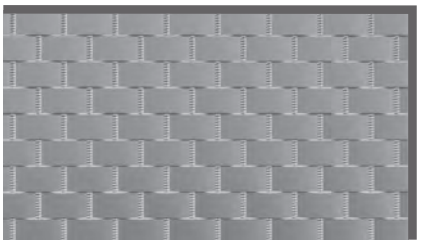
Shown: Annapolis + Brushed Aluminum
PWS-3248-AN-BA

30" - 32" x 48" Patterns | Thickness: .030"

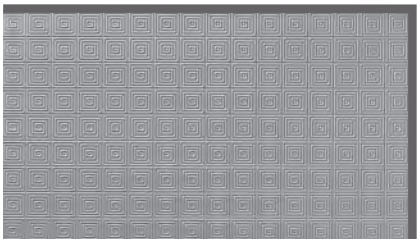


ANNAPOLIS
PWS-3248-AN-*
B

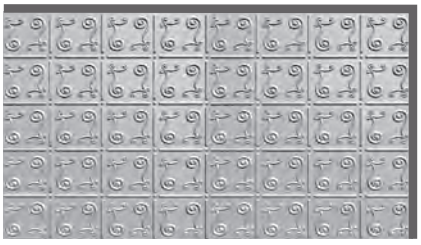
CHATHAM
PWS-3248-CH-*
B



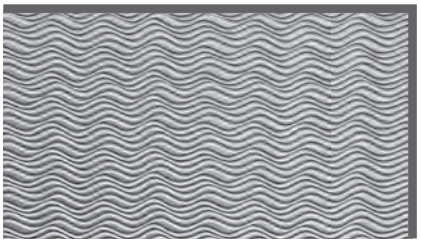
GIANT WEAVE
PWS-3048-GW-*
B



MINI QUADRO
PWS-3048-MQ-*
B



NEW ORLEANS
PWS-3048-NO-*
B



WAVATION
PWS-3248-WAV-*
B

*Finish
White (*WH)
Argent Bronze (*AB)
Argent Copper (*AC)
Argent Gold (*AG)
Argent Silver (*AS)
Mirror (*M)
Mirror Gold (*MIRG)
All Other Finishes

3 Pc. Minimum

Add finish code to end of part number
ex: PWS-3248-AN-AG

B BIO *(Built In Overlap)*

See page 183 for full type description
** See pages 184-185 for color chart*

Shown: Giant Weave + Welsh Cherry
PWS-3048-GW-WC

FlexLam

DOOR SKINS

Size: 48" x 84"

Thickness: .013"

FlexLam Door Skins are designed to apply over existing flat panel doors for a new, fresh look without the expense.

Shown: Medium Walnut
MDS4884-MW

Features:

- *Adhesive backing*
- *Easy fabrication*
- *High impact finish*
- *Chemical resistant*
- *Cut to fit most common door sizes*

48" x 84" Patterns | Thickness: .013"

SOPRANO
MDS4884-SOP

NOCE SECCHIA
MDS4884-NS

RUSTIC ALDER
MDS4884-RA

ESPRESSO APPLE
MDS4884-EA

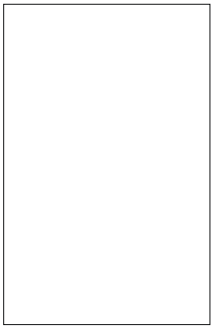
DRIFTWOOD
MDS4884-DR

PORTUNA
MDS4884-POR

MEDIUM CHERRY
MDS4884-MCH

MEDIUM WALNUT
MDS4884-MW

DARK WALNUT
MDS4884-DW



GLOSS WHITE
MDS4884-GW

BEFORE

AFTER

INTRODUCING MetLam

What is MetLam?

MetLam is a collection of high-pressure laminates (HPL) with real aluminum, pebbled aluminum, mill aluminum, and copper steel surfaces. Available with or without a phenolic backing, these metallic sheets are easy to work with and can bend to fit curved applications. MetLam enhances the look of real metals with embossing, hand painting, etching, and other innovative techniques.

Features:

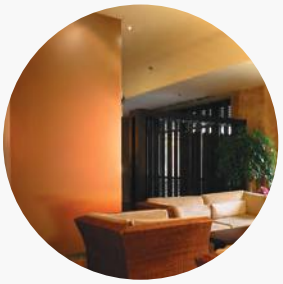
- *Real metal surface with high abrasion and chemical resistance*
- *Suitable for vertical and light-duty horizontal applications*
- *Can bend to fit curved surfaces*
- *Can be applied directly to drywall*
- *Ships with clear protective film for ease of handling*
- *UV stable (varies with installation location)*
- *Scratch and chemical resistant properties*

Create Your Formula

Metlam HPL offers a variety of high quality design solutions featuring innovative techniques to enhance the look of metals. Here's how to create your formula for success.

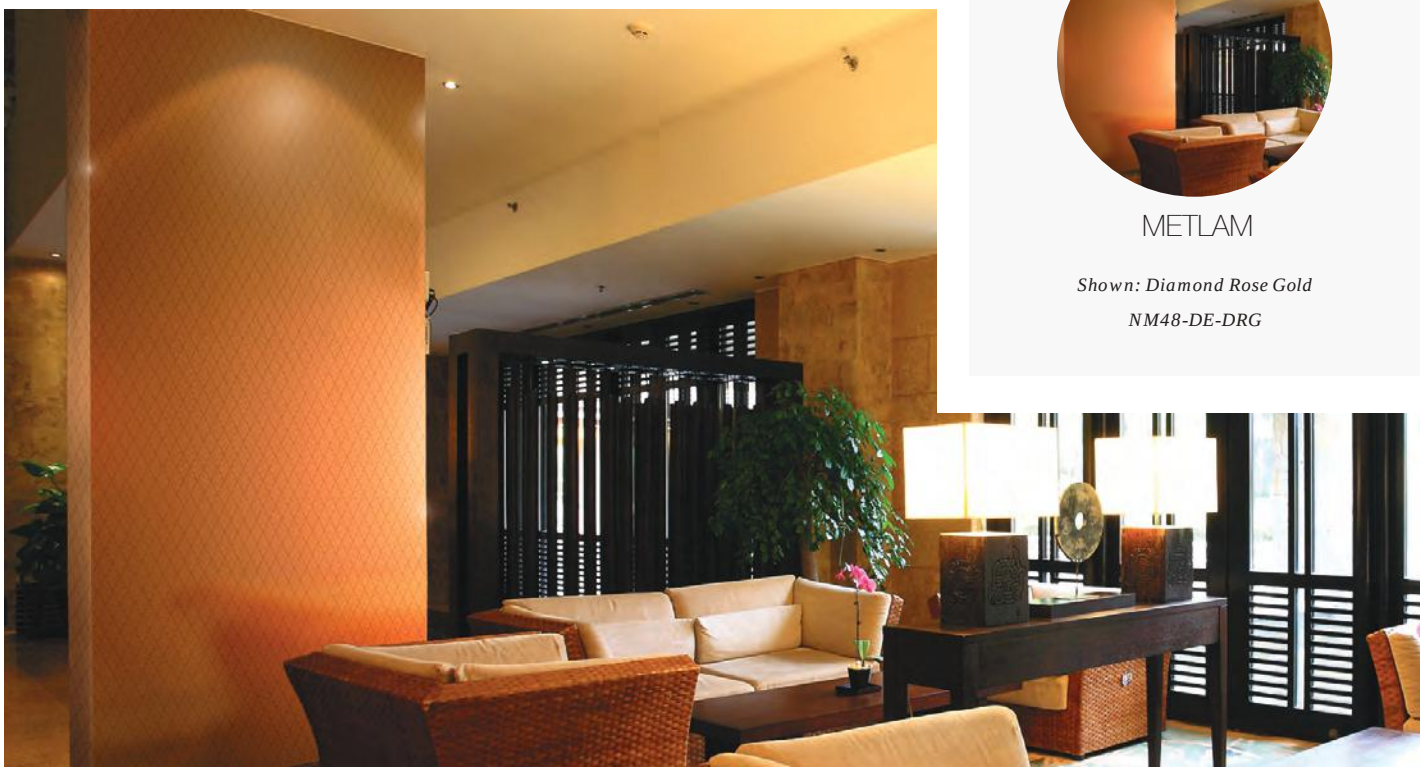
STEP 1: *Choose Any Pattern*

=



METLAM

Shown: Diamond Rose Gold NM48-DE-DRG



ArtFul Metals p. 204

Unique unbacked aluminum
4' x 8' sheets available in
15 finishes

Divine Elements p. 210

Inspired by nature and mythology
4' x 8' sheets available in
14 finishes

Aluminum p. 208

Flat sheet or embossed designs
4' x 8' sheets available in
23 finishes/styles

Copper p. 212

Copper embossed designs
4' x 8' sheets available in
6 styles

Unique Art p. 207

Hand painted unique works of art
4' x 8' sheets available in
4 styles

MetLam

COLLECTION: ARTFUL METALS

Sheet Size: 4' x 8' | *Thickness: .032"*

This collection of 15 unique metal finishes range from bright colorful patinas to rich oxidized coppers on either mill satin aluminum or pebble aluminum.

Pebble Aluminum:

An unbacked aluminum with a stipple-like coating that creates a smooth pebbled texture

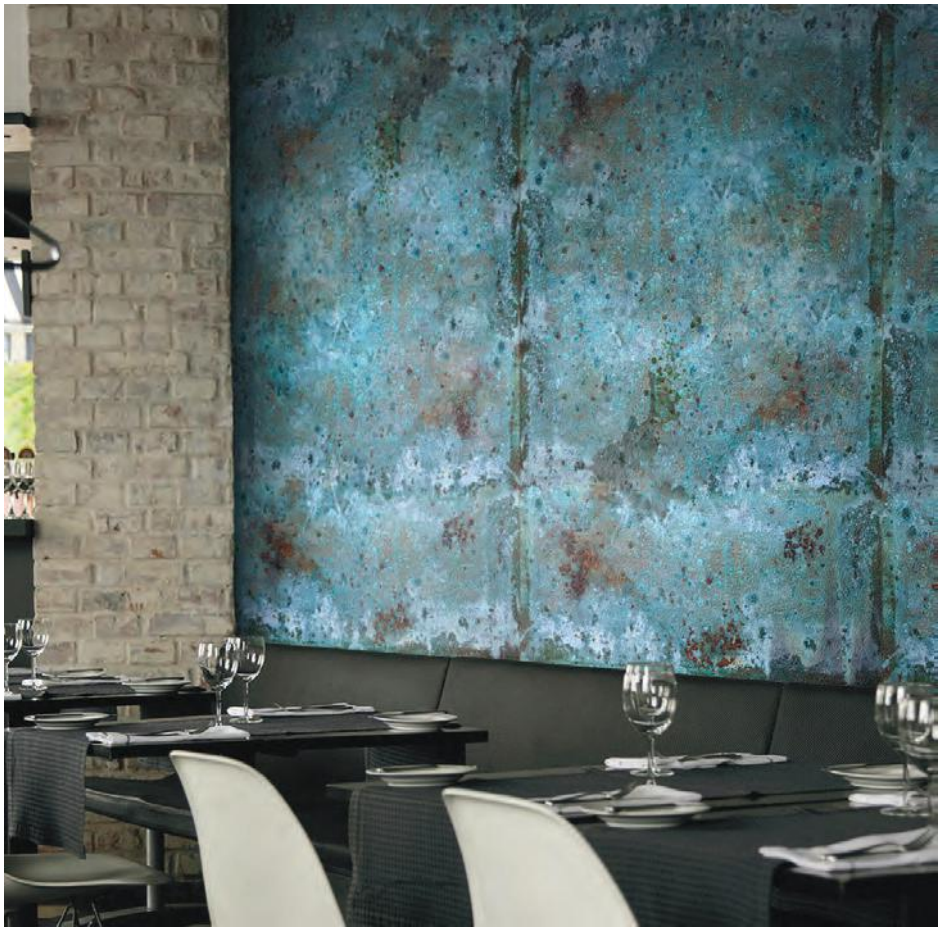
Mill Satin Aluminum:

An unbacked aluminum with a satin finish

Unbacked Metal Laminates have a thicker layer of metal than laminates with phenolic paper backing. This means that when formed, the metal may maintain its shape and are stronger against impacts, chemicals, stains, and abrasions.

Features:

- *No counterbalancing required*
- *Adheres directly to most substrates, including drywall*
- *Can be bent or curved*
- *High impact & abrasion resistant*
- *Chemical resistant*
- *Stain resistant*
- *Custom or stock imagery*



Shown: Funky Cold Patina + Pebble Aluminum
NM48-PEB-FCP

TAKE A CLOSER LOOK:

MILL SATIN ALUMINUM

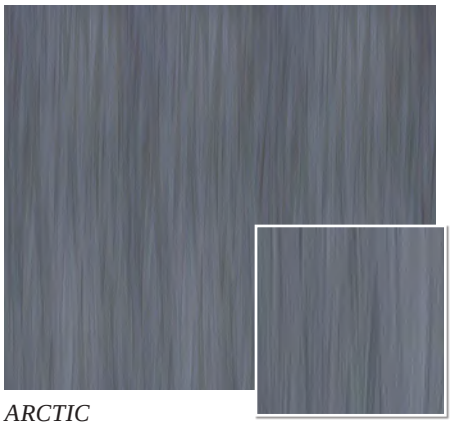
Castle Black - NM48-MIL-CBK

PEBBLE ALUMINUM

Castle Black - NM48-PEB-CBK

COLLECTION: ARTFUL METALS

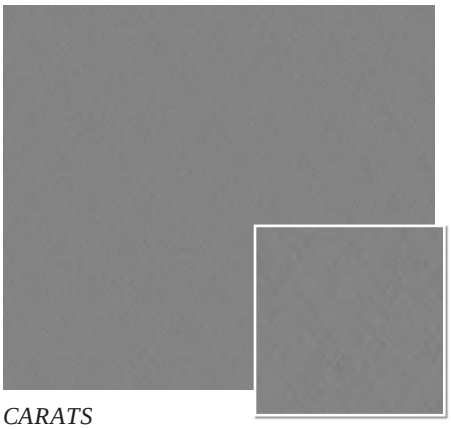
Sheet Size: 4' x 8' | *Thickness: .032"*



ARCTIC
NM48-MIL-ARCTIC
NM48-PEB-ARCTIC

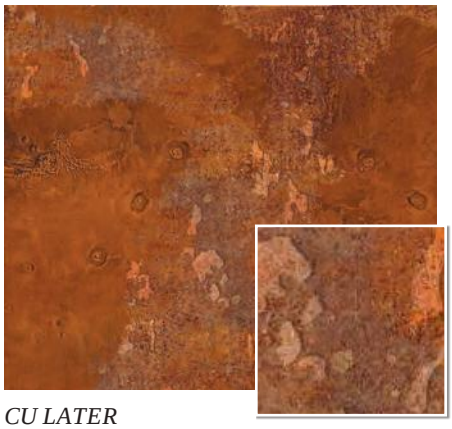
BLACK SANDS
NM48-MIL-BLKSANDS
NM48-PEB-BLKSANDS

BOURBON STREAK
NM48-MIL-BOUSTRK
NM48-PEB-BOUSTRK

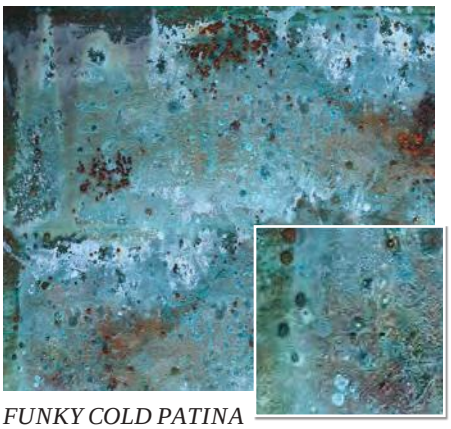


CARATS
NM48-MIL-CARATS
NM48-PEB-CARATS

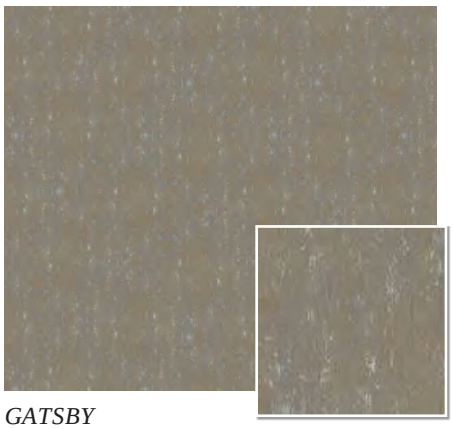
CASTLE BLACK
NM48-MIL-CBK
NM48-PEB-CBK



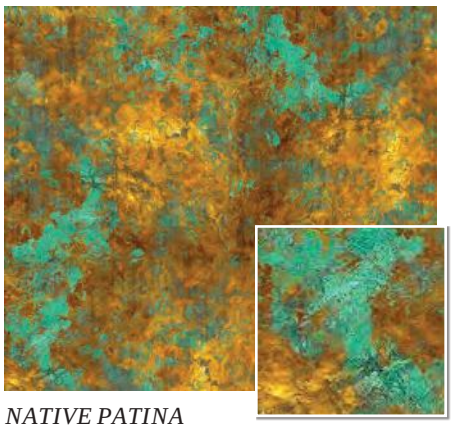
CU LATER
NM48-MIL-CULATER
NM48-PEB-CULATER



FUNKY COLD PATINA
NM48-MIL-FCP
NM48-PEB-FCP



GATSBY
NM48-MIL-GATSBY
NM48-PEB-GATSBY

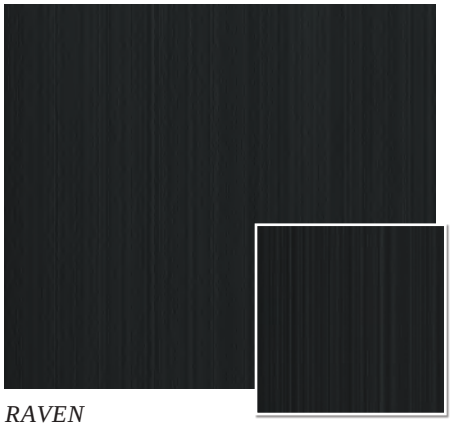


NATIVE PATINA
NM48-MIL-NATPAT
NM48-PEB-NATPAT

Swatches shown in Mill Satin Aluminum Finish

COLLECTION: ARTFUL METALS

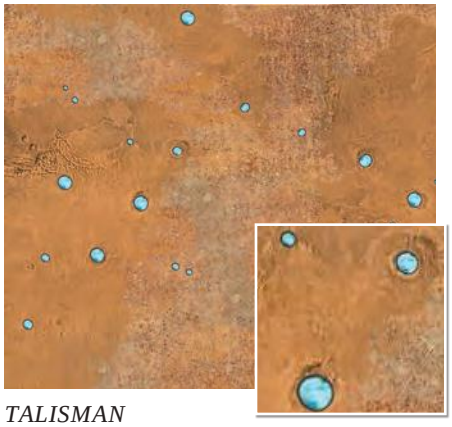
Sheet Size: 4' x 8' | *Thickness: .032"*



RAVEN
NM48-MIL-RAVEN
NM48-PEB-RAVEN

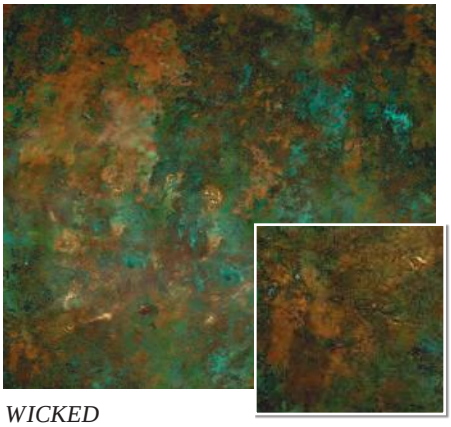
RED RUST
NM48-MIL-REDRUST
NM48-PEB-REDRUST

SO IMPRESSED
NM48-MIL-SOIMPR
NM48-PEB-SOIMPR



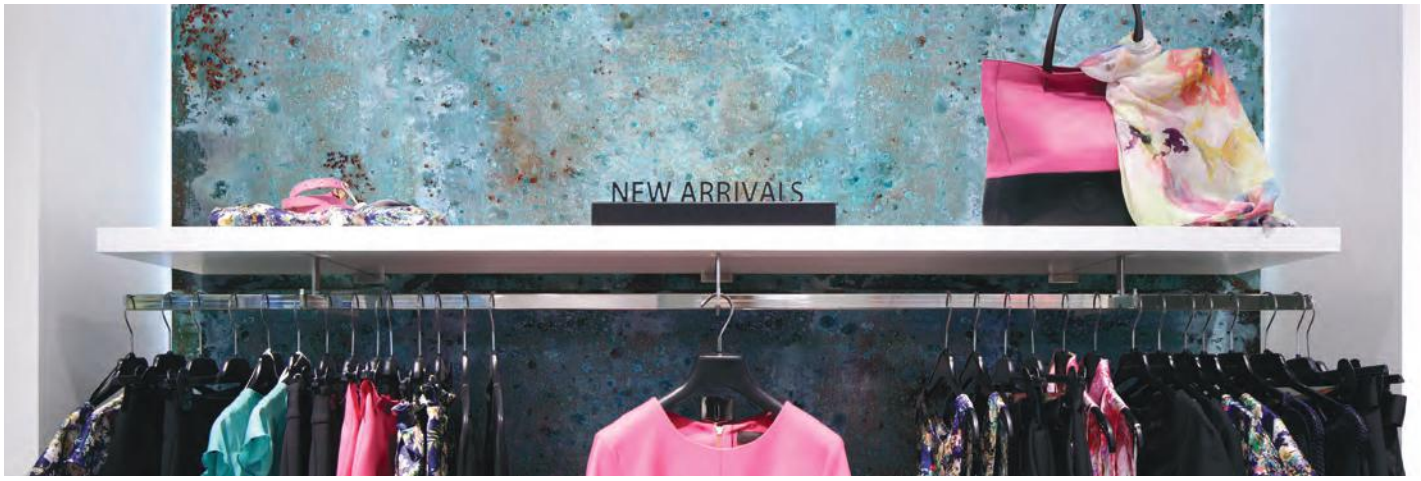
TALISMAN
NM48-MIL-TALMAN
NM48-PEB-TALMAN

WELCOME BACK COPPER
NM48-MIL-WBC
NM48-PEB-WBC



WICKED
NM48-MIL-WICKED
NM48-PEB-WICKED

Swatches shown in Mill Satin Aluminum Finish

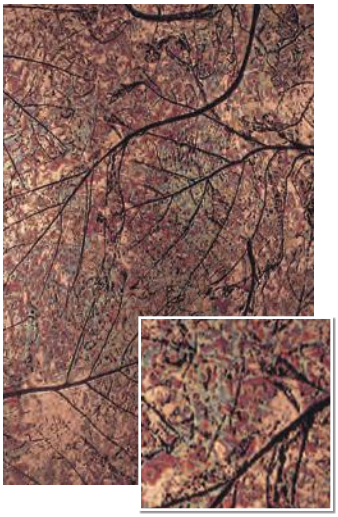


Shown: Funky Cold Patina + Pebble Aluminum
NM48-PEB-FCP

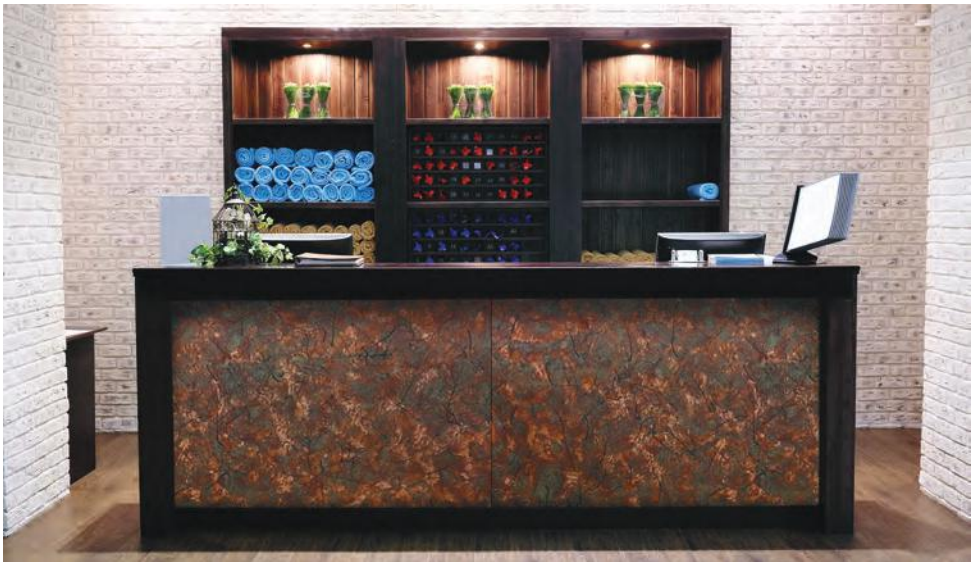
COLLECTION: UNIQUE ART

Sheet Size: 4' x 8' | *Thickness: .035"*

As the name implies, Unique Art Laminates are unique works of art that offer rich colors and metals in their design. They are hand painted by artists using techniques that allow for repeatability. Protected with a high-quality lacquer process to ensure durability, these laminates can be used in both low and high-traffic areas. Since each sheet is hand painted, it should be noted that slight differences can be seen from sheet to sheet.

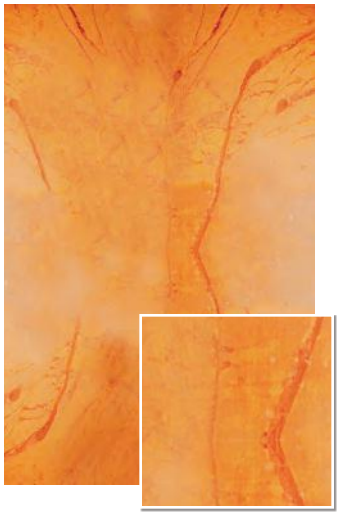


PATINA AUTUMN LEAVES
NM48-UAC-AUTLEAVES



Shown: Patina Autumn Leaves NM48-UAC-AUTLEAVES

Shown: Patina Onyx NM48-UAC-ONYX



PATINA ONYX
NM48-UAC-ONYX

MADRID
NM48-UAC-MADRID

Sheet Size: 4' x 8' | *Thickness: .035"*

COLLECTION: ALUMINUM

All finishes are available in flat sheets or with embossed designs added. Most finishes are lacquered for abrasion resistance. Polished finishes are anodized.

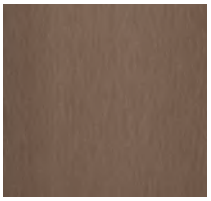
Shown: Aluminum Mill
NM48-STD-MILL

POLISHED ALUMINUM
NM48-STD-PA

POLISHED SMOKE
NM48-STD-PS

POLISHED BRASS
NM48-STD-PB

BRUSHED STAINLESS
NM48-STD-BS



BRUSHED BRONZE
NM48-STD-BBR

BRUSHED BRASS
NM48-STD-BB

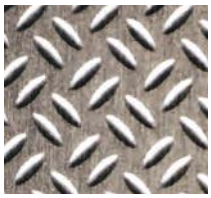
ALUMINUM MILL
NM48-STD-MILL

BRUSHED ALUMINUM
NM48-STD-BA

BRUSHED ALUMINUM DIAMOND PLATE
NM48-ALU-DP

Sheet Size: 4' x 8' | *Thickness: .035"*

COLLECTION: ALUMINUM



BRUSHED STAINLESS DIAMOND PLATE
NM48-BS-DP

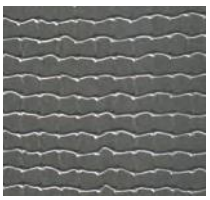
BRUSHED ALUMINUM CORRUGATED
NM48-EMB-COR-BA

BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL CORRUGATED
NM48-EMB-COR-BS

MILL ALUMINUM CORRUGATED
NM48-EMB-COR-MILL

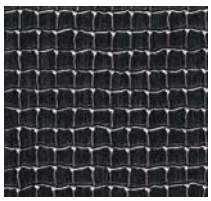
ALUMINUM RONDO
NM48-ALU-RON

BRUSHED ALUMINUM MESH
NM48-MESH-BA



BRUSHED STAINLESS MESH
NM48-MESH-BS

BLACK MESH
NM48-MESH-BK



ANTIQUE PEWTER MESH
NM48-MESH-AP

BRUSHED STAINLESS REEDS
NM48-EMB-REED-BS

ANTIQUE PEWTER REEDS
NM48-EMB-REED-AP

BRUSHED ALUMINUM RIDGES
NM48-RIDGES-BA

BRUSHED STAINLESS RIDGES
NM48-RIDGES-BS

Shown: Brushed Aluminum Ridges NM48-RIDGES-BA

New

COLLECTION: DIVINE ELEMENTS

Sheet Size: 4' x 8' | *Thickness: .032"*

A Metlam Collection Inspired by Nature and Mythology

The Divine Elements Collection combines qualities from water and rare earth elements to celebrate the unique relationship between nature's raw power and human curiosity to bring inspiration to each day. Our new HPL finishes range from Rose Gold and Gun Metal to the iridescent Polished Smoke and classic Brushed Aluminum. The patterns draw inspiration from the natural world, including: ***Mill Diamond, Waterfall, Aqua, Neptune*** *and* ***Titan*** *patterns. Together, these pattern and finish combinations are destined to create a legendary design like no other.*

Detail View

Shown: Titan Aluminun Gun Metal
NM48-DE-TITAN

ALUMINUM
GUN METAL
NM48-DE-GMA

ALUMINUM
ROSE GOLD
NM48-DE-RG

MILL
GUN METAL
NM48-DE-GMM

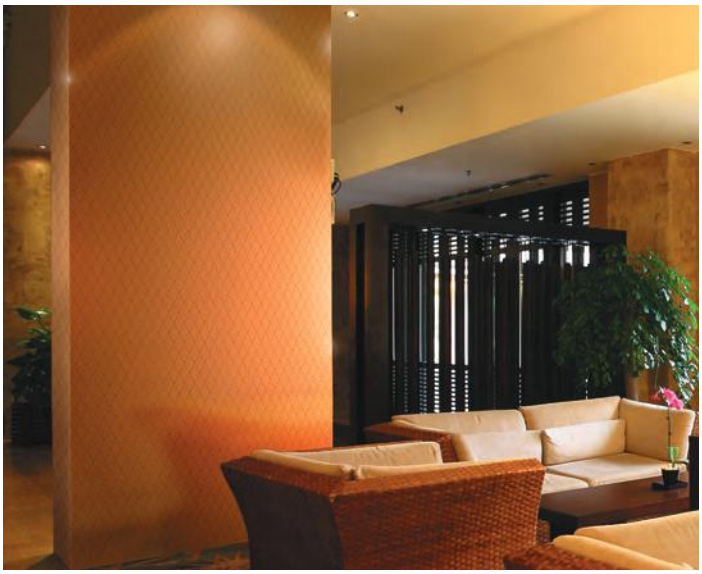
TITAN
ALUMINUM GUN METAL
NM48-DE-TITAN

The colors may vary from the actual product shown. Therefore, it is strongly recommended that you order a sample prior to purchase.

New

COLLECTION: DIVINE ELEMENTS

Sheet Size: 4' x 8' | *Thickness: .032"*



Shown: Diamond Rose Gold
NM48-DE-DRG

AQUA
ROSE GOLD
NM48-DE-ARG

AQUA
POLISHED SMOKE
NM48-DE-APS

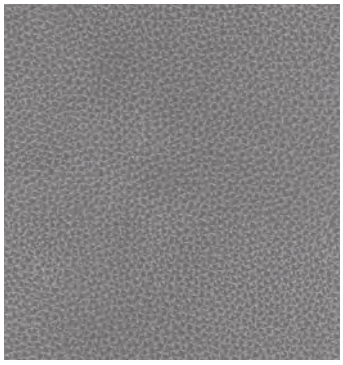
WATERFALL
ROSE GOLD
NM48-DE-WATRG

WATERFALL
ALUMINUM GUN METAL
NM48-DE-WA

DIAMOND
MILL GUN METAL
NM48-DE-DGM

DIAMOND
POLISHED SMOKE
NM48-DE-DPS

DIAMOND
ROSE GOLD
NM48-DE-DRG



NEPTUNE
BRUSHED ALUMINUM
NM48-DE-NEPBA

NEPTUNE
POLISHED SMOKE
NM48-DE-NEPPS

NEPTUNE
ROSE GOLD
NM48-DE-NEPRG

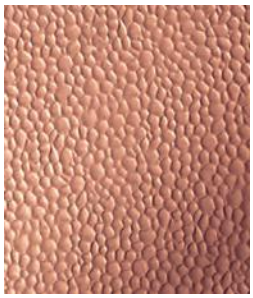
The colors may vary from the actual product shown. Therefore, it is strongly recommended that you order a sample prior to purchase.

COLLECTION: COPPER

Sheet Size: 4' x 8' | *Thickness: .035"*

Copper laminates with selected popular embossed designs are lacquered and come with a clear protective film.

COPPER FINE HAMMERED
NM48-CC-FHC



COPPER HAMMERED
NM48-CC-HC

MATTE COPPER
NM48-CC-MC

ANTIQUE COPPER FINE HAMMERED
NM48-CC-AFHC

ANTIQUE COPPER MESH
NM48-MESH-AC

ANTIQUE COPPER ORE
NM48-CC-ACO

Shown: Copper Fine Hammered NM48-CC-FHC

DIVINE ELEMENTS COLLECTION
Shown in Rose Gold

UNIQUE ART COLLECTION
Shown in Patina Malchit

COPPER COLLECTION
Shown in Antique Copper Ore

ALUMINUM COLLECTION
Shown in Aluminum Mill

GRAPHIC WALL PANELS

Sheet Sizes:

4' x 8'
Thickness:
.045" (Fire Rated) & .060"
or
4' x 10'
Thickness: .120"

Material: FRP
(Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Panels)

Our Graphic Wall Panels are suitable for use as wall coverings, wainscoting, elevator walls, bar fronts, signage and POP displays. Our Graphic Wall Panels are a translucent panel that pass sanitary codes and is easy to clean. It is suitable for wet environments such as commercial kitchens and baths. With its second surface imaging, and the addition of a white backer, this substrate resists scratching and is highly durable, making it the perfect wall protection in high traffic areas.

Custom Art

Bamboo Rings, Green

A Unbacked Translucent Panels

Unbacked translucent panels are imaged only.

Part #	Size
LTP48-045*	4′ x 8′.045″TH
LTP48-060*	4′ x 8′.060″TH
LTP410-120*	4′ x 10′.120″TH

Add pattern code to end of part number
ex: LTP410-120-ASPEN

B Backed Translucent Panels

Backed translucent panels are panels with an added white backer.

Part #	Size
LTP48-045*	4′ x 8′.045″TH
LTP48-060*	4′ x 8′.060″TH
LTP410-120*	4′ x 10′.120″TH

If adding backer add WB to end of Part Number
ex: Example LTP410-120-ASPEN-WB

Fire Rated

How To Choose Your Graphics

FROM OUR IDEA LIBRARY

Choose from our extensive idea library, where ***hundreds of images*** *have been specifically developed to work with our products.*

ASPEN (*ASPEN)

BIRCH (*BIR)

DUNE GRASS (*DNGR)

Visit **outwaterphotogallery.com/laminates** for our idea library

OR CUSTOM GRAPHICS

One of the advantages of our services is the ability to ***customize the images*** *within our idea library or you can create your own unique artwork.*

WALLCOVERINGS/WALL PROTECTION
Passes Sanitary Codes

PARTITIONS
From Our Idea Library

Section Dividers: Aspen - LTP48-060-ASPEN-WB
Wainscot: Dune Grass - LTP48-060-DNGR-WB

WAINSCOTING
From Our Idea Library

*Aspen , Golf Yellow - LTP410-120-**

POP DISPLAY
From Our Idea Library

Birch + Translucent Panels

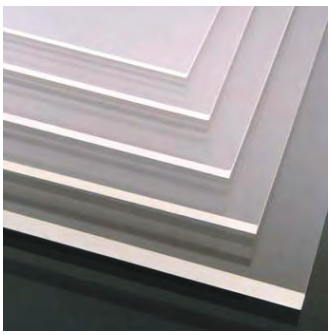
DECORATIVE ACRYLIC PANEL COLLECTION

New

FROSTED LINE

Shown: Jacquard Frosted + Acrylic

5 Acrylic Thicknesses



Our 4'x 8' acrylic panels are available in five thicknesses: 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4" & 1".

The acrylic panels are perfect for divider panels, semi-private panels, wall panels, retail displays, inserts and more. No matter how the panels are used to divide space, the collection's visual weightlessness doesn't divide attention. It's truly the icing on the cake of any room design.

- *Easy-to-install*
- *Cut-to-size available*
- *High Impact, abrasion & chemical resistant properties*

4' x 8' Panels

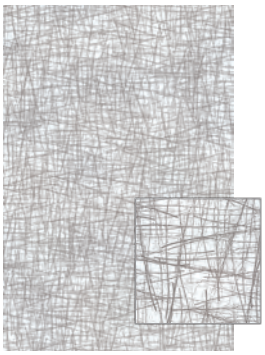
Thicknesses: 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4" & 1"

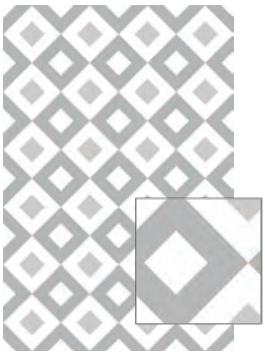
FROSTED LINE *Over 20 Exclusive Designs*

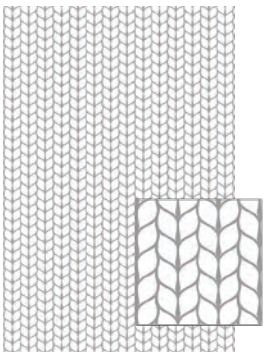
Frosted designs range from nature-inspired motifs like Abstract Flower Frosted and Pine Cones Frosted to minimalist patterns like Zoom Frosted and the intricate, woven design of Jacquard Frosted.

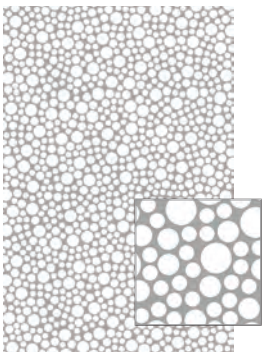
ABSTRACT FLOWER (*AF)

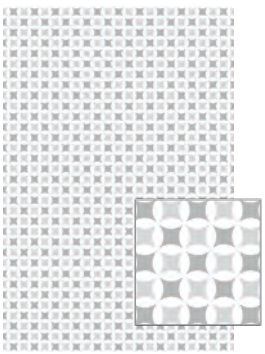
ASPEN LEAVES (*AL)

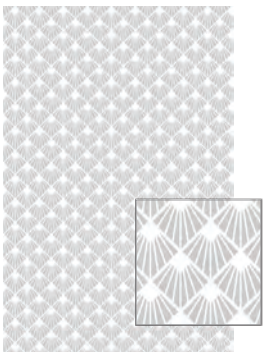

BIRCH CROSSHATCH (*BC)

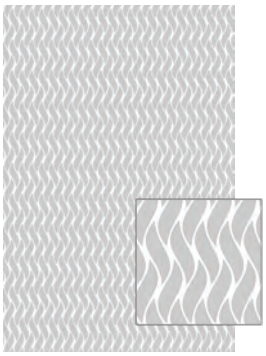

BLOCK-AID (*BA)


BRAIDS (*BR)


BUBBLE MATRIX (*BM)


CIRCLE STAR (*CS)


DECO (*DE)


FIRESTORM (*FS)

FLORAL FAN (*FF)

GROOVE (*GR)

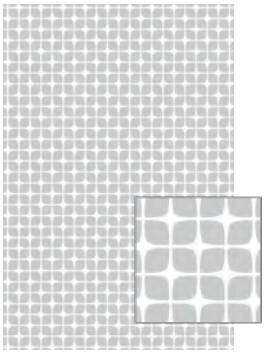
JACQUARD (*JA)

4' x 8' Panels

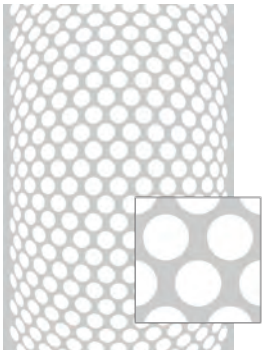
Thicknesses: 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4" & 1"

FROSTED LINE *Over 20 Exclusive Designs*

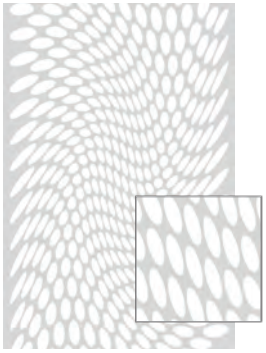
LOTUS (*LO)



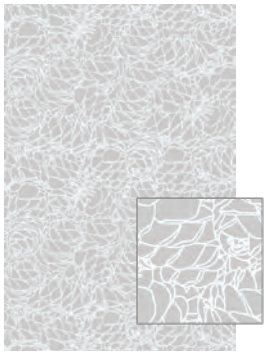
MID-CENTURY MODERN (*MM)



OPTICAL BULGE (*OB)



OPTICAL TWIST (*OT)



PINE CONES (*PC)

ROLLING WATER (*RW)

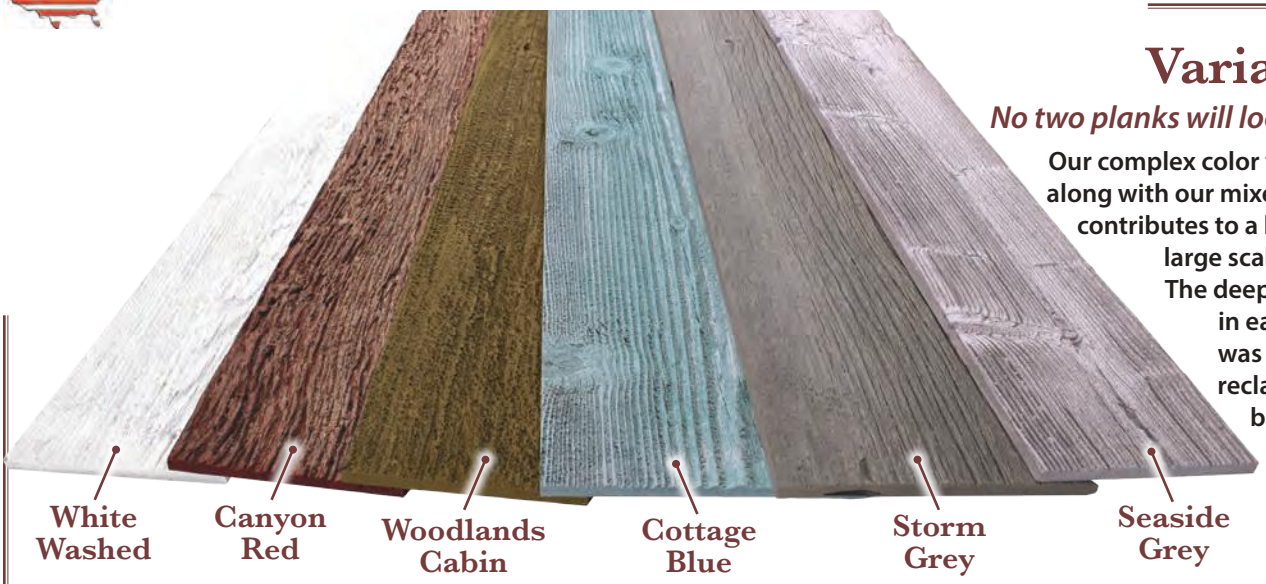
WILLOW (*WL)

ZOOM (*ZM)

Part #	Thickness
ACR125*	1/8"
ACR250*	1/4"
ACR500*	1/2"
ACR750*	3/4"
ACR100*	1"

Add pattern code to end of part number
ex: ACR125-OB

Shown: Zoom Frosted + Acrylic



Variation

No two planks will look alike!

Our complex color variation, along with our mixed widths contributes to a beautiful, large scale design. The deep graining in each board was cast from reclaimed old barn wood lumber.

How To Measure

Measure the Height x Length of the area you wish to cover.

Example:
H: 4 Ft. x L: 9 Ft. = Total of 36 Square Feet

There are 36 square feet in a box you will need ONE Box

Specifications

- Size: 6" & 8" W x 46-1/2" L x 3/8" Thick
- Material: Urethane Composite / Acrylic Finish
- UV Stabilized For Interior Use

Easy To Install

Installs at a fraction of the time, cost & labor of an actual wood installation, yet has all the benefits & appeal that only wood can bring to a space. Attaches to sheet rock, concrete, wood or brick with standard woodworking tools. Simply mark a level line for your first row. Begin with several drops of construction adhesive & pin into place with small nails or staples. Continue to the end of the row & trim as needed. Start the next row with a staggered plank to avoid seams aligning. Trim as needed around outlets and switches. This process will continue until you have completed the project. We recommend F26, PL Premium or equivalent adhesive for best results.

WHITE WASHED

Plank It Wallscapes collection gives you the beautifully random character of real barn wood. Our planks are quickly being recognized as the most realistic reproduction on the market.

Full Box
PLANKIT-WW
16 pc. per box (Approx. 36 sq. ft.)
(8) 6" W & (8) 8" W x 46-1/2" L x 3/8" Thick

Half Box
PLANKIT-WW-8
8 pc. per box (Approx. 18 sq. ft.)
(4) 6" W & (4) 8" W x 46-1/2" L x 3/8" Thick

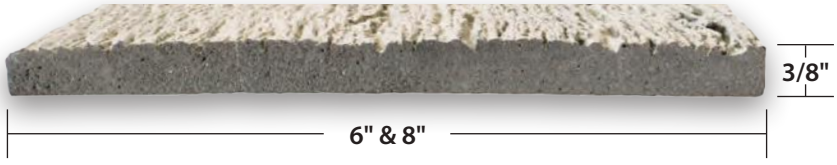
Minimum Order 1 Carton. No Broken Boxes.

Sample Chain
PLANKIT-WW-SAMP
3 Pcs. Variation Color/Graining
2-5/8" x 10"
Refunded within 90 days of purchase

Variation

Our sun weathered planks naturally created the perfect color palette in harmony with each other. No two planks will look alike in color or graining.

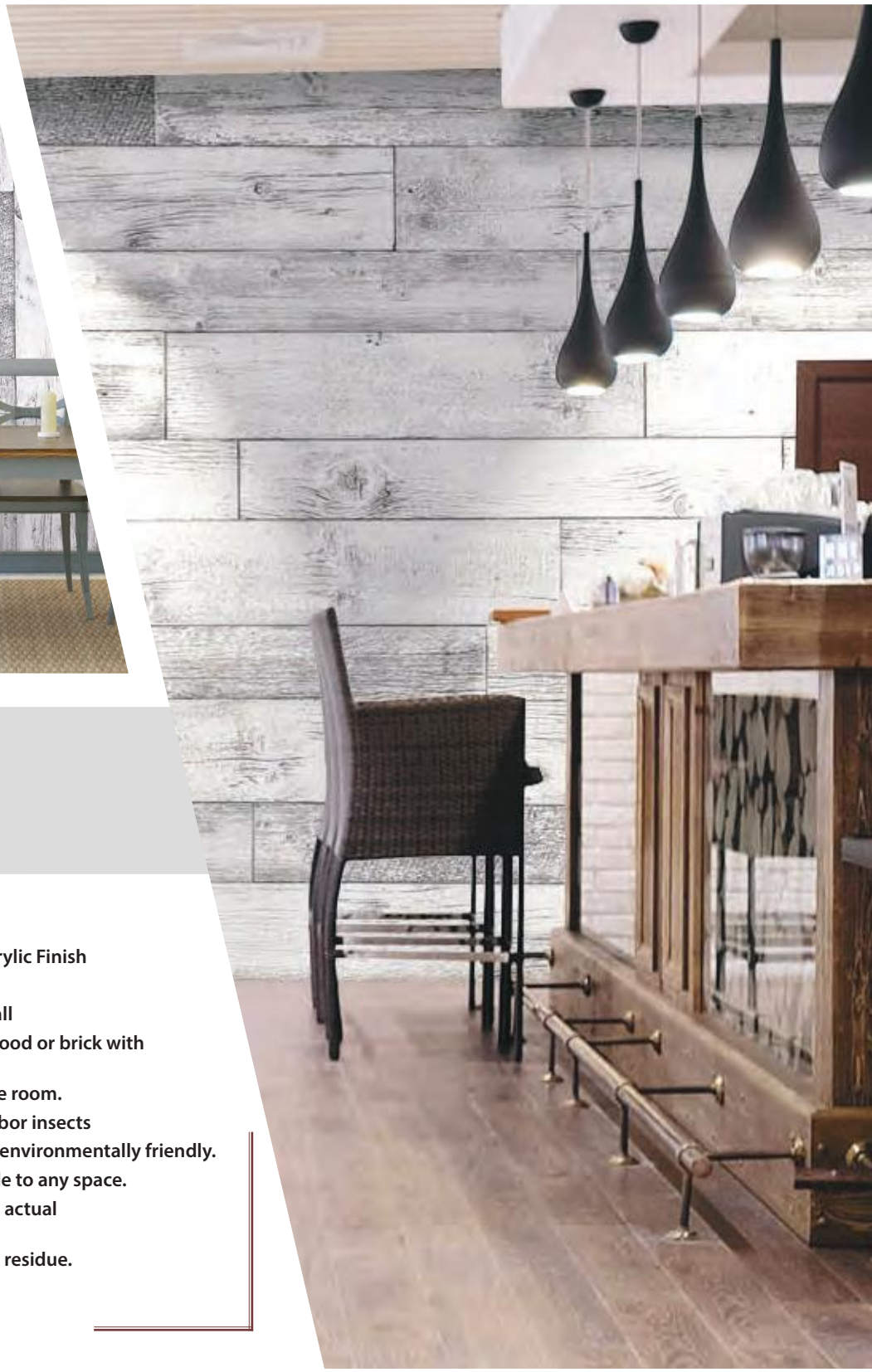
The Deep Graining In Each Board Was Cast From Reclaimed Old Barn Wood Lumber.



New

Smaller Planks

- 3-7/8" wide
- 10 sq. ft. per box
- Please inquire



- Material: Urethane Composite / Acrylic Finish
- UV Stabilized For Interior Use
- Lightweight: Easy to handle & install
- Attaches to sheet rock, concrete, wood or brick with standard woodworking tools.
- Create a feature wall or do an entire room.
- Won't warp, crack/check, rot or harbor insects
- Easy to clean, non-toxic planks are environmentally friendly.
- Add value, interest and current style to any space.
- Replicated to exacting details from actual weathered wood planks.
- No arsenic, lead, odors or pesticide residue.
- Class "A" Fire Rated

CANYON RED

Plank It Wallscapes collection gives you the beautifully random character of real barn wood. Our planks are quickly being recognized as the most realistic reproduction on the market.

Full Box	Half Box
PLANKIT-CR	**PLANKIT-CR-8**
16 pc. per box (Approx. 36 sq. ft.)	*8 pc. per box (Approx. 18 sq. ft.)*
(8) 6" W & (8) 8" W x 46-1/2" L x 3/8" Thick	*(4) 6" W & (4) 8" W x 46-1/2" L x 3/8" Thick*

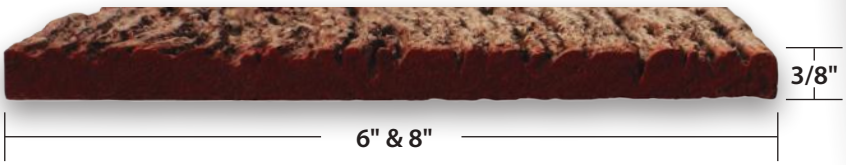
Minimum Order 1 Carton. No Broken Boxes.

Sample Chain	3 Pcs. Variation Color/Graining 2-5/8" x 10" Refunded within 90 days of purchase
PLANKIT-CR-SAMP	

Variation

Our sun weathered planks naturally created the perfect color palette in harmony with each other. No two planks will look alike in color or graining.

The Deep Graining In Each Board Was Cast From Reclaimed Old Barn Wood Lumber.



- Material: Urethane Composite / Acrylic Finish
- UV Stabilized For Interior Use
- Lightweight: Easy to handle & install
- Attaches to sheet rock, concrete, wood or brick with standard woodworking tools.
- Create a feature wall or do an entire room.
- Won't warp, crack/check, rot or harbor insects
- Easy to clean, non-toxic planks are environmentally friendly.
- Add value, interest and current style to any space.
- Replicated to exacting details from actual weathered wood planks.
- No arsenic, lead, odors or pesticide residue.
- Class "A" Fire Rated

COTTAGE BLUE

Plank It Wallscapes collection gives you the beautifully random character of real barn wood. Our planks are quickly being recognized as the most realistic reproduction on the market.

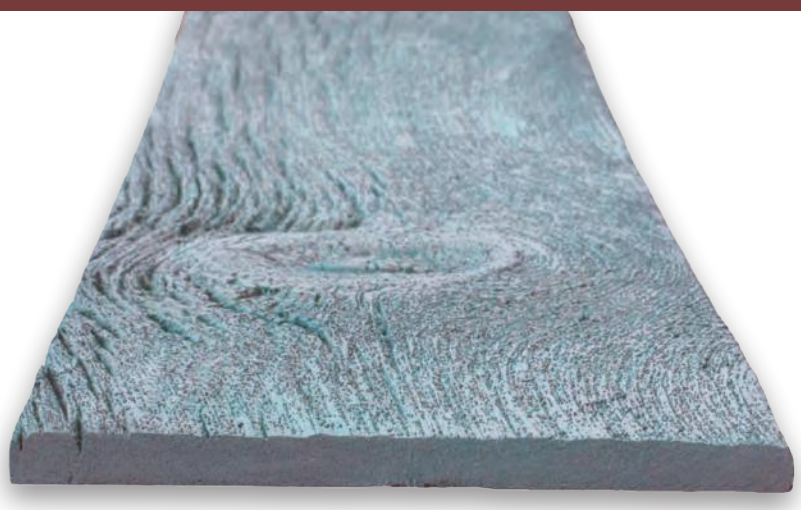
Full Box	Half Box
PLANKIT-CB	**PLANKIT-CB-8**
16 pc. per box (Approx. 36 sq. ft.)	*8 pc. per box (Approx. 18 sq. ft.)*
(8) 6" W & (8) 8" W x 46-1/2" L x 3/8" Thick	*(4) 6" W & (4) 8" W x 46-1/2" L x 3/8" Thick*

Minimum Order 1 Carton. No Broken Boxes.

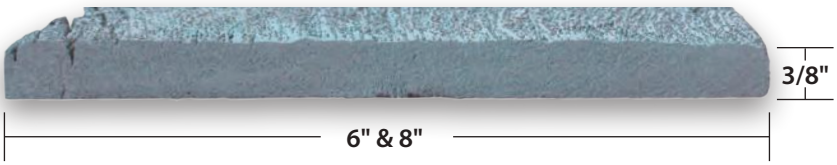
Sample Chain	3 Pcs. Variation Color/Graining 2-5/8" x 10" Refunded within 90 days of purchase
PLANKIT-CB-SAMP	

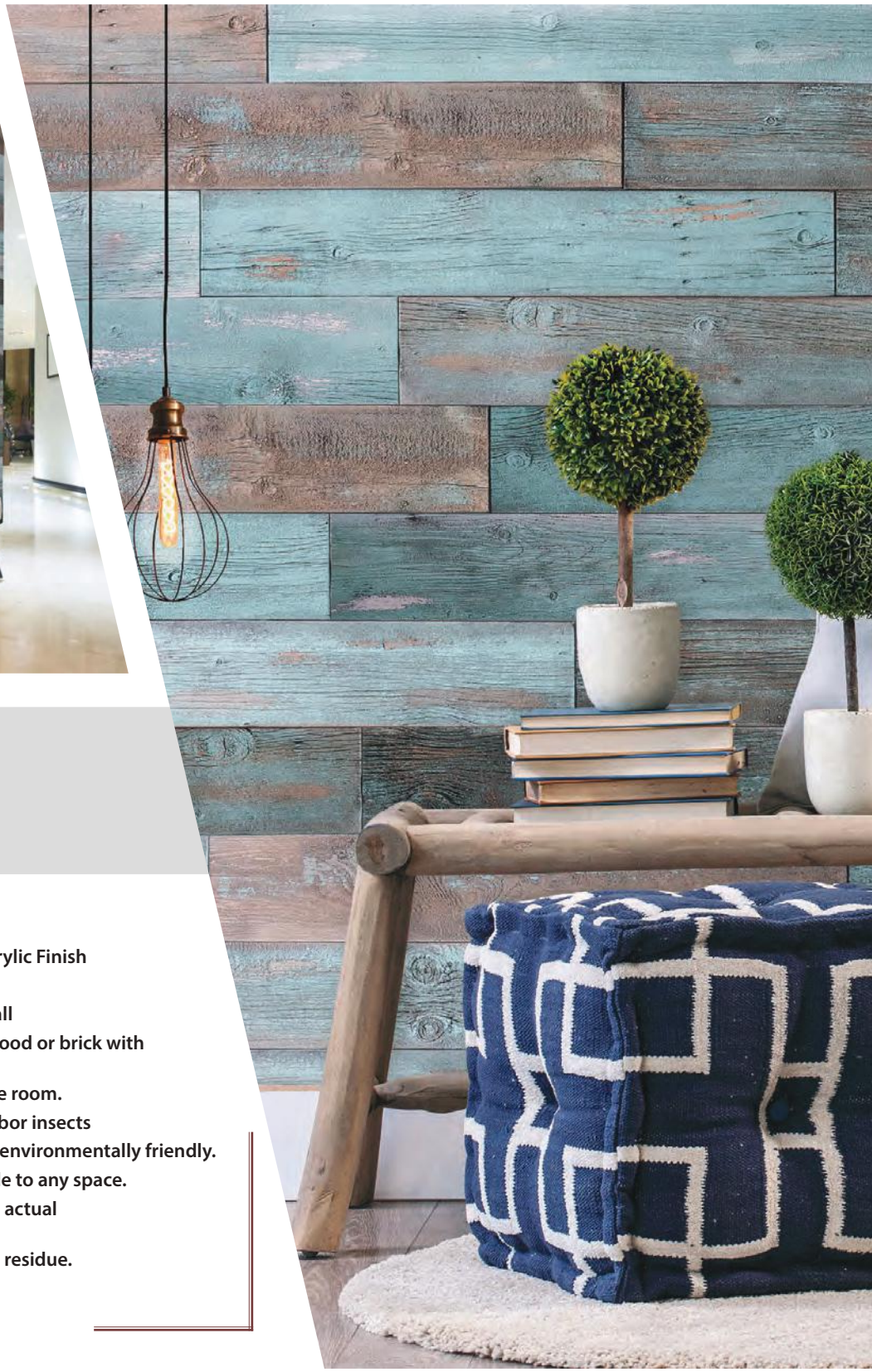
Variation

Our sun weathered planks naturally created the perfect color palette in harmony with each other. No two planks will look alike in color or graining.



The Deep Graining In Each Board Was Cast From Reclaimed Old Barn Wood Lumber.





- Material: Urethane Composite / Acrylic Finish
- UV Stabilized For Interior Use
- Lightweight: Easy to handle & install
- Attaches to sheet rock, concrete, wood or brick with standard woodworking tools.
- Create a feature wall or do an entire room.
- Won't warp, crack/check, rot or harbor insects
- Easy to clean, non-toxic planks are environmentally friendly.
- Add value, interest and current style to any space.
- Replicated to exacting details from actual weathered wood planks.
- No arsenic, lead, odors or pesticide residue.
- Class "A" Fire Rated

STORM GREY

Plank It Wallscapes collection gives you the beautifully random character of real barn wood. Our planks are quickly being recognized as the most realistic reproduction on the market.

Full Box	Half Box
PLANKIT-STG	**PLANKIT-STG-8**
16 pc. per box (Approx. 36 sq. ft.)	*8 pc. per box (Approx. 18 sq. ft.)*
(8) 6" W & (8) 8" W x 46-1/2" L x 3/8" Thick	*(4) 6" W & (4) 8" W x 46-1/2" L x 3/8" Thick*

Minimum Order 1 Carton. No Broken Boxes.

Sample Chain	5 Pcs. Variation Color/Graining 2-5/8" x 10" Refunded within 90 days of purchase
PLANKIT-STG-SAMP	

Variation

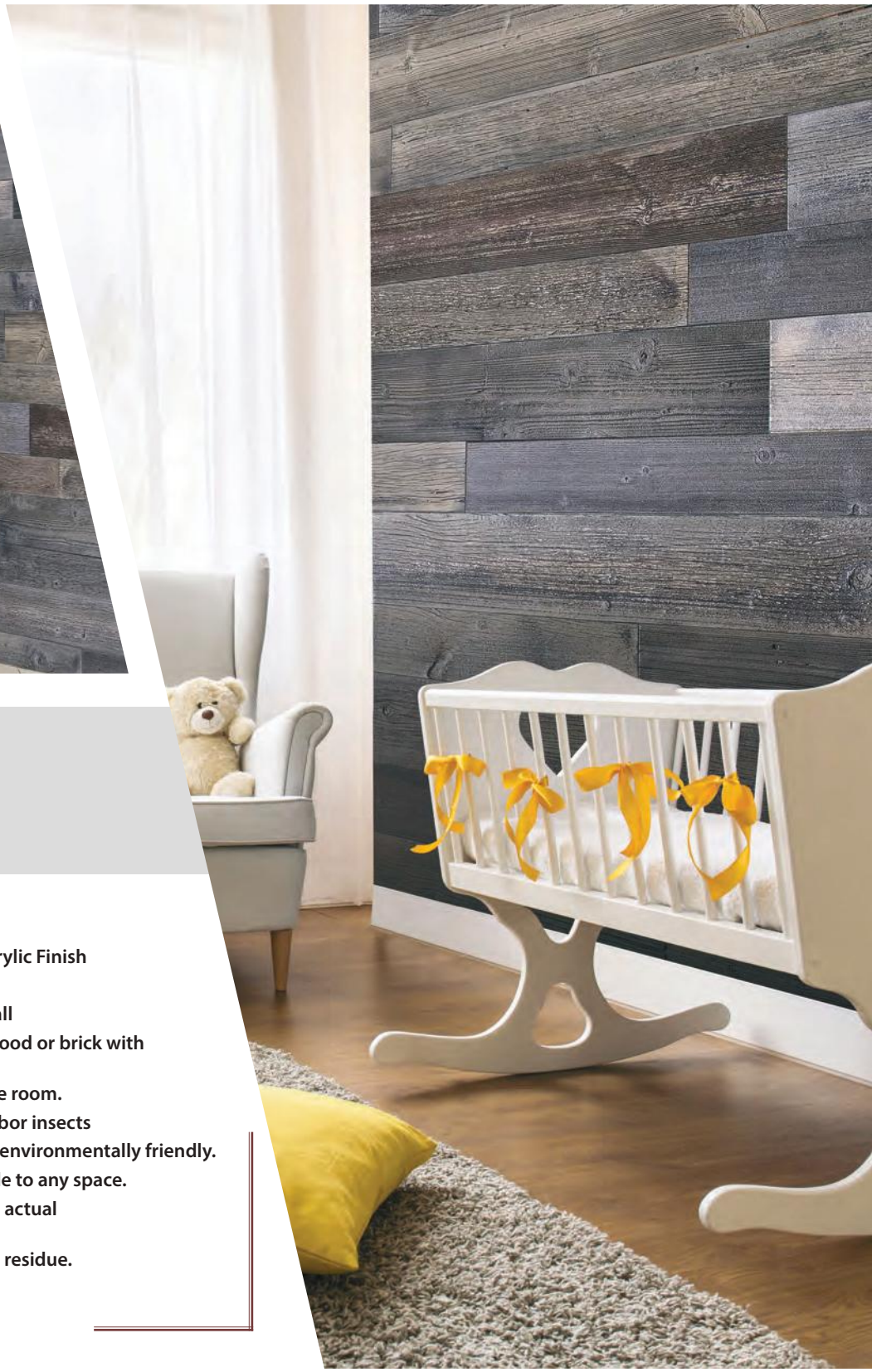
Our sun weathered planks naturally created the perfect color palette in harmony with each other. No two planks will look alike in color or graining.

The Deep Graining In Each Board Was Cast From Reclaimed Old Barn Wood Lumber.

New

Smaller Planks

- 3-7/8" wide
- 10 sq. ft. per box
- Please inquire



- Material: Urethane Composite / Acrylic Finish
- UV Stabilized For Interior Use
- Lightweight: Easy to handle & install
- Attaches to sheet rock, concrete, wood or brick with standard woodworking tools.
- Create a feature wall or do an entire room.
- Won't warp, crack/check, rot or harbor insects
- Easy to clean, non-toxic planks are environmentally friendly.
- Add value, interest and current style to any space.
- Replicated to exacting details from actual weathered wood planks.
- No arsenic, lead, odors or pesticide residue.
- Class "A" Fire Rated

WOODLANDS CABIN

Plank It Wallscapes collection gives you the beautifully random character of real barn wood. Our planks are quickly being recognized as the most realistic reproduction on the market.

Full Box	Half Box
PLANKIT-WC	**PLANKIT-WC-8**
16 pc. per box (Approx. 36 sq. ft.)	*8 pc. per box (Approx. 18 sq. ft.)*
(8) 6" W & (8) 8" W x 46-1/2" L x 3/8" Thick	*(4) 6" W & (4) 8" W x 46-1/2" L x 3/8" Thick*

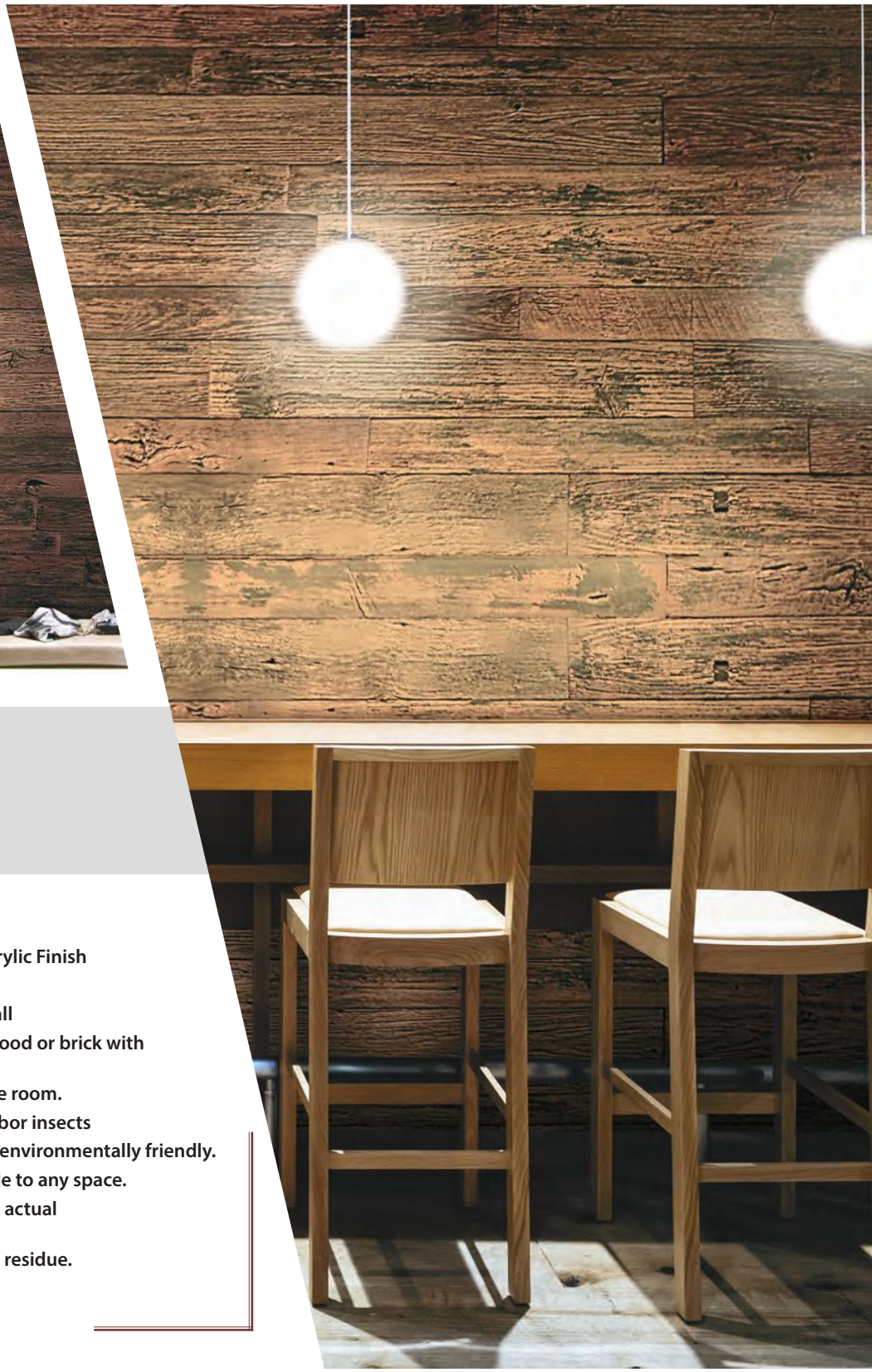
Minimum Order 1 Carton. No Broken Boxes.

Sample Chain	5 Pcs. Variation Color/Graining 2-5/8" x 10" Refunded within 90 days of purchase
PLANKIT-WC-SAMP	

Variation

Our sun weathered planks naturally created the perfect color palette in harmony with each other. No two planks will look alike in color or graining.

The Deep Graining In Each Board Was Cast From Reclaimed Old Barn Wood Lumber.



- Material: Urethane Composite / Acrylic Finish
- UV Stabilized For Interior Use
- Lightweight: Easy to handle & install
- Attaches to sheet rock, concrete, wood or brick with standard woodworking tools.
- Create a feature wall or do an entire room.
- Won't warp, crack/check, rot or harbor insects
- Easy to clean, non-toxic planks are environmentally friendly.
- Add value, interest and current style to any space.
- Replicated to exacting details from actual weathered wood planks.
- No arsenic, lead, odors or pesticide residue.
- Class "A" Fire Rated

SEASIDE GREY

Plank It Wallscapes collection gives you the beautifully random character of real barn wood. Our planks are quickly being recognized as the most realistic reproduction on the market.

Full Box	Half Box
PLANKIT-SEG	**PLANKIT-SEG-8**
16 pc. per box (Approx. 36 sq. ft.)	*8 pc. per box (Approx. 18 sq. ft.)*
(8) 6" W & (8) 8" W x 46-1/2" L x 3/8" Thick	*(4) 6" W & (4) 8" W x 46-1/2" L x 3/8" Thick*

Minimum Order 1 Carton. No Broken Boxes.

Sample Chain	3 Pcs. Variation Color/Graining 2-5/8" x 10" Refunded within 90 days of purchase
PLANKIT-SEG-SAMP	

Variation

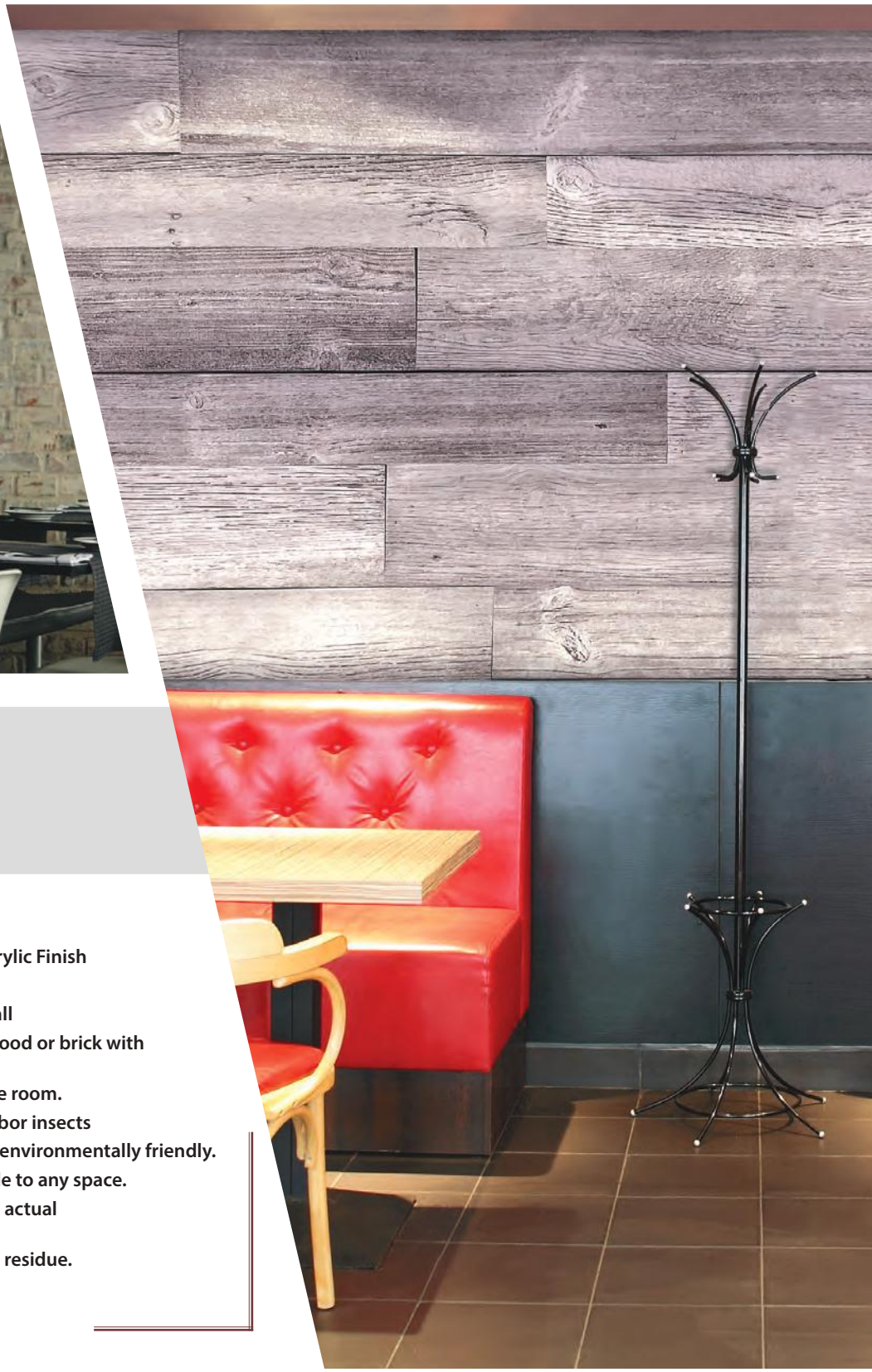
Our sun weathered planks naturally created the perfect color palette in harmony with each other. No two planks will look alike in color or graining.

The Deep Graining In Each Board Was Cast From Reclaimed Old Barn Wood Lumber.

New!

Smaller Planks

- 3-7/8" wide
- 10 sq. ft. per box
- Please inquire

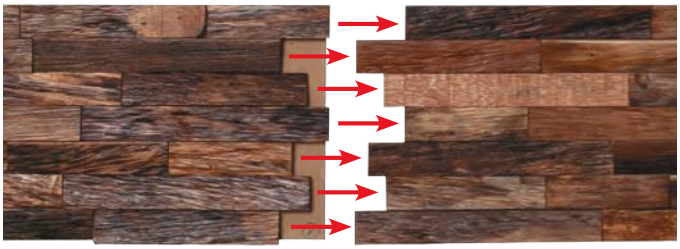


- Material: Urethane Composite / Acrylic Finish
- UV Stabilized For Interior Use
- Lightweight: Easy to handle & install
- Attaches to sheet rock, concrete, wood or brick with standard woodworking tools.
- Create a feature wall or do an entire room.
- Won't warp, crack/check, rot or harbor insects
- Easy to clean, non-toxic planks are environmentally friendly.
- Add value, interest and current style to any space.
- Replicated to exacting details from actual weathered wood planks.
- No arsenic, lead, odors or pesticide residue.
- Class "A" Fire Rated

3D WOOD WALLSCAPES

Surround yourself with the warmth of natural wood with a stunning accent wall or 3 dimensional wood wallscape. When used on multiple walls, the 3D Wallscapes can quickly and easily transform the design of any room. Harvested from sustainable forests, our panels have a clean, minimalist appeal with natural wood texture & characteristics. Available in 4 warm & inviting finishes, choose one finish for a calming, unified effect; adding depth & charm. Installation is quick, simple and DIY friendly. Bring the calming beauty of nature to your interior spaces with the natural warmth, texture and comfort that only wood creates.

Interlocking Panel Connection



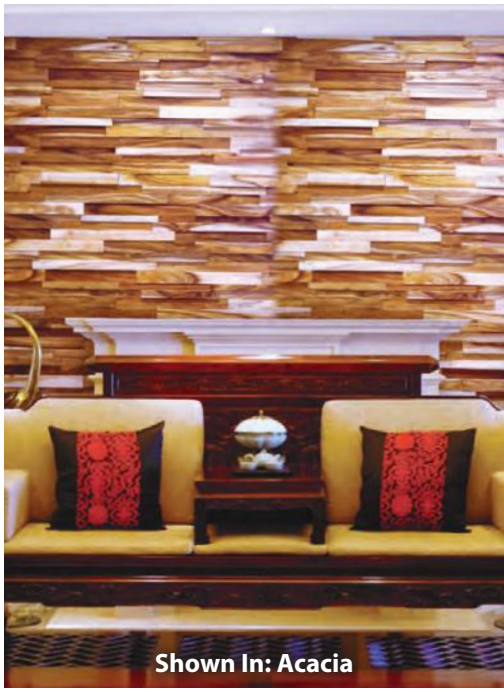
23-5/8" W 7-7/8" H x 3/4" Thick Plank

Natural (Mahogany)
WWS3D-NATURAL

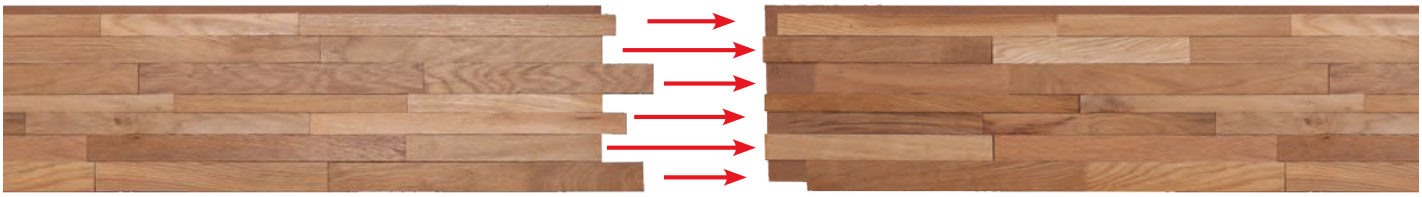
- Natural Solid Hardwood interlocking wall planks
- 4 Species: Oak, Acacia, Walnut and Mahogany
- High quality smooth stained finish
- Dimensional raised, textured design
- Create a serene inviting space
- Modern style and Classic charm
- Use in a Residential or Commercial setting
- Easy installation

Shown In: Oak

Shown In: Black Walnut


Shown In: Acacia

Interlocking Panel Connection



47-1/4" W 7-7/8" H x 1/2" Thick Planks

Black Walnut
WWS3D-BKWAL

Oak
WWS3D-OAK

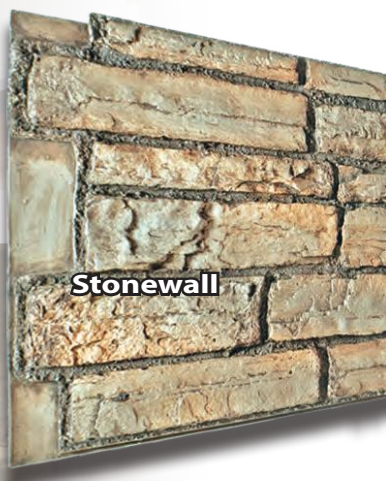
Acacia
WWS3D-ACACIA

Faux Stone Panels

Create the authentic look of real stone with our easy to install and cost effective "Stone Clone" collection.

The "Stone Clone Collection"

Cloned From Nature



Replicating color and textures taken straight from nature, the endless applications of our realistic lightweight, ready to install panels can become the highlight of your next project.

Free Shipping for 20 or more panels

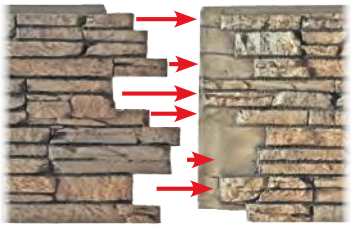
IN STOCK

HIGH DENSITY POLYURETHANE INTERLOCKING PANELS

3 Styles & 2 Finishes

- Interlocking system allows for seamless connection
- Suitable for indoor or outdoor use. (U.V. stabilized)
- Lightweight, easy application with ordinary woodworking tools
- Pre-finished, mortar free and impact resistant

IN STOCK



Completely finished and perfect for indoor or outdoor use.

LEDGESTONE PANELS

Actual Size: 48-3/4"W x 19-1/8"H x 1-5/8"Thick

Coverage per panel: approx. 5.50 sq. ft.

SCS-10-DT *Desert Tan*

SCS-10-BB *Bel Air Blue*

STONEWALL PANELS

Actual Size: 48-3/4"W x 18-1/8"L x 1-1/8"Thick

Coverage per panel: approx. 5.50 sq. ft.

SCS-30-DT *Desert Tan*

SCS-30-BB *Bel Air Blue*

ROCKWALL PANELS

Actual Size: 48"W x 18-7/8"H x 2"Thick

Coverage per panel: approx. 5.50 sq. ft.

SCS-20-DT *Desert Tan*

SCS-20-BB *Bel Air Blue*

SAMPLES
Add (-**SAMP**) to any part number for 12" x 9" Sample

FULL SAMPLE KIT
SCS-SAMP-KIT
(includes a 12" x 9" sample of all 6 Stone Clone panels)

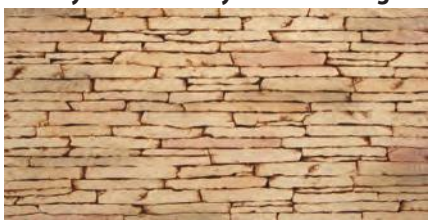
MP-25-ADH
Multi-Purpose Adhesive
10.1 oz. cartridge
CAULK-GUN

TPG-BLACK
Black Grout
10.3 oz. cartridge

2 Ft. x 4 Ft. Density Polyurethane Panels

Achieve the look of realistic surfaces for a fraction of the cost with a new innovative building material!

STANDARD
Allows you to create your own design



Approximately 8 sq. ft.

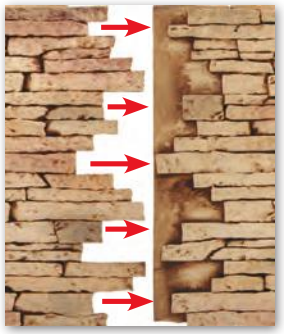
INTERLOCKING
Allows for a totally seamless look

Approximately 7 sq. ft.

4pc Min.

Completely finished and perfect for indoor or outdoor use. Choose from our standard panels or our interlocking for an even more seamless look.

New Interlocking Panel Connection



INTERIOR
Highly durable, provides good value

EXTERIOR
Weather proof, UV stable

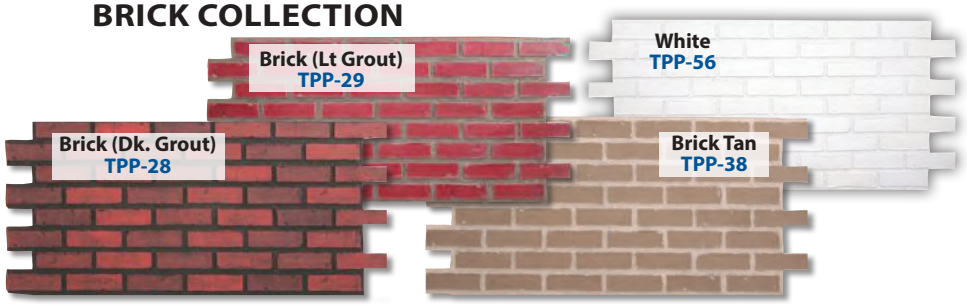
- **No Finishing needed**
- **No Waterproofing**
- **Mortar-Free Installation**
- **Lightweight**
- **Impact resistant**
- **Install with ordinary woodworking tools**
- **Fire rated available, please inquire**
- **ASTM-E-84 class A fire rating available, please inquire**

FAUX STONE PANELS
Available in both:
Interlocking (approx. 7 ft.)
Standard (approx. 8 ft.)

Panels are approx. 3/4" thick

STANDARD PANELS AVAILABLE IN:
Brick (Dk. Grout) - TPP-18
and White - TPP-55

BRICK COLLECTION



LARGE CORNERS
2 ft. High x 10" Wide x 10" Wide x 2" Thick

TPC-BRK1C *WORKS WITH TPP-18, TPP-28*

TPC-BRK2C *WORKS WITH TPP-29*

TPC-BRK3C *WORKS WITH TPP-38*

TPC-BRK4C *WORKS WITH TPP-55, TPP-56*

LEDGERS

4' Length x 3-1/2" Height x 2" Thick

Red Brick Lt. Grout (TPP-29) color:
LIGHT GRAY LEG-LTG-13

SMALL CORNERS

4' Tall x 3" Wide (each side) x 1" Thick

Red Brick Dk. Grout (TPP-18 & TPP-28) color:
DARK CHERRY COR-DKC9

Red Brick Lt. Grout (TPP-29) color:
LIGHT GRAY COR-LTG-13

Brick Tan (TPP-38) color:
BROWN COR-BR3

Due to photographic imaging, products may vary slightly in color

PLEASE NOTE: WHEN JOINING INTERLOCKING PANELS, THE ENDS MAY REQUIRE SOME FILLING TO FIT.

ADHESIVE & GROUT

Multi-Purpose Adhesive
MP-25-ADH
10.1 oz. cartridge

- *Use as adhesive or filler*
- *Eco-friendly, low VOC's*
- *Fast cure*
- *Paintable*
- *Non-yellowing*

CAULK-GUN

Color Matched Grout
10.3 oz. cartridge

Part #	Works With Part# TPP-
TPG-BROWN	17, 21, 23, 25, 31, 32, 37
TPG-BLACK	16, 18, 22, 26, 28, 33,40
TPG-DARGRAY	20, 24
TPG-LIGGRAY	29, 39
TPG-TAN	38
TPG-WHITE	55, 56

2 Ft. x 4 Ft. Density Polyurethane Panels

4pc Min.

FAUX STONE PANELS
Available in both:
Interlocking (approx. 7 ft.)
Standard (approx. 8 ft.)

Panels are approx. 3/4" thick

STANDARD PANELS AVAILABLE IN:
Stacked Stone Tan - TPP-23,
Stacked Stone Gray - TPP-22,
Stacked Stone Light Tan, TPP-21

Stacked Stone Collection

STACKED STONE CORNERS
4' Tall x 3" Wide (each side) x 1" Thick

Available in Light Tan, Tan, Light Gray, Gray

COR-LTT-SS (Lt. Tan)
COR-TAN-SS (Tan)
COR-LTG-SS (Lt. Gray)
COR-GRAY-SS (Gray)

LEDGERS

4' Length x 3-1/2" Height x 2" Thick

Stacked Stone Tan (TPP-23) Color:	*Stacked Stone Gray (TPP-22) Color:*
DARK BROWN LEG-DKB7	DARK GRAY LEG-DKG11
Stacked Stone Light Tan (TPP-21) Colors:	*Stacked Stone Light Gray (TPP-39) Color:*
CREAM LEG-CRM5 LIGHT TAN LEG-LTT-15	BLUE GRAY LEG-BLG1

SMALL CORNERS

4' Tall x 3" Wide (each side) x 1" Thick

Stacked Stone Tan (TPP-23) Color:	*Stacked Stone Gray (TPP-22) Color:*
DARK BROWN COR-DKB7	DARK GRAY COR-DKG11
Stacked Stone Light Tan (TPP-21) Colors:	*Stacked Stone Light Gray (TPP-39) Color:*
CREAM COR-CRM5 LIGHT TAN COR-LTT-15	BLUE GRAY COR-BLG1

STONEWALL COLLECTION

FAUX STONE PANELS
Available in both:
Interlocking (approx. 7 ft.)
Standard (approx. 8 ft.)

Panels are approx. 3/4" thick

STANDARD PANELS AVAILABLE IN:
Stonewall Tan, TPP-17,
Stonewall Gray, TPP-16,
Stonewall Light Gray, TPP-20

LEDGERS

4' Length x 3-1/2" Height x 2" Thick

Stonewall Tan (TPP-17) Colors:	*Stonewall Gray (TPP-16) Color:*	*Stonewall Light Gray (TPP-20) Color:*
DARK BROWN LEG-DKB7 CREAM LEG-CRM5 LIGHT TAN LEG-LTT-15	DARK GRAY LEG-DKG11	BLUE GRAY LEG-BLG1

SMALL CORNERS

4' Tall x 3" Wide (each side) x 1" Thick

Stonewall Tan (TPP-17) Colors:	*Stonewall Light Tan (TPP-37) Color:*	*Stonewall Gray (TPP-16) Color:*
DARK BROWN COR-DKB7 LIGHT TAN COR-LTT-15	CREAM COR-CRM5	DARK GRAY COR-DKG11

LARGE CORNERS
2 ft. High x 10" Wide x 10" Wide x 2" Thick

Stonewall Tan	Stonewall Gray	Stonewall Light Gray	Stonewall Light Tan
TPC-STWTC	TPC-STWGC	TPC-STWLGC	TPC-STWLTC
WORKS WITH TPP-17, TPP-25	*WORKS WITH TPP-16, TPP-26*	*WORKS WITH TPP-20, TPP-24*	*WORKS WITH TPP-37*

Due to photographic imaging, products may vary slightly in color

Request a FREE 3" x 3" Sample (up to 3 pcs)

PLEASE NOTE: WHEN JOINING INTERLOCKING PANELS, THE ENDS MAY REQUIRE SOME FILLING TO FIT.

WOOD WALLSCAPES

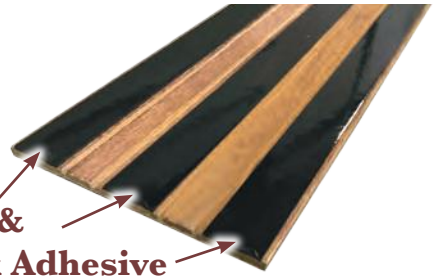
Pine Planks
With Peel & Stick Adhesive

Why Choose Wood Wallscapes?

Create a stunning accent wall with modern rustic charm surrounding yourself with the rich warmth of natural wood. Our wood wallscapes can quickly & easily transform the look and feel of a room. Harvested from sustainable pine forests, our panels have a clean, minimalist appeal with natural wood texture & characteristics. Available in 9 inviting finishes, choose one finish or mix and match for added depth & charm. Three strong peel and stick adhesive strips eliminate the need for messy glues or nails, making installation quick, simple and DIY friendly. Bring the beauty of nature to your interior spaces with the natural warmth, texture and comfort that only wood creates.

Specifications

- Size: 5-1/8" W x 46-1/2" L x 3/16" Thick
- Material: Pine Planks
- Peel & Stick Adhesive



Design Your Own Wall

Drag & Drop Planks To Create Your Own Unique Look

Go To:
www.woodwallscapes.com/app

- Size: 5-1/8" W x 46-1/2" L x 3/16" Thick
- Material: Pine Planks
- Natural Wood Texture Surface
- 9 Authentic Finishes

- A striking accent to any room.
- Modern Style with Timeless Appeal
- Mix and combine finishes to create your own design.

- Effortless cutting and installation
- 3 durable 1" strips of peel & stick foam adhesive.
- Enhance your Walls, Ceiling, Doors and More!

BEACHWOOD WHITE

WWS-BW

J-ROLLER
3" x 1-1/2" Rubber J-Roller
2 Vinyl Rib Heavy Duty Grips
MUST USE J-ROLLER FOR INSTALLATION

NATURAL SPRUCE

New

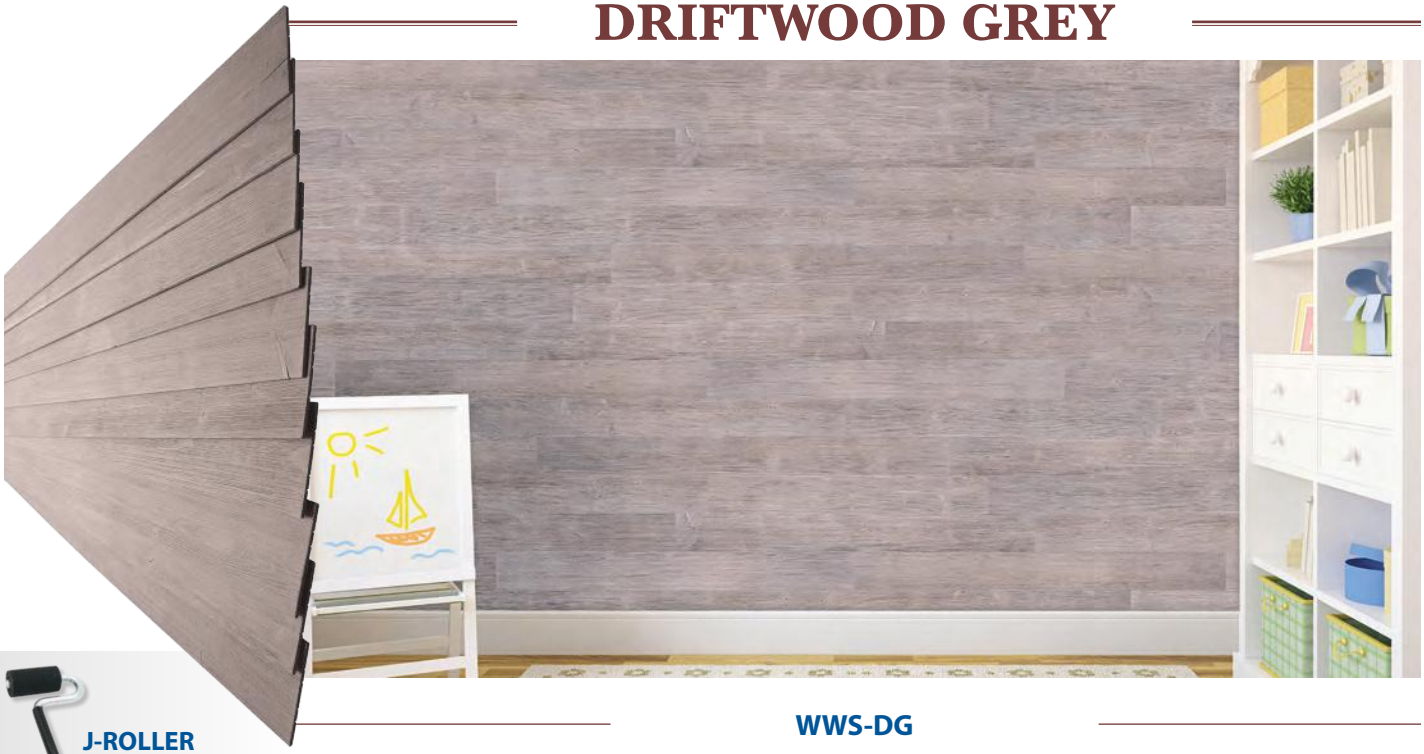
WWS-NS

- Size: 5-1/8" W x 46-1/2" L x 3/16" Thick
- Material: Pine Planks
- Natural Wood Texture Surface
- 9 Authentic Finishes

- A striking accent to any room.
- Modern Style with Timeless Appeal
- Mix and combine finishes to create your own design.

- Effortless cutting and installation
- 3 durable 1" strips of peel & stick foam adhesive.
- Enhance your Walls, Ceiling, Doors and More!

DRIFTWOOD GREY



WWS-DG

J-ROLLER
3" x 1-1/2" Rubber J-Roller
2 Vinyl Rib Heavy Duty Grips
MUST USE J-ROLLER FOR INSTALLATION

DRIFTWOOD LIGHT GREY

WWS-DLG

- Size: 5-1/8" W x 46-1/2" L x 3/16" Thick
- Material: Pine Planks
- Natural Wood Texture Surface
- 9 Authentic Finishes

- A striking accent to any room.
- Modern Style with Timeless Appeal
- Mix and combine finishes to create your own design.

- Effortless cutting and installation
- 3 durable 1" strips of peel & stick foam adhesive.
- Enhance your Walls, Ceiling, Doors and More!

MISSION BROWN

WWS-MB

J-ROLLER
3" x 1-1/2" Rubber J-Roller
2 Vinyl Rib Heavy Duty Grips
MUST USE J-ROLLER FOR INSTALLATION

NATURAL TAN

WWS-NT

- Size: 5-1/8" W x 46-1/2" L x 3/16" Thick
- Material: Pine Planks
- Natural Wood Texture Surface
- 9 Authentic Finishes

- A striking accent to any room.
- Modern Style with Timeless Appeal
- Mix and combine finishes to create your own design.

- Effortless cutting and installation
- 3 durable 1" strips of peel & stick foam adhesive.
- Enhance your Walls, Ceiling, Doors and More!

AMBER

WWS-AM

J-ROLLER
3" x 1-1/2" Rubber J-Roller
2 Vinyl Rib Heavy Duty Grips
MUST USE J-ROLLER FOR INSTALLATION

ROCKY RIDGE RED

WWS-RR

- Size: 5-1/8" W x 46-1/2" L x 3/16" Thick
- Material: Pine Planks
- Natural Wood Texture Surface
- 9 Authentic Finishes

- A striking accent to any room.
- Modern Style with Timeless Appeal
- Mix and combine finishes to create your own design.

- Effortless cutting and installation
- 3 durable 1" strips of peel & stick foam adhesive.
- Enhance your Walls, Ceiling, Doors and More!

ESPRESSO BROWN

WWS-ES

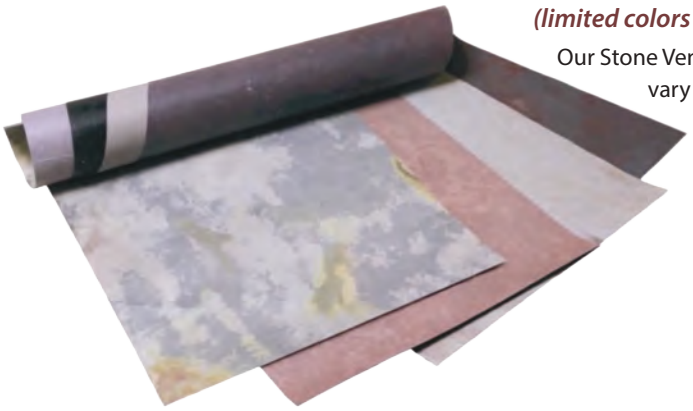
J-ROLLER
3" x 1-1/2" Rubber J-Roller
2 Vinyl Rib Heavy Duty Grips
MUST USE J-ROLLER FOR INSTALLATION

EBONY

WWS-EB

2′ x 4′ or 4′ x 8′ x 1MM - 2MM Thick

(limited colors on 4′ x 8′ sheets)



The colors may vary from the actual product shown.

Our Stone Veneer Sheets are made from natural stones. This means each sheet will vary as every piece consists of a thin layer of real stone and no two stones are exactly the same. The flexible Stone Veneer Sheets are backed by a polymer composite, which gives the sheet their flexibility and strength while keeping the weight to a minimum.

Product Features

- Can be applied over: concrete, ceramic, wood, metal, plywood, fiberglass, backer board, tile, dry wall, painted surfaces, MDF, Masonite®, door skin, cabinetry and many other substrates as well
- Lightweight
- Flexible
- UV resistant
- Weather resistant

Applications

- Architectural
- Interior & Exterior
- Doors & Cabinets
- Furniture
- Trim & Backsplashes
- Marine & RV
- Kitchens
- Bathrooms
- Flooring
- Signage

2′ x 4′ Part #	4′ x 8′ Part #
FSV24-02	FSV48-02

2′ x 4′ Part #	4′ x 8′ Part #
FSV24-03	FSV48-03

2′ x 4′ Part #	4′ x 8′ Part #
FSV24-04	N/A

2′ x 4′ Part #	4′ x 8′ Part #
FSV24-05	FSV48-05

2′ x 4′ Part #	4′ x 8′ Part #
FSV24-06	N/A

2′ x 4′ Part #	4′ x 8′ Part #
FSV24-07	FSV48-07

2′ x 4′ Part #	4′ x 8′ Part #
FSV24-08	FSV48-08

2′ x 4′ Part #	4′ x 8′ Part #
FSV24-09	FSV48-09

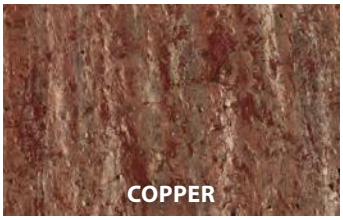
2′ x 4′ Part #	4′ x 8′ Part #
FSV24-11	FSV48-11

2′ x 4′ Part #	4′ x 8′ Part #
FSV24-13	N/A

2′ x 4′ x 2MM - 4MM Thick

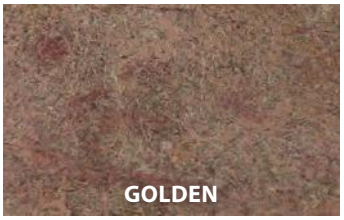
(Clear Backing)

These translucent panels appear as a natural stone panel but once you back light them, a warm light shines through the surface for a new look.
(*These panels are much more rigid than the regular flexible sheets*).



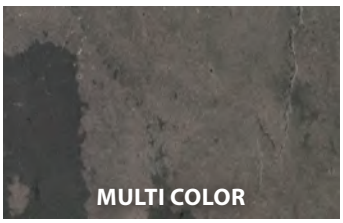
TSV24-02

TSV24-03



TSV24-04

TSV24-05



TSV24-07

TSV24-09

TSV24-11

TSV24-05 (Indian Autumn)

The colors may vary from the actual product shown.

Samples

TSV-BINDER

A complete set of all translucent finishes.
Each 4″ x 6″ piece is provided in a clear protective sheet cover inside a hard cover binder.
(No loose pieces available translucent finishes)

FSV-BINDER

A complete set of all regular stone veneer finishes.
Each 4″ x 6″ piece is provided in a clear protective sheet cover inside a hard cover binder ***or*** Loose pieces of each color are available *(limit 2)*

Adhesive Pail

3.5 Gallon Pail -
Covers approx .175 sf or 22 2′ x 4′ sheets

FSV-PAIL

For backlighting solid surfaces, use our flexible & cuttable LED
Auragami™

See pages 309-311

Shown:
TSV24-05 Translucent Panel & Auragami

For additional Backlighting, see page 305

Wood over wood laminate is composed of two wood veneer faces permanently bonded with the grain of the face running perpendicular to the grain of the back. The result is a dimensionally stable product which minimizes the wood veneer's tendency to expand and contract across the grain.

Species

Cherry (Flat)

Maple (Flat)

Red Oak (Flat)

Rustic White Oak (Random)

Walnut (Flat)

Walnut (Quartered)

White Birch (Rotary)

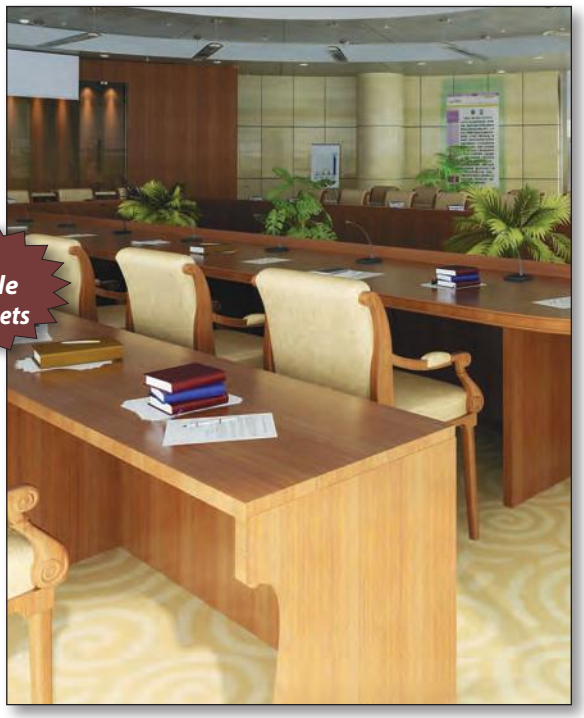
White Oak (Flat)

White Oak (Rift)

The colors may vary from the actual product shown.

- **4'x 8' sheets**
- No bubbling
- No ridging
- No phenolic or foil backer lines
- Flexibility
- 100% surface sanded
- .035mm thick

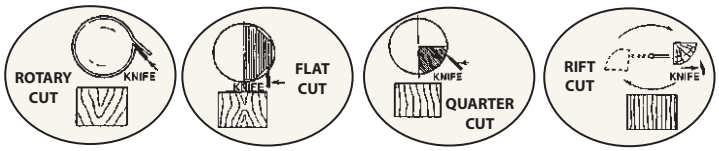
Also Available 2' x 8' Sheets



Part #	Wood Species	Type Of Cut
WOW48CH	Cherry	Flat
WOW48MP	Maple	Flat
WOW48RO	Red Oak	Flat
New WOW48RWO	Rustic White Oak	Random
WOW48WAL	Walnut	Flat
New WOW48WAL-Q	Walnut	Quartered
WOW48WB	White Birch	Rotary
WOW48WO	White Oak	Flat
New WOW48WO-RC	White Oak	Rift

TYPES OF VENEER CUTS

The manner in which veneers are cut is an important factor in producing the various visual effects obtained. Two logs of the same species, but with their veneers cut differently, will have entirely different visual characteristics even though their colors are similar.



Other Types Of Veneer Matches Available

Random Matching

Slip Matching

Please Note: Do not apply to sheet rock or drywall. Any exterior surface plastic laminate or melamine board. Apply 2 coats of contact adhesive to porous substrates.

Species

Cherry (Flat)

Hickory (Flat)

Maple (Flat)

Red Oak (Flat)

Rustic White Oak (Random)

Walnut (Flat)

Walnut (Quartered)

White Ash (Flat)

White Birch (Rotary)

White Oak (Flat)

White Oak (Rift)

The colors may vary from the actual product shown.

- **4'x 8' sheets**
- .023"-.027" thick genuine wood veneer
- Book matched
- Sanded & tenderized
- Veneer is permanently bonded under heat and pressure to the paper backing
- 10 mil paper backing

Part #	Wood Species	Type Of Cut
CV48CH	Cherry	Flat
CV48HC	Hickory	Flat
CV48MP	Maple	Flat
CV48RO	Red Oak	Flat
New CV48RWO	Rustic White Oak	Random
CV48WAL	Walnut	Flat
New CV48WAL-Q	Walnut	Quartered
CV48WA	White Ash	Flat
CV48WB	White Birch	Rotary
CV48WO	White Oak	Flat
New CV48WO-RC	White Oak	Rift

Products On This Page Are Book Matched & Sheet Matched

Standard Wood Veneer Edging

- Non Adhesive Fleece Tape or Pre-Glued Iron On Tape
- Finger Jointed, Continuous Rolls • Fine Sanded • Stainable

7/8" Fleece Backed Tape
• 500 Ft. Rolls

Part #	Wood Species
CT875CH	Cherry
CT875MP	Maple
CT875RO	Red Oak
CT875WAL	Walnut
CT875WA	White Ash
CT875WB	White Birch
CT875WO	White Oak

13/16" Pre-Glued Tape
• 250 Ft. Rolls

Part #	Wood Species
CT812CH	Cherry
CT812MP	Maple
CT812RO	Red Oak
CT812WAL	Walnut
CT812WA	White Ash
CT812WB	White Birch
CT812WO	White Oak

New ***PRE-FINISHED MAPLE***

Part #	Part #
CT875MP-PRE	CT812MP-PRE

Note: Other sizes and wood species are available. Please inquire for details on your requirements.

NOTE: OTHER SIZES AND BACKERS ARE AVAILABLE. SOME MINIMUMS APPLY. PLEASE INQUIRE.

Please Note: Do not apply to sheet rock or drywall. Any exterior surface plastic laminate or melamine board. Apply 2 coats of contact adhesive to porous substrates.

Shown:
Ebony, Macassar

4' x 8' Sheets

Nature's Best Exotic Species...

Mother nature loves our Natural Wood Veneers. These reconstituted veneers are cut exclusively from rapidly renewable trees, promoting sustainability and forest preservation.

In addition to being green, Natural Wood Veneers provides enhanced consistency in grain and color...great for large projects requiring sequences of 100 sheets or more.

Natural Wood Veneer is backed with 10 mil paper to create a strong curvable sheet.

- ASTM E-84 Class "A" fire-rated
- Comes standard on 10 mil paper

USES	
Millwork	Cabinetry
Interior Design	Elevators & Staircases
Furniture & Fixtures	Woodworking

Shown: Zebrawood

Benefits...

- **No bleed through:** Helps prevent moisture bleed through, protecting both your adhesion to the substrate and your stain + finish coats.
- **No movement:** "Stress-relieved" through a tenderizing process that breaks up the wood fiber, crating a relaxed sheet that will lay flat.
- **No sequence breaks:** Remarkable consistent...sheet #1 will look like sheet #600.
- **No cracking:** Extremely curvable, allowing for use in tight radius applications.
- **No bubbles:** When applied properly, our veneers are constructed to minimize substrate imperfections from showing through.
- **No waiting:** Arrives sanded, trimmed, inspected and ready to use.
- **No waste:** 100% usable, minimizing product cost, freight and storage.

Available Exotic Species

Part #	Adhesive	Wood Species	Type Of Cut
FH48A-BKEBONY-Q FH48-BKEBONY-Q	W/Adhesive W/O Adhesive	Ebony, Black	Quartered
FH48A-BRNEBONY-Q FH48-BRNEBONY-Q	W/Adhesive W/O Adhesive	Ebony, Brown	Quartered
FH48A-MACEBONY-Q FH48-MACEBONY-Q	W/Adhesive W/O Adhesive	Ebony, Macassar	Quartered
FH48A-MB FH48-MB	W/Adhesive W/O Adhesive	Maple	Birdseye
FH48A-SANMAH-Q FH48-SANMAH-Q	W/Adhesive W/O Adhesive	Mahogany, Santos	Quartered
FH48A-ANROSEWOOD FH48-ANROSEWOOD	W/Adhesive W/O Adhesive	Rosewood, Andes	Flat
FH48A-EROSEWOOD-Q FH48-EROSEWOOD-Q	W/Adhesive W/O Adhesive	Rosewood, East Indian	Quartered
FH48A-TEAK FH48-TEAK	W/Adhesive W/O Adhesive	Teak	Flat
FH48A-GOLDTEAK-Q FH48-GOLDTEAK-Q	W/Adhesive W/O Adhesive	Teak, Golden	Quartered
FH48A-TEAK-Q FH48-TEAK-Q	W/Adhesive W/O Adhesive	Teak	Quartered
FH48A-WENGE-Q FH48-WENGE-Q	W/Adhesive W/O Adhesive	Wenge	Quartered
FH48A-ZEBRA-Q FH48-ZEBRA-Q	W/Adhesive W/O Adhesive	Zebrawood	Quartered

The colors may vary from the actual product shown.

REMOVABLE & MOVABLE

PEEL & STICK WALLPAPER

New

UP DOWN In Minutes In Seconds!

Printed on a premium substrate that is completely removable and will not damage walls, this new peel and stick solution saves you both the time and money of ordinary wallpaper. Simply peel and stick to create a gorgeous look on any smooth, flat surface. Easily design a glamorous living room feature wall or makeover your bedroom instantly with our variety of fashionable designs. If you love the look of wallpaper but without the commitment, then this peel and stick wallpaper is for you!

20.5" x 18 Ft. Long Rolls

PSWP-01

PSWP-02

PSWP-03

PSWP-04

ANAGLYPTA® WALL COVERINGS & BORDERS

Add texture and interest to bring an exciting, unique look into any room with our new Anaglypta® Wall Coverings, Borders and Dados. These highly embossed, extraordinarily durable coverings hide your old, uneven or otherwise unsightly walls and ceilings with a supremely versatile surface. Virtually indestructible, our new wall coverings and borders respond magnificently to a wide variety of different decorative techniques including painting, marbleizing, scumbling and glazing. The truly classical designs and physical endurance is matched only by its aesthetic longevity and ease of installation.

ANAGLYPTA® SUPADURABLE

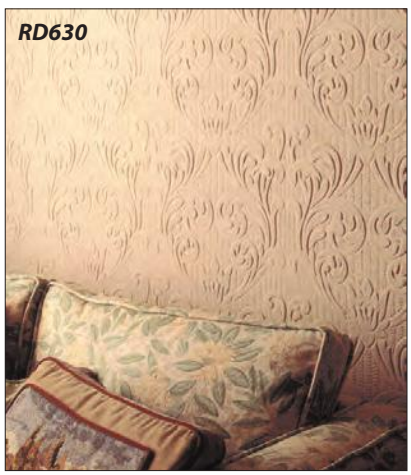
20-1/2" High x 33 Ft. Long Rolls

Anaglypta® Supadurable has a deep, pronounced emboss with great resilience to heavy wear. The toughness of the relief makes it suitable for high traffic areas, such as hallways and stairways, public places or wherever good looks and low maintenance are a high priority. The inherent qualities are due to the combination of virgin pulp, from managed forests, mixed with cotton fibers making it a natural product. All are suitable for walls and many of designs can be used on ceilings in keeping with the Victorian Style.

RD151 Spencer
Design Repeat: 4"

RD630 Charles
Design Repeat: 10-1/2"

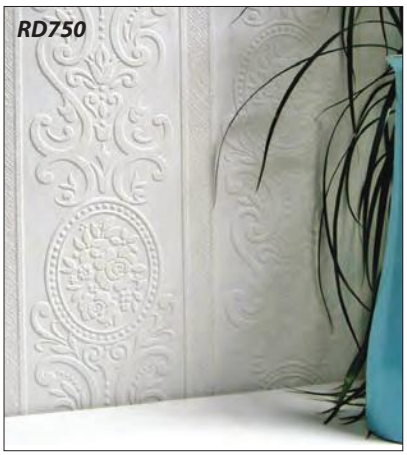
RD655 Seymour
Design Repeat: 10-1/2"



ANAGLYPTA® LUXURY VINYL WALL COVERINGS

20-1/2 In. High x 33 Ft. Long Rolls

Combines a warm, tough and luxurious appearance. Anaglypta® Luxury Vinyl is washable when painted with latex semigloss which also highlights the relief in the design. Its modern manufacturing method also stops the emboss from becoming permanently crushed during hanging or use. Being flat backed, it is easy to hang on ceilings & walls.



RD750 Louisa
Design Repeat: 25-1/4"

RD803 Wildacre
Design Repeat: 12-5/8"

RD80000 Turner Tile
Design Repeat: 8-1/2"

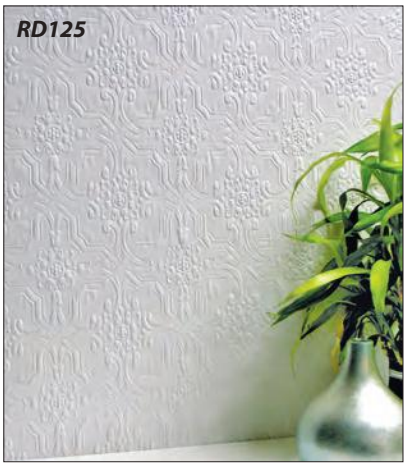
RD80027 High Trad
Design Repeat: 25-1/4"

RD80028 Folder Paper
Design Repeat: 25-1/4"

ANAGLYPTA® ORIGINAL

20-1/2" High x 33 Ft. Long Rolls

Anaglypta® Original remains unsurpassed, still made in the traditional manner by bonding two pieces of paper together. Only now, it is made from recycled paper and a quantity of virgin pulp, from managed forests, to give it strength. Easy to handle, hard-wearing and versatile, Anaglypta Original is suitable for walls and ceilings. There are many different patterns and styles to choose from; some dating back to the early twentieth century.



RD124 Derby
Design Repeat: 3-1/2"

RD125 Berkeley
Design Repeat: 5-1/2"

RD340 Townsend
Design Repeat: 3-1/2"

RD341 Portland
Design Repeat: 10-1/2"

RD392 Tudor
Design Repeat: 2"

INTERLOCKING BEADED WAINSCOTING

COMPLETE 8 FT. KIT

MATERIAL: POLYSTYRENE

Wainscoting is a quick & simple way to enrich and enhance any room decor

THE WHITE WAINSCOTING MUST BE PAINTED FOR A UNIFORM FINISH

KIT INCLUDES:

Each Wainscoting Kit will cover an 8' wide x 36" high area.

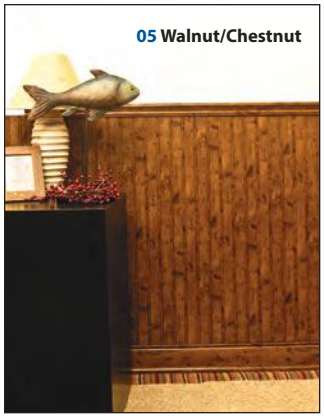
CAP
(1) 8' Length
1-3/4" Wide x 1" Projection

INTERLOCKING BEADED PANEL
(19) pcs. of 31-7/8" Lengths
5-1/4" Wide x 3/8" Thick

UNIVERSAL BASE
(1) 8' Length
4" Wide x 5/8" Thick

SHOE
(1) 8' Length &
(1) 3' Length (for 90° corners)
11/16" High x 7/16" Projection

Finishes Available:



PRICING:

WC-KIT-07.....*(White)* Paintable
WC-KIT-05.....*(Walnut/Chestnut)*
WC-KIT-03.....*(Cherry/Mahogany)*

MP-25-ADH

The "Original" Hybrid Formula

MP-25-ADH is a high performance, one component, permanently flexible, easy to use, multi-purpose fast cure modified acrylic latex sealant. MP-25-ADH cures rapidly when exposed to atmospheric moisture to form a durable bond.

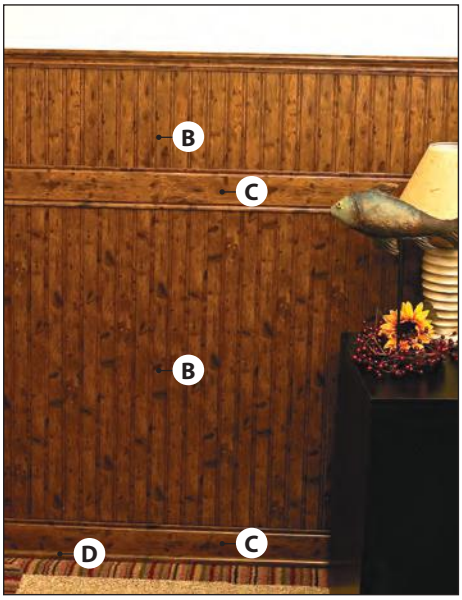
- *Use as adhesive or filler.*
- *Eco-friendly, low VOC's.*
- *Fast cure.*
- *Paintable.*
- *Non-yellowing.*

MP-25-ADH
CAULK-GUN

INTERLOCKING BEADED WAINSCOTING

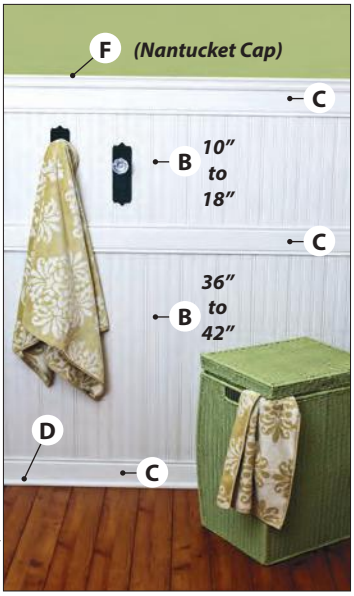
WAINSCOTING COMPONENTS

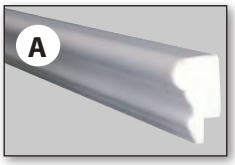
THE WHITE WAINSCOTING MUST BE PAINTED FOR A UNIFORM FINISH



AVAILABLE IN 6 FINISHES
POLYSTYRENE • 8 FT. LENGTHS

- High impact
- Economical
- Finished & ready to install
- Moistur resistant
- Endless applications
- For indoor application only



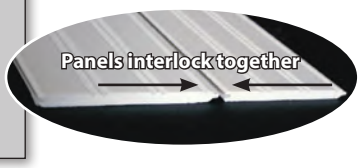


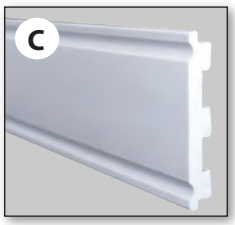
CAP

1-3/4" Wide
x 1" Projection
x 8' Length

INTERLOCKING BEADED PANEL

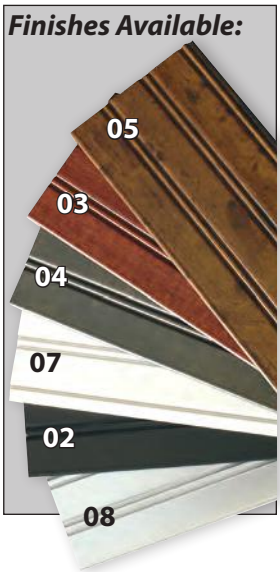
5-1/4" Wide
x 3/8" Thick
x 8' Length



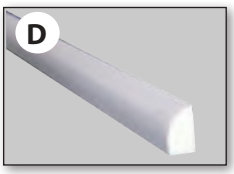


UNIVERSAL BASE

4" Wide
x 5/8" Thick
x 8' Length



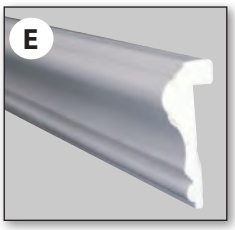
MP-25-ADH
The "Original" Hybrid Formula



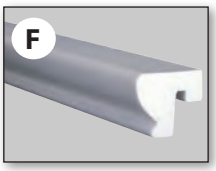
SHOE

11/16"High
x 7/16" Projection
x 8' Length

CAPS *(optional)* Available in White only



2-5/8" Wide
x 1" High
x 8' Length



1-1/4" Wide
x 1-1/2" High
x 8' Length

The RPS-0493-07 cap works only with our Universal Base or with 1/2" board.

FlexLam LITE CEILING TILES

New

2' x 2' Lay-In Patterns | Thickness: .013"

Bringing lightweight ceiling solutions to beautiful new heights! FlexLam Lite is our newest value-conscious ceiling solution. The original FlexLam Structures line has long been coveted as a durable, beautiful, and affordable option for designers and architects. With FlexLam Lite, we've successfully combined many FlexLam Lay-In Ceiling Tile patterns with 18 of our most popular finishes into one sleek .013" thick package. This product line is ultra-lightweight, ultra-thin, easy-to-install, and even more cost-effective than our traditional FlexLam line.

The Advantage of FlexLam Lite

- *Same flexibility, durability, and versatility as FlexLam Structures*
- *Thinner and easier to cut and fabricate*
- *Our most cost-effective solution for ceilings*

Looking For A Drop-Out Ceiling Solution?

Our FlexLam Lite finishes in Gloss and Matte White are available as a Drop-Out Ceiling Tile, and are specifically designed to fall out when exposed to heat from a developing fire. Provide a sleek, seamless look for commercial ceilings by hiding fire sprinklers.

- *Protect fire sprinklers from accidental knocks and tampering, both of which can result in water damage*
- *Make sprinkler system design and position easier and more cost-effective, as they completely eliminate the need to lower the sprinkler*

FlexLam Lite Ceiling Tiles are not recommended for ceiling installations where temperatures exceed 120° F

Create Your Formula

FlexLam Lite offers hundreds of design and finish combinations suitable for any environment. Here's how to create your formula for success.

STEP 1: *Choose Any Pattern*

+

STEP 2: *Choose Any Finish*

=

FLEXLAM LITE

Shown: Georgian + Argent Bronze = LCT22-GEO-AB

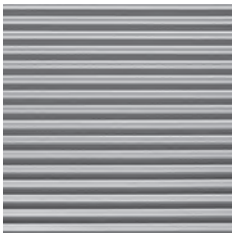
PATTERNS

2' x 2' Lay-In | Thickness: .013"

New

ART DECO
LCT22-ART-*

COLONIAL
LCT22-COL-*



CORRUGATED
LCT22-COR-*

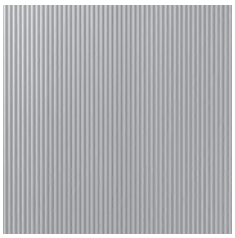
GEORGIAN
LCT22-GEO-*

MADISON
LCT22-MAD-*

MINERAL
LCT22-MIN

PORTRAIT
LCT22-POR-*

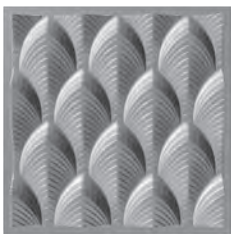
RAISED PANEL COFFER
LCT22-RCOF-*



RIB 1
LCT22-RIB1-*

ROSETTE
LCT22-ROS-*

SAHARA
LCT22-SAH-*



SOUTH BEACH
LCT22-SOB-*

WAVATION
LCT22-WAV-*

FINISHES

ANTIQUE BRONZE
(*ANTB)

ARGENT BRONZE
(*AB)

ARGENT SILVER
(*AS)

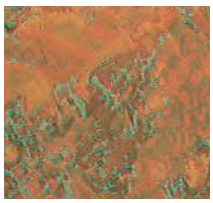
BERMUDA BRONZE
(*BB)

BRUSHED ALUMINUM
(*BA)

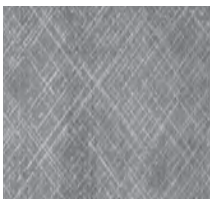
BRUSHED COPPER
(*BC)

BRUSHED NICKEL
(*BN)

BRUSHED STAINLESS
(*BS)



COPPER FANTASY
(*CF)

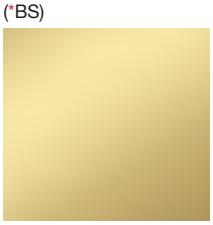


CROSSHATCH SILVER
(*CS)

GALVANIZED
(*GAL)

GLOSS WHITE
(*WH) *Paintable*

MIRROR
(*M)



MIRROR GOLD
(*MIRG)

MOONSTONE COPPER
(*MC)

MUTED GOLD
(*MG)

SMOKED PEWTER
(*SP)

VINTAGE METAL
(*VM)

FlexLam CEILINGS

Considered the fifth wall in interior design, FlexLam's wide variety of ceiling tile styles and sizes can add dimension, texture, and visual interest to any room. Available in 2x2 and 2x4 sizes, for laying into suspended ceiling grid, or as a direct glue-up application, these tiles have the power to define a space.

Features:

- *Compatible with 15/16" grid systems*
- *Lightweight & easy to install*
- *Waterproof*
- *Easy to clean*
- *Fire retardant*
- *High impact & abrasion resistant properties*

Shown: Gloss White + Corrugated in Acoustic PCT22L-PERF-COR-WH

Index

G GLUE UP *(2x2 Ceiling Tiles)*
Designed with an overlap system (see BIO) to make installation easy, fast and forgiving. These tiles can be used on ceilings and walls.

G GLUE UP *(2x4 Ceiling Tiles)*
Designed with an overlap system (see BIO) to make installation easy, fast and forgiving. These tiles can be used on ceilings and walls.

L LAY-IN NON-TEGULAR *(2x2 Ceiling Tiles)*
Designed to fit most suspension grid ceiling systems and produces no sag. It is recommended that a standard mineral tile (old or new) be used on top of our lay-in tiles to hold them in place.

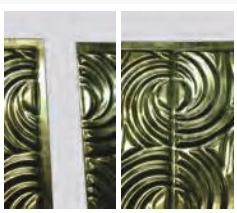
L LAY-IN NON-TEGULAR *(2x4 Ceiling Tiles)*
Designed to fit most suspension grid ceiling systems and produces no sag. It is recommended that a standard mineral tile (old or new) be used on top of our lay-in tiles to hold them in place.

T TEGULAR *(2x2 Ceiling Tiles)*
The embossed part of the design is lower than the suspension grid and the 4 edges are flat to fit nicely into the grid.

A ACOUSTIC *(Perforated 2x2 Lay-In Ceiling Tiles)*
2' x 2' Lay-In tiles, perforated to increase sound absorption and offer acoustic qualities, as well as all other 2' x 2' Lay-In tile features.
Available only in Gloss Black and Gloss White

M MINERAL FIBER *(2x2 Lay-In Ceiling Tiles)*
Flexible mineral fiber ceiling tiles replace standard mineral fiber ceilings with a long-lasting solution. These thermoplastic ceiling tiles have a durable, waterproof surface that is easy to clean. Available in 2' x 2' for lay-in ceiling applications, this revolutionary tile is flat with tegular/revealed edges that allow the panel to drop below the grid.

BIO *(Built-In-Overlap)*



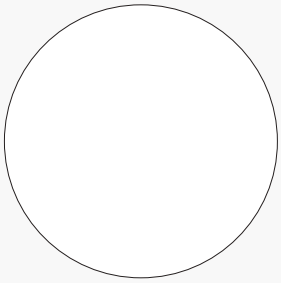
Our BIO has flat edges on two adjoining sides of the FlexLam Ceiling Tile. By orienting all tiles in the same direction and overlapping the tiles, the seams are less noticeable. The placement of the tile is also more flexible so that slight imperfections in the substrate will not affect the finished look. When overlapping four FlexLam Ceiling Tiles, it is necessary to a 1/2" notch in tiles 2 and 3 to avoid a bulge where the panels meet.

Create Your Formula

FlexLam offers hundreds of design and finish combinations suitable for any environment. Here's how to create your formula for success.

STEP 1: *Choose Any Pattern*

+



STEP 2: *Choose Any Finish*

=

FLEXLAM

Shown: Madison
+ Gloss White = PCT22G-MAD-WH

See pages 257-260 for patterns.
See pages 184-185 for color chart.

2' x 2' & 2' x 4' Patterns | Thickness: .030"

AMERICANA

PCT22G-AMER-* G
PCT22L-AMER-* T A

ART DECO

PCT24G-ART-* G
PCT22L-ART-* L A
PCT24L-ART-* L

BALTIMORE

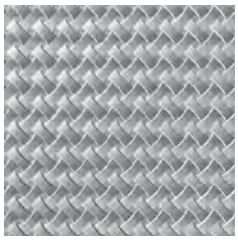
PCT22G-BAL-* G
PCT24G-BAL-* G
PCT22L-BAL-* L A
PCT24L-BAL-* L

BOSTON

PCT22G-BOS-* G
PCT24G-BOS-* G
PCT22L-BOS-* L A
PCT24L-BOS-* L

CELESTIAL

PCT22G-CEL-* G
PCT22L-CEL-* T A

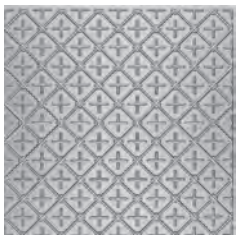


CELTIC WEAVE

PCT22G-CW-* G
PCT22L-CW-* T A

CHARLESTON

PCT24G-CHA-* G
PCT22L-CHA-* L A
PCT24L-CHA-* L

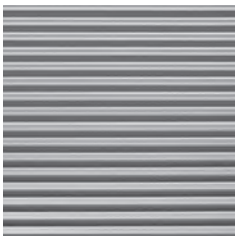


CHESAPEAKE

PCT22G-CHE-* G
PCT22L-CHE-* T A

COLONIAL

PCT22G-COL-* G
PCT22L-COL-* T A



CORRUGATED

PCT22L-COR-* T A

CURVATION

PCT22G-CURVA-* G
PCT22L-CURVA-* T A

CURVES

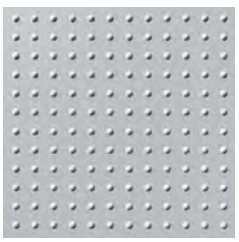
PCT22L-CURV-* L A

DIAMOND PLATE

PCT22L-DP-* L A
PCT24L-DP-* L

DOGWOOD

PCT22G-DOG-* G
PCT22L-DOG-* T A



DOME 1

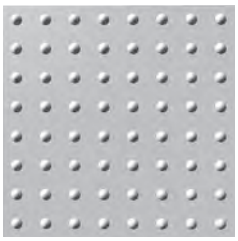
PCT22L-DOME1-* L A

* See pages 184-185 for color chart.

G GLUE UP *(2x2 Ceiling Tiles)*
G GLUE UP *(2x4 Ceiling Tiles)*
L LAY-IN NON-TEGULAR *(2x2 Ceiling Tiles)*
L LAY-IN NON-TEGULAR *(2x4 Ceiling Tiles)*
T TEGULAR *(2x2 Ceiling Tiles)*
A ACOUSTIC *(Perforated 2x2 Lay-In Ceiling Tiles)*

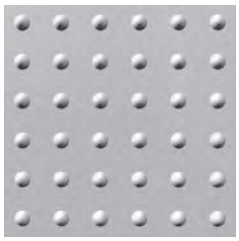
See page 256 for full type descriptions. | *Patterns represent a 2' x 2' section.*

2' x 2' & 2' x 4' Patterns | Thickness: .030"



DOME 2

PCT22L-DOME2-* L A



DOME 3

PCT22L-DOME3-* L A

FLEUR

PCT24G-FL-* G
PCT22L-FL-* L A
PCT24L-FL-* L

GEORGIAN

PCT22G-GEO-* G
PCT22L-GEO-* T A

HURRICANE

PCT22G-HUR-* G
PCT22L-HUR-* T A

INSET COFFER

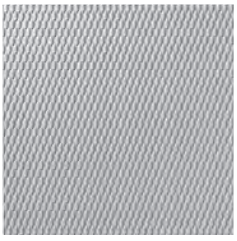
PCT22L-ICOF-* T A

KELP

PCT22G-KELP-* G
PCT22L-KELP-* T A

MADISON

PCT24G-MAD-* G
PCT22L-MAD-* T A
PCT24L-MAD-* L

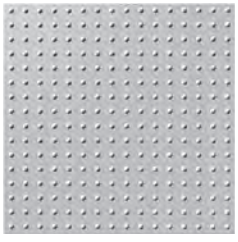


MARQUIS

PCT22L-MAR-* L A

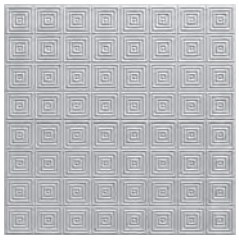
METAL PLATES

PCT22L-MP-* T A



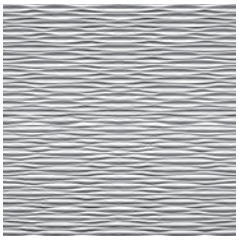
MINI DOME

PCT22L-MD-* L A



MINI QUADRO

PCT22L-MQUA-* L A



MOJAVE

PCT22G-MOJ-* G
PCT22L-MOJ-* T A

PLAIN *(Tegular Lay-In)*

PCT22L-PLAIN-WH T

PORTRAIT

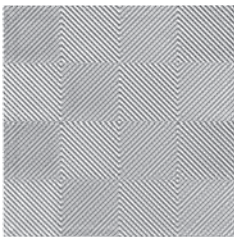
PCT24G-POR-* G
PCT22L-POR-* L
PCT24L-POR-* L

** See pages 184-185 for color chart.*

G GLUE UP *(2x2 Ceiling Tiles)*
G GLUE UP *(2x4 Ceiling Tiles)*
L LAY-IN NON-TEGULAR *(2x2 Ceiling Tiles)*
L LAY-IN NON-TEGULAR *(2x4 Ceiling Tiles)*
T TEGULAR *(2x2 Ceiling Tiles)*
A ACOUSTIC *(Perforated 2x2 Lay-In Ceiling Tiles)*

See page 256 for full type descriptions. | *Patterns represent a 2' x 2' section.*

2' x 2' & 2' x 4' Patterns | Thickness: .030"



QUADRO

PCT22L-QUA-* T

QUILTED

PCT22L-QUI-* L A

RAISED PANEL COFFER

PCT22L-RCOF-* T A

REGALIA

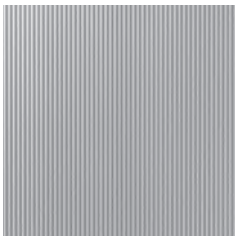
PCT22L-REGAL-* L A

PCT24L-REGAL-* L

REVOLUTION

PCT22G-REV-* G

PCT22L-REV-* T A



RIB 1

PCT22L-RIB1-* T A

ROSETTE

PCT24G-ROS-* G

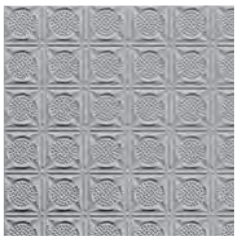
PCT22L-ROS-* T A

PCT24L-ROS-* L

SAHARA

PCT22G-SAH-* G

PCT22L-SAH-* T A



SAN DIEGO

PCT24G-SD-* G

PCT22L-SD-* L A

PCT24L-SD-* L

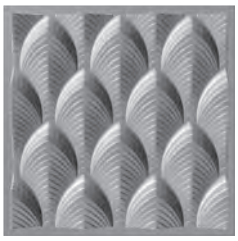
SAVANNAH

PCT22G-SAV-* G

PCT24G-SAV-* G

PCT22L-SAV-* L A

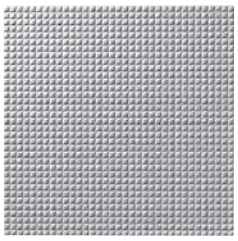
PCT24L-SAV-* L



SOUTH BEACH

PCT22G-SOB-* G

PCT22L-SOB-* T A



SQUARE 5

PCT22L-SQ5-* L A

STAR

PCT22G-STAR-* G

PCT22L-STAR-* T A

STORM

PCT22G-STO-* G

PCT22L-STO-* T A

STRIKE

PCT22G-HAM-* G

PCT24G-HAM-* G

PCT22L-HAM-* T A

PCT24L-HAM-* L

* See pages 184-185 for color chart.

G GLUE UP *(2x2 Ceiling Tiles)*

G GLUE UP *(2x4 Ceiling Tiles)*

L LAY-IN NON-TEGULAR *(2x2 Ceiling Tiles)*

L LAY-IN NON-TEGULAR *(2x4 Ceiling Tiles)*

T TEGULAR *(2x2 Ceiling Tiles)*

A ACOUSTIC *(Perforated 2x2 Lay-In Ceiling Tiles)*

See page 256 for full type descriptions. | *Patterns represent a 2' x 2' section.*

2' x 2' & 2' x 4' Patterns | Thickness: .030"

TIDAL

PCT22G-TID-* G
PCT22L-TID-* T A

WAVATION

PCT22G-WAV-* G
PCT22L-WAV-* T A
PCT24L-WAV-* L

*Finish
White (*WH)
Argent Bronze (*AB)
Argent Copper (*AC)
Argent Gold (*AG)
Argent Silver (*AS)
Eccoflex Black (*EB)
Eccoflex Tan (*ET)
Mirror (*M)
Mirror Gold (*MIRG)
All Other Finishes

Add finish code to end of part number
ex: PCT22G-AMER-EB

** See pages 184-185 for color chart.*

See page 256 for full type descriptions. | *Patterns represent a 2' x 2' section.*

G GLUE UP *(2x2 Ceiling Tiles)*
G GLUE UP *(2x4 Ceiling Tiles)*
L LAY-IN NON-TEGULAR *(2x2 Ceiling Tiles)*
L LAY-IN NON-TEGULAR *(2x4 Ceiling Tiles)*
T TEGULAR *(2x2 Ceiling Tiles)*
A ACOUSTIC *(Perforated 2x2 Lay-In Ceiling Tiles)*

MINERAL

PCT22L-MIN M

M MINERAL *(2x2 Lay-In Ceiling Tiles)*

See page 256 for full type descriptions

FLEXLAM CEILING ACCESSORIES

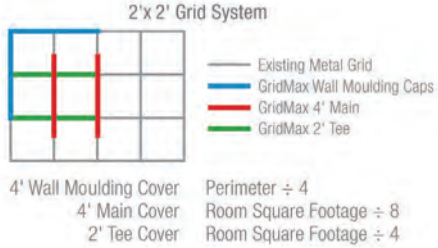
GRIDMAX™ IS A PATENTED, SNAP-ON GRID COVER designed to make grid systems invisible. It is cost effective and doesn't rust or scratch. GridMax is sized to fit over 15/16" T-bar suspension grid systems, with other sizes available by special order. Mains, Tees and mouldings are necessary to cover the entire grid system. They are packaged together, to complete 100 square feet of ceiling, and sold separately to use as needed.

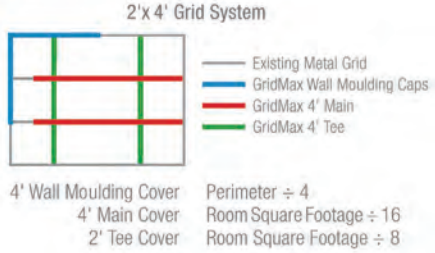
15/16" (24 MM) GRIDMAX IN PAINTABLE

APPLYING GRIDMAX OVER T-BAR SUSPENSION GRID SYSTEM

GRIDMAX IN MOONSTONE COPPER

For the amount of GridMax needed, measure the perimeter and calculate the square footage.



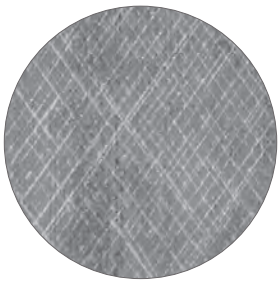


GM210-* (4' Main Cover)
GM220-* (2' Tee Cover)
GM230-* (4' Tee Cover)
GM250-* (4' Wall Moulding Cover)

** See pages 184-185 for color chart.*

STEP 1: *Choose Any Pattern*

+



STEP 2: *Choose Any Finish*

=

FLEXLAM

Shown: Corrugated + Crosshatch Silver = PCT22L-COR-CS

See pages 257-260 for patterns. See pages 184-185 for color chart.

STEP 1: *Choose Any Pattern*

+

STEP 2: *Choose Any Finish*

=

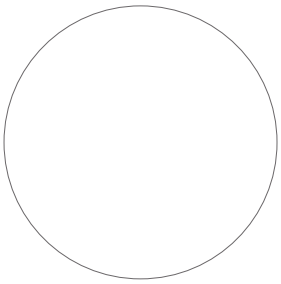
FLEXLAM

Shown: Georgian + Argent Bronze = PCT22L-GEO-AB

See pages 257-260 for patterns. See pages 184-185 for color chart.

STEP 1: *Choose Any Pattern*

+



STEP 2: *Choose Any Finish*

=

FLEXLAM

Shown: Baltimore + Paintable = PCT22L-BAL-WH

See pages 257-260 for patterns. See pages 184-185 for color chart.

TIN PLATED STAMPED

CEILING TILES & CORNICES

LIGHTWEIGHT • TIN FREE STEEL • 30 GAUGE • .010 THICK

Our Stamped Ceiling Panels feature an impressive mix of texture and nostalgia, with contemporary and traditional styling and finely crafted details.

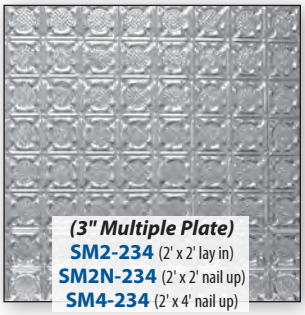
- **Steel** Ceiling tiles and cornices are shipped uncoated or choose from one of our prefinished options below. Powder Coated, Lacquered, Brass, Copper, Chrome or Hand Painted Vintage.
- **Powder Coated:** Powder coating is a process of applying dry paint through an electrostatic process, then cured with heat.
- **Lacquer:** The Lacquer finish is also a powder coated process proprietary to us that allows for a baked on consistent clear finish.
- **Brass, Copper and Chrome**: Anodized finish over aluminum basemetal. Tiles come with a protective peel off PVC sheet.
- **Hand Painted:** Hand painted vintage finishing process is where the base color is applied and then a formula is manipulated to create unique antique faux finishes.

Finishes Available

For all Powder Coated and Hand Painted Vintage finishes, please visit our website.

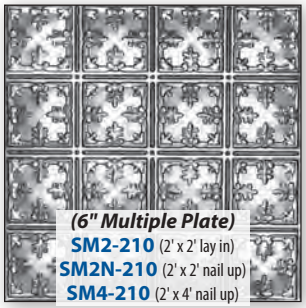
New
(3" Multiple Plate)
SM2-544 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-544 (2' x 2' nail up)

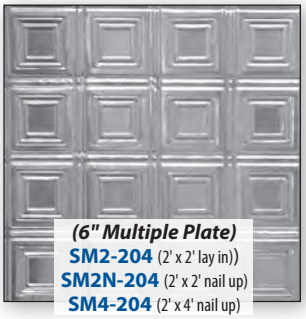
(3" Multiple Plate)
SM2-606 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-606 (2' x 2' nail up)

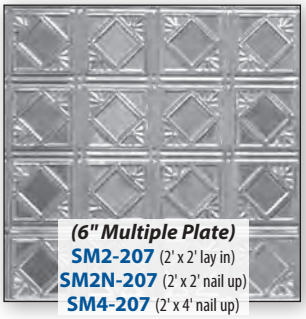

(3" Multiple Plate)
SM2-234 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-234 (2' x 2' nail up)
SM4-234 (2' x 4' nail up)

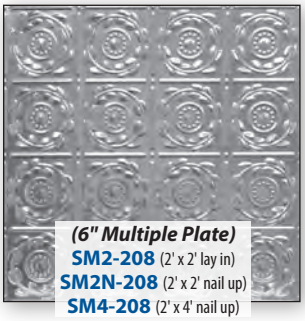
New
(6" Multiple Plate)
SM2-545 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-545 (2' x 2' nail up)

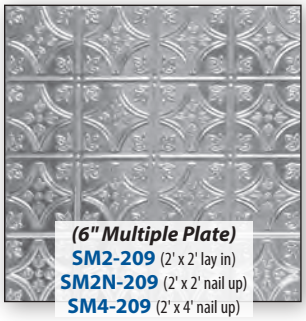
New
(6" Multiple Plate)
SM2-546 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-546 (2' x 2' nail up)

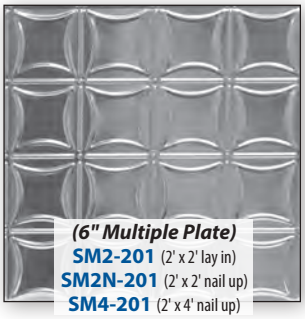

(6" Multiple Plate)
SM2-210 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-210 (2' x 2' nail up)
SM4-210 (2' x 4' nail up)

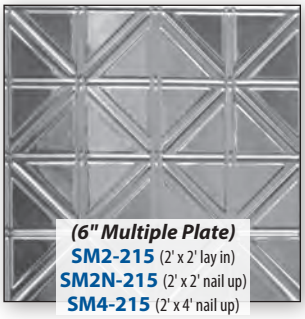

(6" Multiple Plate)
SM2-204 (2' x 2' lay in))
SM2N-204 (2' x 2' nail up)
SM4-204 (2' x 4' nail up)

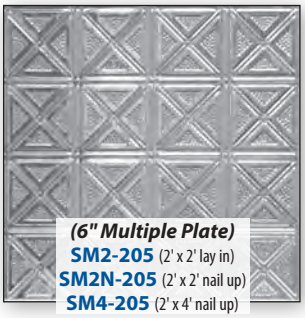

(6" Multiple Plate)
SM2-207 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-207 (2' x 2' nail up)
SM4-207 (2' x 4' nail up)

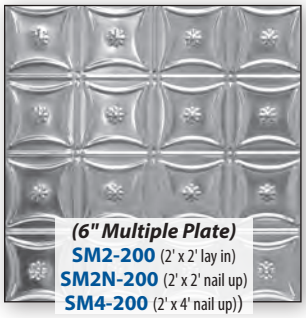

(6" Multiple Plate)
SM2-208 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-208 (2' x 2' nail up)
SM4-208 (2' x 4' nail up)


(6" Multiple Plate)
SM2-209 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-209 (2' x 2' nail up)
SM4-209 (2' x 4' nail up)


(6" Multiple Plate)
SM2-201 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-201 (2' x 2' nail up)
SM4-201 (2' x 4' nail up)


(6" Multiple Plate)
SM2-215 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-215 (2' x 2' nail up)
SM4-215 (2' x 4' nail up)


(6" Multiple Plate)
SM2-205 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-205 (2' x 2' nail up)
SM4-205 (2' x 4' nail up)

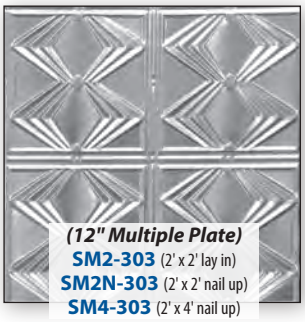

(6" Multiple Plate)
SM2-200 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-200 (2' x 2' nail up)
SM4-200 (2' x 4' nail up))

New
(12" Multiple Plate)
SM2-540 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-540 (2' x 2' nail up)

New
(12" Multiple Plate)
SM2-542 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-542 (2' x 2' nail up)

New
(12" Multiple Plate)
SM2-547 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-547 (2' x 2' nail up)

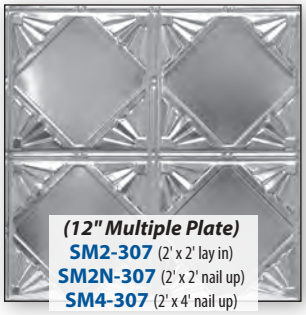
New
(12" Multiple Plate)
SM2-548 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-548 (2' x 2' nail up)


(12" Multiple Plate)
SM2-303 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-303 (2' x 2' nail up)
SM4-303 (2' x 4' nail up)

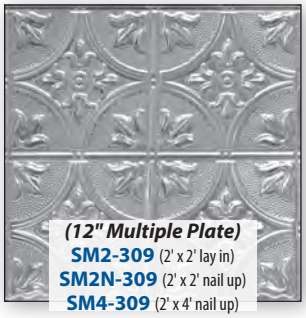
CUSTOM ORDERS

If acoustics are a concern, all 2' x 2' tiles are available perforated. Please inquire for pricing and production time.

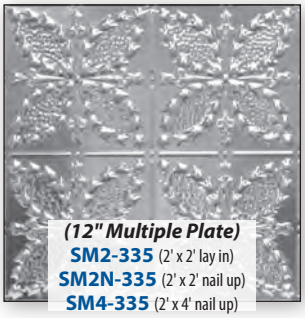
For all Powder Coated and Hand Painted Vintage finishes, please visit our website.



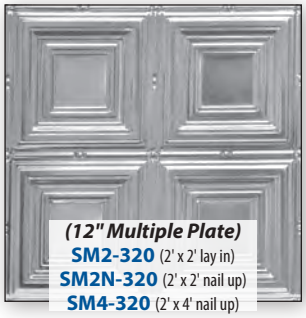
(12" Multiple Plate)
SM2-307 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-307 (2' x 2' nail up)
SM4-307 (2' x 4' nail up)



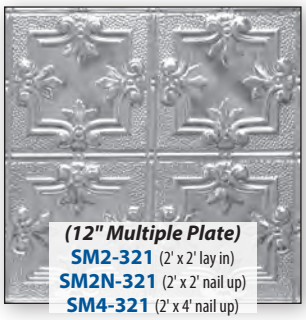
(12" Multiple Plate)
SM2-309 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-309 (2' x 2' nail up)
SM4-309 (2' x 4' nail up)



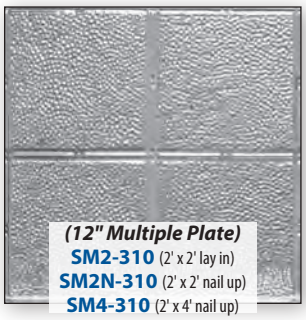
(12" Multiple Plate)
SM2-335 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-335 (2' x 2' nail up)
SM4-335 (2' x 4' nail up)



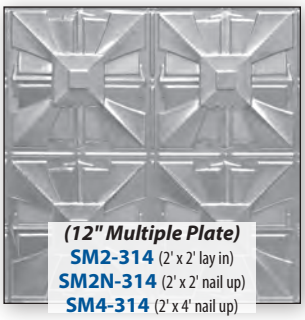
(12" Multiple Plate)
SM2-320 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-320 (2' x 2' nail up)
SM4-320 (2' x 4' nail up)



(12" Multiple Plate)
SM2-321 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-321 (2' x 2' nail up)
SM4-321 (2' x 4' nail up)



(12" Multiple Plate)
SM2-310 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-310 (2' x 2' nail up)
SM4-310 (2' x 4' nail up)



(12" Multiple Plate)
SM2-314 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-314 (2' x 2' nail up)
SM4-314 (2' x 4' nail up)

New!
(24" Multiple Plate)
SM2-536 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-536 (2' x 2' nail up)

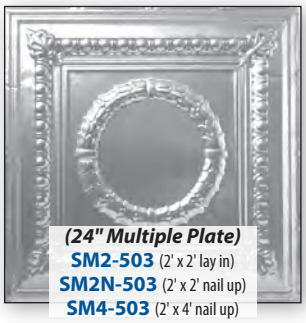
New!
(24" Multiple Plate)
SM2-537 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-537 (2' x 2' nail up)

New!
(24" Multiple Plate)
SM2-538 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-538 (2' x 2' nail up)

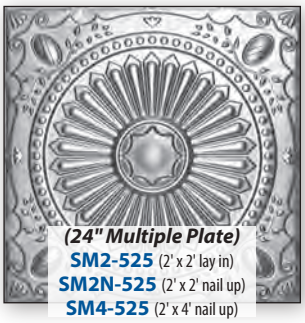
New!
(24" Multiple Plate)
SM2-539 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-539 (2' x 2' nail up)

New!
(24" Multiple Plate)
SM2-541 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-541 (2' x 2' nail up)

New!
(24" Multiple Plate)
SM2-543 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-543 (2' x 2' nail up)

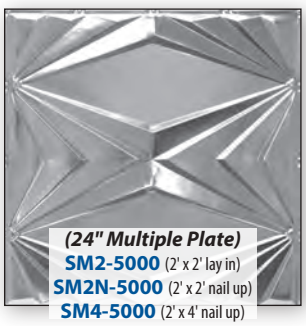


(24" Multiple Plate)
SM2-503 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-503 (2' x 2' nail up)
SM4-503 (2' x 4' nail up)

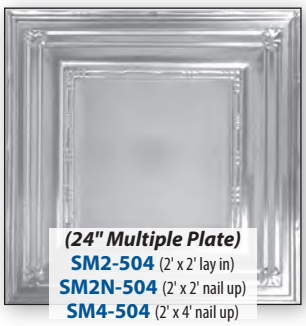


(24" Multiple Plate)
SM2-525 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-525 (2' x 2' nail up)
SM4-525 (2' x 4' nail up)

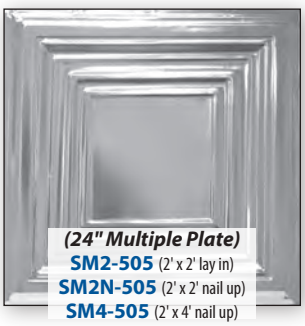
(24" Multiple Plate)
SM4-510 (2' x 4' nail up)



(24" Multiple Plate)
SM2-5000 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-5000 (2' x 2' nail up)
SM4-5000 (2' x 4' nail up)



(24" Multiple Plate)
SM2-504 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-504 (2' x 2' nail up)
SM4-504 (2' x 4' nail up)

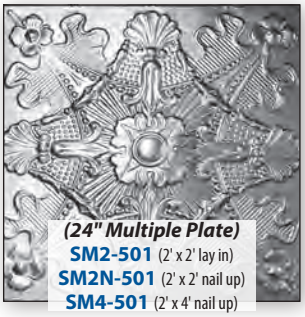


(24" Multiple Plate)
SM2-505 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-505 (2' x 2' nail up)
SM4-505 (2' x 4' nail up)

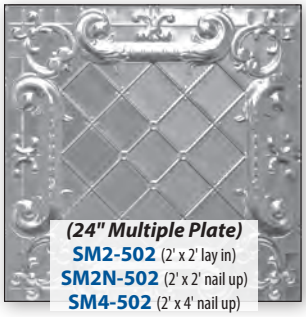
CUSTOM ORDERS

If acoustics are a concern, all 2' x 2' tiles are available perforated. Please inquire for pricing and production time.

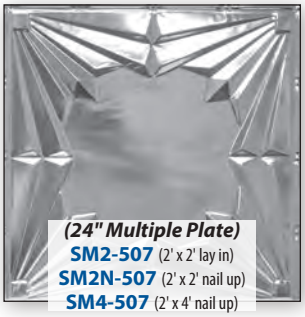
For all Powder Coated and Hand Painted Vintage finishes, please visit our website.



(24" Multiple Plate)
SM2-501 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-501 (2' x 2' nail up)
SM4-501 (2' x 4' nail up)

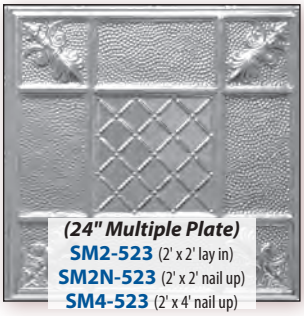


(24" Multiple Plate)
SM2-502 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-502 (2' x 2' nail up)
SM4-502 (2' x 4' nail up)

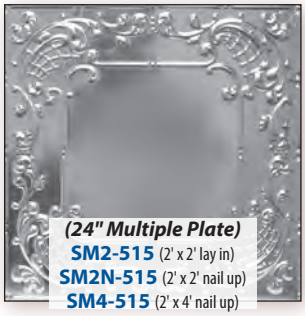


(24" Multiple Plate)
SM2-507 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-507 (2' x 2' nail up)
SM4-507 (2' x 4' nail up)

(24" Multiple Plate)
SM2-509 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-509 (2' x 2' nail up)
SM4-509 (2' x 4' nail up)

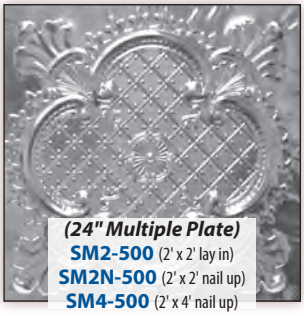


(24" Multiple Plate)
SM2-523 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-523 (2' x 2' nail up)
SM4-523 (2' x 4' nail up)

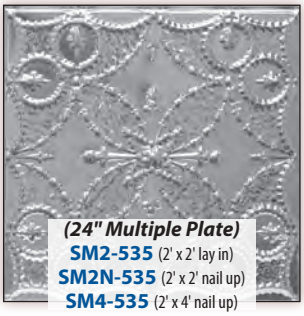


(24" Multiple Plate)
SM2-515 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-515 (2' x 2' nail up)
SM4-515 (2' x 4' nail up)

(24" Multiple Plate)
SM2-517 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-517 (2' x 2' nail up)
SM4-517 (2' x 4' nail up)



(24" Multiple Plate)
SM2-500 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-500 (2' x 2' nail up)
SM4-500 (2' x 4' nail up)



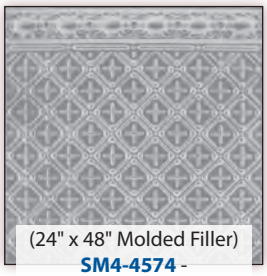
(24" Multiple Plate)
SM2-535 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-535 (2' x 2' nail up)
SM4-535 (2' x 4' nail up)

CUSTOM ORDERS

If acoustics are a concern, all 2' x 2' tiles are available perforated. Please inquire for pricing and production time.

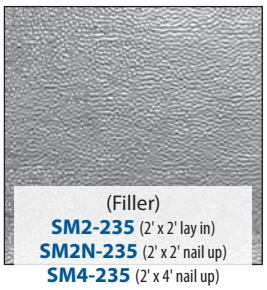
For all Powder Coated and Hand Painted Vintage finishes, please visit our website.

Fillers



(24" x 48" Molded Filler)
SM4-4574 -

(24" x 48" Molded Filler)
SM4-5007



(Filler)
SM2-235 (2' x 2' lay in)
SM2N-235 (2' x 2' nail up)
SM4-235 (2' x 4' nail up)

Coffered Ceiling Tile

Stainless Steel Only

2' X 2' Lay-In
SM-508
1-1/2" Deep

2' X 2' Nail Up
SM-508-N

Accessories

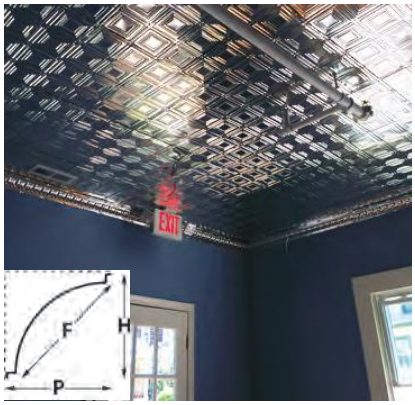
CONE HEAD NAILS
1-1/4" LONG
1 LB. BOX
Coverage approx. 200 sq. ft. per box or (25) 4 ft. sections of cornice

SM-NAIL - Steel
SM-NAIL-B - Brass
SM-NAIL-C - Copper
SM-NAIL-CH - Chrome
SM-NAIL-WH - White
SM-NAIL-LAQ - Lacquered

HOLD DOWN CLIPS
200 PCS. PER BOX

SM-CLIP

All cornice mouldings are available in 4' lengths and range in projection size from 1-1/2" to 15-1/2".



	Face (A)	Projection (B)	Height (C)
SM-810	2-5/8"	2"	2"

	Face (A)	Projection (B)	Height (C)
SM-803	3-1/2"	2-1/2"	2-1/2"

	Face (A)	Projection (B)	Height (C)
SM-903	3-1/2"	2-1/2"	N/A

	Face (A)	Projection (B)	Height (C)
SM-801	3-5/8"	2-1/2"	2-1/2"

	Face (A)	Projection (B)	Height (C)
SM-909	3-1/2"	3"	3"

	Face (A)	Projection (B)	Height (C)
SM-802	4-1/3"	3-1/2"	3-1/2"

	Face (A)	Projection (B)	Height (C)
SM-804	4-1/2"	4"	4"

	Face (A)	Projection (B)	Height (C)
SM-905	7-1/4"	4"	4"

	Face (A)	Projection (B)	Height (C)
SM-705	6-1/4"	4"	4"

	Face (A)	Projection (B)	Height (C)
SM-904	9"	6"	6"

	Face (A)	Projection (B)	Height (C)
SM-906	9-1/4"	6"	6"

	Face (A)	Projection (B)	Height (C)
SM-806	9-1/4"	6"	6"

	Face (A)	Projection (B)	Height (C)
SM-707	9"	6-1/4"	6-5/8"

	Face (A)	Projection (B)	Height (C)
SM-808	11-1/4"	8-3/4"	8-3/4"

	Face (A)	Projection (B)	Height (C)
SM-807	13-1/4"	9-1/2"	9-1/2"

	Face (A)	Projection (B)	Height (C)
SM-706	14"	9"	9"

	Face (A)	Projection (B)	Height (C)
SM-907	15-1/2"	10-1/2"	10-1/2"

Recommended paints for uncoated steel are RUST-O-LEUM to maintain the natural metal appearance, or semi or high gloss oil based primer and paint.
DO NOT USE WATER-BASED PAINT. Chromium treated for superior paint retention and easily cleaned with soap and water.

Doors & Drawer Faces...
Your Box, Our Face

Five Piece Doors & Drawer Fronts

With your new or existing cabinet box , doors and drawer faces, you can create high end closets, wardrobe walls, cabinets for laundry rooms, garages, mudrooms, offices and more.

Sizes are customized to within 1/16 of an inch to ensure an exact fit

Construction:
MDF Polyester wrapped mouldings with exact match center panels in Tafisa® and Uniboard colors.

4 profiles & 12 colors

White (*WH)	White Chocolate (*WC)	Dark Chocolate (*DC)	New! Latitude North (*LN)	Summer Breeze (*SB)	Spring Blossom (*SPRB)
Autumn Leaves (*AL)	New! Skye (*SKY)	New! Sunset Cruise (*SC)	New! Weekend Getaway (*WG)	New! Winter Fun (*WF)	New! Nizza (*NIZ)

**All product is made to order on a custom basis. Please see details and order form.*

Five Piece Doors & Drawer Fronts

** For finish options see previous page.*

TRADITIONAL

CUFPDF-TRAD-*
drawer face

CUFPD-TRAD-*
door

TRANSITIONAL

CUFPDF-TRNS-*
drawer face

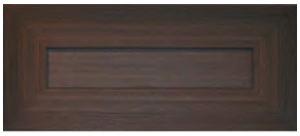
CUFPD-TRNS-*
door

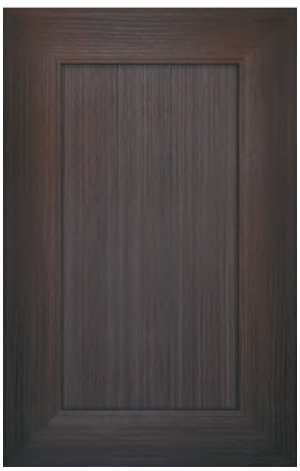
SMALL SHAKER

CUFPDF-SMSHKR-*
drawer face

CUFPD-SMSHKR-*
door

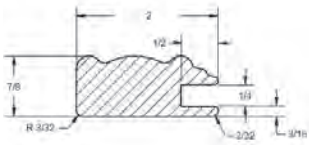
LARGE SHAKER



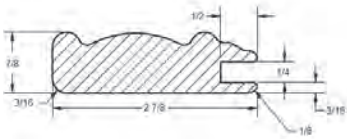


CUFPDF-LGSHKR-*
drawer face

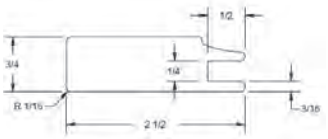
CUFPD-LGSHKR-*
door



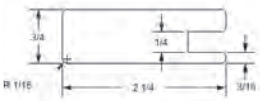
Traditional *(Drawer Face)*



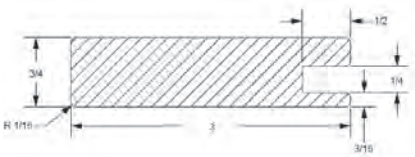
Traditional *(Door)*



Transitional *(Drawer Face & Door)*



Small Shaker



Large Shaker

Sizes Available:

Doors:
Min: 7″w x 8″h
Max: 32″w x 96″h
and in 1/16″ increments in between

Drawer Faces
Min: 8″w x 6″h
Max: 48″w x 12″h
and in 1/16″ increments in between

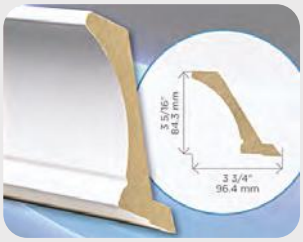
PRINT QUOTE REQUEST/ORDER FORM
***By going to:* form.outwater.com/tafisa.php**
***Or call:* 1-800-631-8375 for your copy.**

Priced out undrilled for hinges (upcharges apply for hole drilling)
Standard & special sizes.

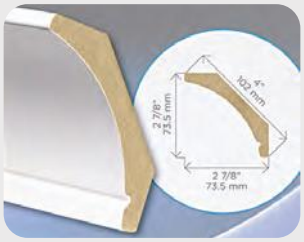
**All product is made to order on a custom basis. Please see details and order form.*

Five Piece Doors & Drawer Fronts

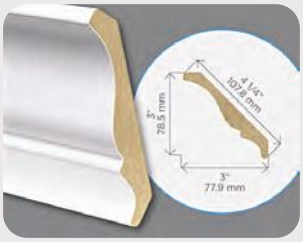
Matching Mouldings in 8' Lengths



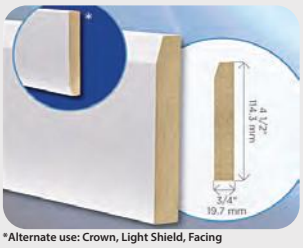
Contemporary Crown
CUCROWN-*



Contemporary Cornice
CUCORNICE-*

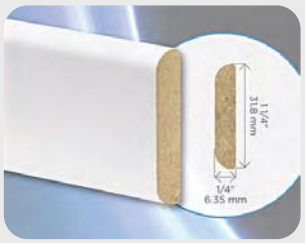


Large Cornice
CULGCORNICE-*



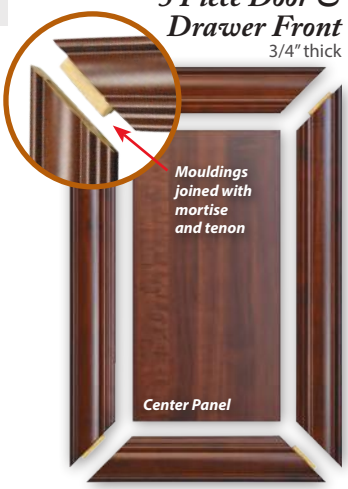
*Alternate use: Crown, Light Shield, Facing

Baseboard
CUBASEBOARD-*



Batten
CUBATTEN-*

5 Piece Door & Drawer Front
3/4" thick



Hinging

Hinge drilling is available in the Blum®/ Salice pattern. The hinge cup diameter is 35mm with a tab distance of 5mm. (Note: If you are using face frame hinges, please let us know as the tab distance is 3mm)

Standard drilling is as follows:

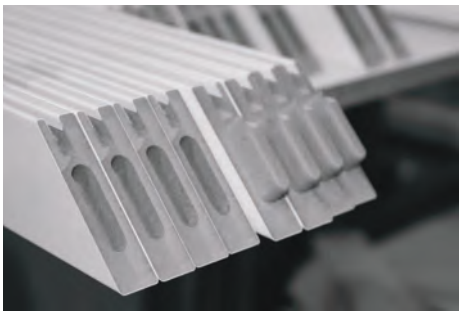
Door Height	**Hole Locations**
2 holes: 0" to 35.7"	79mm from top and bottom
3 holes: 35.75" to 50.15"	79mm / center / 79mm
4 holes: 50.19" to 70.75"	79mm / 463mm
5 holes: over 70.86"	79mm / 463mm / center

Glass Inserts

Factory installed glass inserts are available in three options:

- Clear tempered
- Frosted tempered
- Mirror with safety backing

All inserts are 1/4" and are adhered in the frames in place of the 1/4" panel, fully captive in the frame.



Sizes Available:
Doors: Min = 7"w x 8"h, Max = 32"w x 96"h and in 1/16" increments in between
Drawer Faces: Min = 8"w x 6"h, Max = 48"w x 12"h and in 1/16" increments in between

PRINT QUOTE REQUEST/ORDER FORM
By going to: **form.outwater.com/tafisa.php**
Or call: **1-800-631-8375 for your copy.**

Priced out undrilled for hinges (upcharges apply for hole drilling)
Standard & special sizes.

All product is made to order on a custom basis. Please see details and order form.

element® DESIGNS

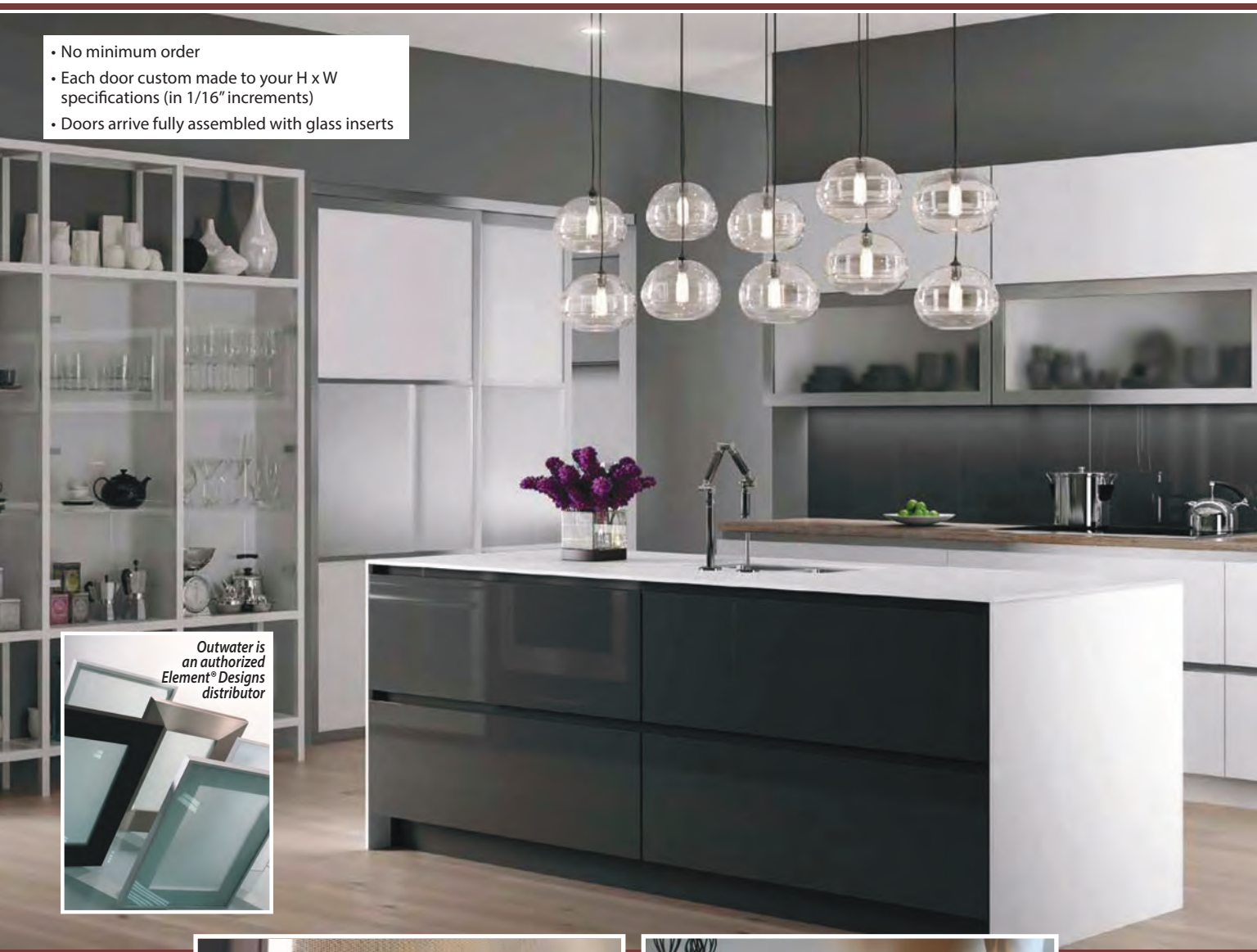
Let Us Be Your Fabricator

We Do It All For You

COMPLETE THE QUOTE FORM ONLINE

MADE IN THE USA

- No minimum order
- Each door custom made to your H x W specifications (in 1/16" increments)
- Doors arrive fully assembled with glass inserts



Outwater is an authorized Element® Designs distributor

element DESIGNS

Let Us Be Your Fabricator

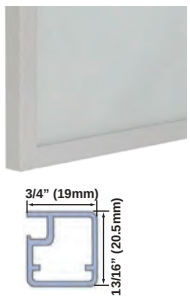
We Do It All For You

MADE IN THE USA

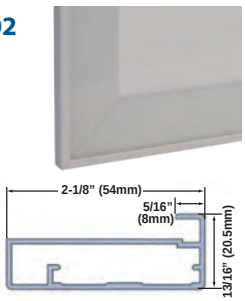
Aluminum doors accentuate and highlight contemporary, modern, eclectic, transitional and traditional kitchen cabinetry styles. These aluminum doors are custom manufactured to our customer's exact specifications, and can be used with both frameless and framed cabinetry.

Frame Profiles

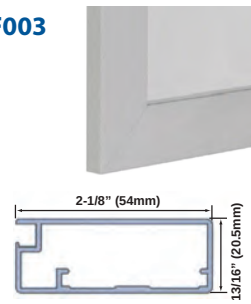
AF001



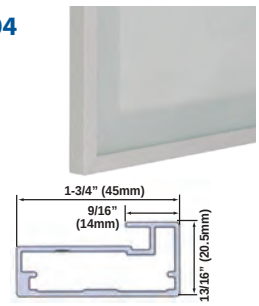
AF002



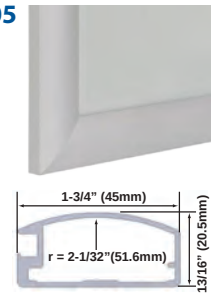
AF003



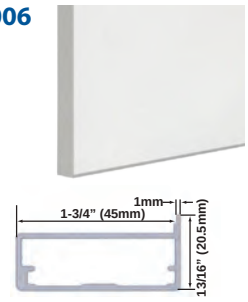
AF004



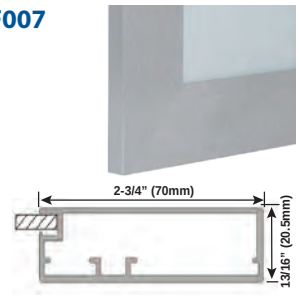
AF005



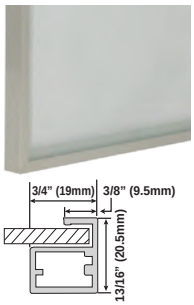
AF006



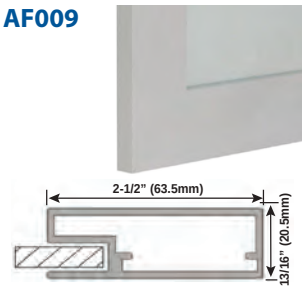
AF007



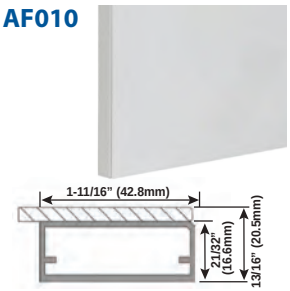
AF008



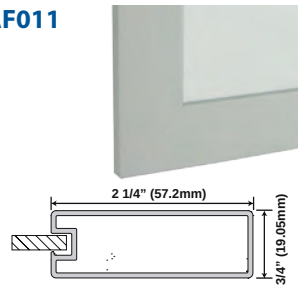
AF009



AF010

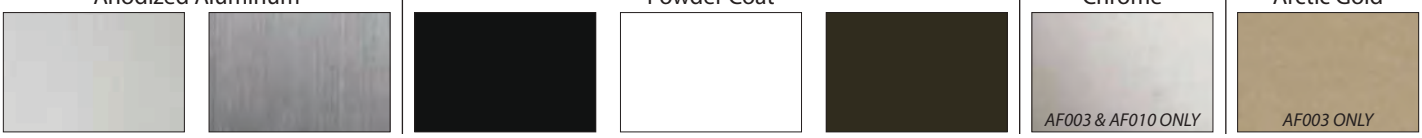


AF011



AF006 & **AF010** only available with Opaque Backpainted Glass, Mirror Glass or Elusion Glass options

Profile Finishes



Aluminum Frame Doors Insert Options

Standard Glass Insert Options

- Glass inserts are 5/32" (4mm) thick
- Etched and patterned side facing in
- Glass tempered safety glass

Backpainted Glass Insert Options

- High quality water based paint on low iron glass
- Glass tempered safety glass
- All backpainted glass has a light grey backer for added durability

High Gloss PARAPAN® Insert Options

- Glass inserts are 5/32" (4mm) thick
- UV and fade resistant
- Easy to clean and water resistant

element DESIGNS

Let Us Be Your Fabricator

We Do It All For You

MADE IN THE USA

Door Design Systems

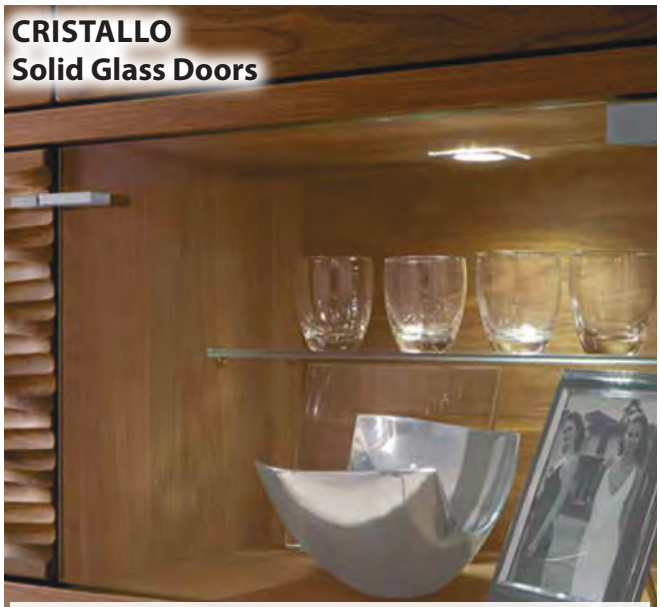
Backpainted Glass

Backpainted glass manufactured by Element® Designs is free of imperfections, completely opaque and includes an engineered backer coating for added durability and opacity. All backpainted glass is custom manufactured to size with a variety of edgework options to accommodate any application. This is an ideal product for a variety of applications such as wall panels, partitions, backsplashes, table tops, countertops and even trade show flooring.

PARAPAN® High Gloss Solid Surface Door

PARAPAN® is a high quality, solid surface acrylic material, which is cell cast between sheets of heavy glass that yields a perfect flat mirror finish on both front and back surfaces. The numerous color options and edge detail possibilities make it an ideal choice for the most discriminating residential and commercial interiors. The solid surface composition is UV and fade resistant and will retain its vibrant color indefinitely. Any minor surface damage can be easily removed through polishing and larger scratches can be sanded away which makes PARAPAN® a durable high gloss cabinet from solution for any application.

CRISTALLO Solid Glass Doors



CRISTALLO Solid glass doors offer contemporary cabinetry or closet door solutions. The doors are ideal in closet, commercial, retail, bathroom and kitchen applications, especially where full interior cabinet visibility is desired. Exclusive supplier approved hinge adhesion procedures ensure the doors are attached properly for safety and durability.

Etched Glass

- Chemically etched glass with evenly "etched" surface
- Custom etched patterns or images using customer provided artwork and designs

element® DESIGNS

Let Us Be Your Fabricator

We Do It All For You

MADE IN THE USA

Door Design Systems

Magnetic Markerboards

Magnetic markerboards are custom manufactured backpainted glass panels with an integrated magnetic backer. It is extremely durable, easy to clean and stain resistant. Magnetic markerboards can be manufactured with standard, non-standard or custom backpainted glass colors.

Cabinet Doors with Integrated AVENTOS Lift Systems

The AVENTOS program by Element® Designs will determine and include the exact AVENTOS system parts with your aluminum or PARAPAN® door order. Simply specify the AVENTOS system along with the Element Design cabinet door and receive a fully fabricated door with all borings, mounting hardware and AVENTOS parts packaged together.

Sliding Door Systems

Element® Designs can provide complete sliding door systems which include our aluminum frame or PARAPAN® panels and sliding door hardware in one easy to order kit based on your specific requirements.
All tracks will be cut to size & when possible, all hardware will be pre-installed.

Gallery

Woven Wire Grilles

Our grilles offer a creative option for fine period furniture ranging from English Country to French Provincial. For screening those areas which may compromise the aesthetics of a home or office environment, our close mesh grilles are available in a variety of designs that present an attractive fascia.

Available in electroplated metallic finishes and powder coated colors to suit any application.

Standard Sheet Sizes:
2' x 6' | 3' x 4' | 4' x 6'
Custom Sizes Also Available

16" x 42" | 18" x 24" | 18" x 48"
Available in Select Patterns & Finishes

Finishes

BRIGHTS:

A plated finish with a full depth brilliance of the underlying color and a high sheen.

BRIGHT BRASS (BB)

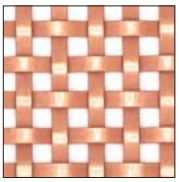
BRIGHT COPPER (BCOP)

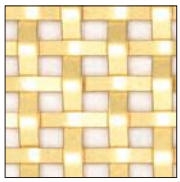
BRIGHT NICKEL (BN)

BRIGHT CHROME (BCHR)

SATINS:

A muted sheen further softened with a brushed appearance.

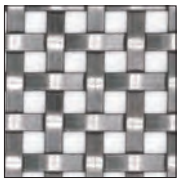

SATIN COPPER (SCOP)


SATIN BRASS (SATB)

SATIN NICKEL (SN)

SATIN CHROME (SCHR)

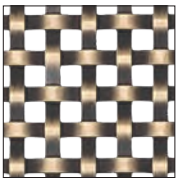
SATIN STAINLESS LOOK (SS)

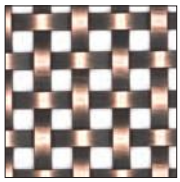

ANTIQUE SILVER (AS)

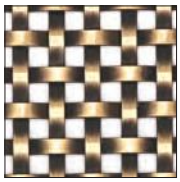
ANTIQUE PEWTER (AP)

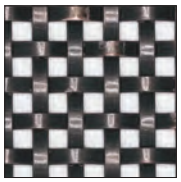
ANTIQUES:

A darkened surface that is then highlighted to reveal the base plate color.

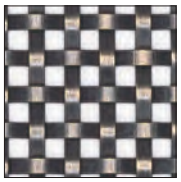

ANTIQUE BRASS (AB)

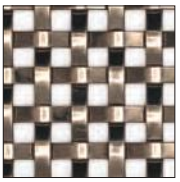

ANTIQUE COPPER (AC)


ANTIQUE LIGHT BRASS (LAB)


ANTIQUE STATUARY BRONZE (SB)

ANTIQUE DARK PEWTER (DAP)

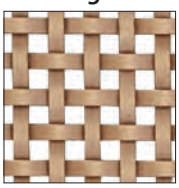

ANTIQUE OLD ENGLISH (OE)

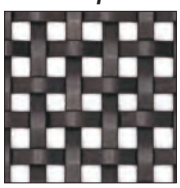

ANTIQUE NICKEL (AN)

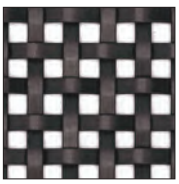
DESIGNER METALLICS:

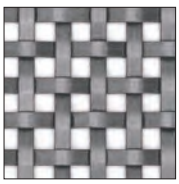
Powder coated designer finishes are produced to create a metallic look.

GOLD (DGD)

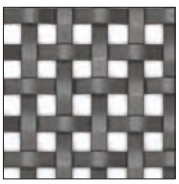

SATIN BRASS (DSB)

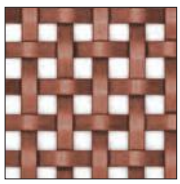

BRONZE (DBZ)


STATUARY BRONZE (DSBZ)


ANTIQUE SILVER (DAS)

SILVER (DSL)


SATIN PEWTER (DSP)


COPPER (DCOP)

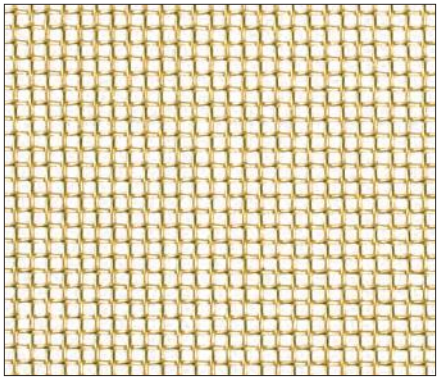
SOLID COLORS:

A powder coated solid color used to enhance almost any color scheme.

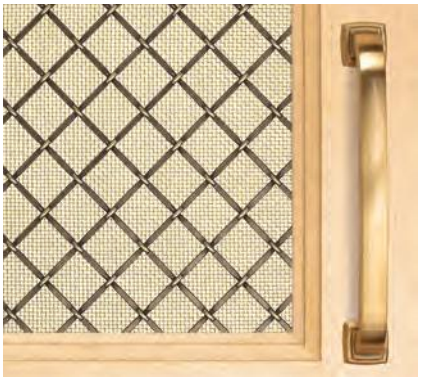
FLAT BLACK (FB)	SEMI GLOSS BLACK (BK)	BUTTER CUP (1018)	PINK (4003)	VIOLET (4008)	TEAL (5018)	OLIVE (6013)	GREEN (6029)
CARAMEL (8007)	LINEN (1013)	ORANGE (2003)	PLUM (4001)	BLUE (5015)	PERIWINKLE (5023)	ARMY GREEN (6014)	TURQUISE (6034)
CHOCOLATE (8011)	YELLOW (1016)	RUBY (3001)	GRAPE (4005)	OCEAN BLUE (5017)	EVERGREEN (6012)	SEAFOAM (6027)	KHAKI (7034)

Finishes may differ slightly from photo. Please request a sample.

New Wire Mesh Sheet



Part #	Size
New WWM-4148-*	41″x 48″



A two-tone effect can be achieved by combining the wire mesh sheet with our woven wire grilles

Rosettes can also be applied for a more elegant appearance. *See page 286 for more information.*

Wire Mesh Sheet Finishes

Brights

- Bright Brass (BB)
- Bright Copper (BCOP)
- Bright Nickel (BN)
- Bright Chrome (BCHR)

Satins

- Satin Copper (SCOP)
- Satin Brass (SATB)
- Satin Nickel (SN)
- Satin Chrome (SCHR)
- Satin Stainless Look (SS)

Antiques

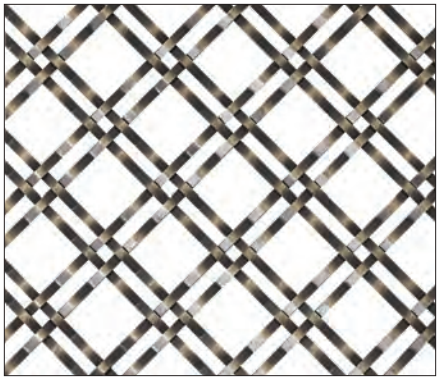
- Antique Brass (AB)
- Antique Copper (AC)
- Antique Silver (AS)
- Antique Statuary Bronze (SB)
- Antique Pewter (AP)
- Antique Old English (OE)
- Antique Nickel (AN)

Powder Coated

- Flat Black (FB)

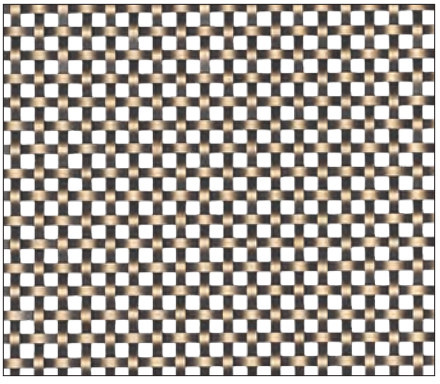
Patterns

Flat Wire Style



Single Crimped Flat Wire
.031″ x .094″ wire size,
5/8″ & 3/8″ mesh size

Part #	Size
WWG-MJ09-*-2	2′ x 6′
WWG-MJ09-*	3′ x 4′



Single Crimped Flat Wire
.031″ x .094″ wire size,
3/16″ mesh size

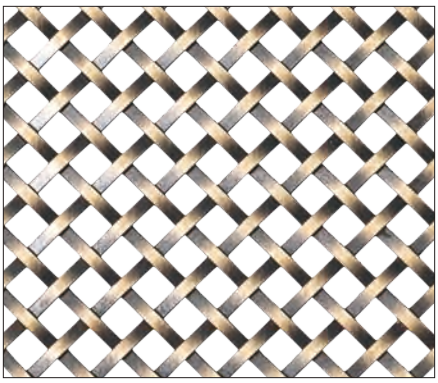
Part #	Size
WWG-RE25-*-2	2′ x 6′
WWG-RE25-*	3′ x 4′

PACKING FEE (#WWG-PF)

85% RECYCLED STEEL

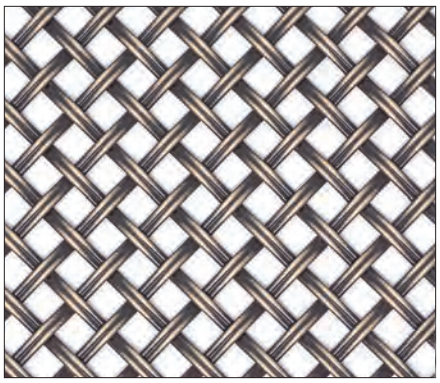
PATTERNS

Flat Wire Style



Single Crimped Flat Wire
1/8" x 1/16" wire size,
3/8" mesh size

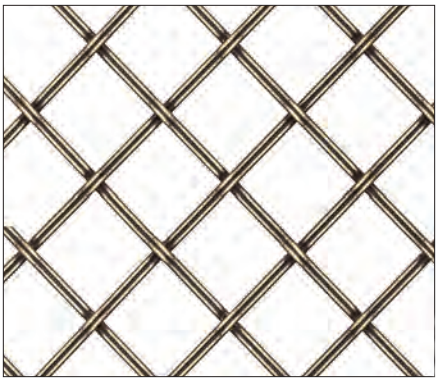
Part #	Size
WWG-286S-*-2	2' x 6'
WWG-286S-*	3' x 4'



Single Crimped Flat/Fluted Wire
1/8" x 1/16" wire size,
3/8" mesh size

This pattern is available with custom rosette options. See page 286

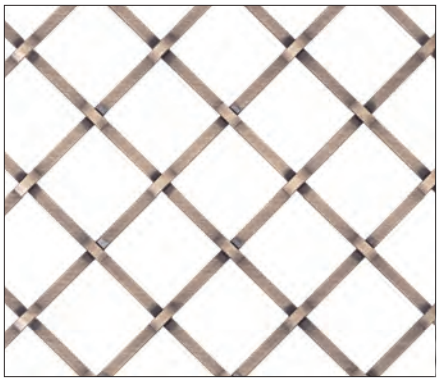
Part #	Size
WWG-DK08-*-2	2' x 6'
WWG-DK08-*	3' x 4'



Press Crimped Flat/Fluted Wire
1/8" x 1/16" wire size,
1" mesh size

This pattern is available with custom rosette options. See page 286

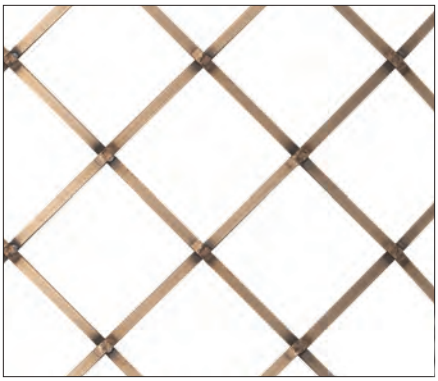
Part #	Size
WWG-182P-*-2	2' x 6'
WWG-182P-*	3' x 4'
WWG-182P-*-6	4' x 6'



Press Crimped Flat Wire
1/8" x 1/16" wire size,
1" mesh size

This pattern is available with custom rosette options. See page 286

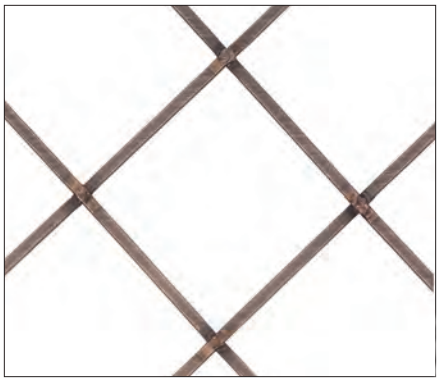
Part #	Size
WWG-186P-*-2	2' x 6'
WWG-186P-*	3' x 4'
WWG-186P-*-6	4' x 6'



Press Crimped Flat Wire
1/8" x 1/16" wire size,
1-1/2" mesh size

This pattern is available with custom rosette options. See page 286

Part #	Size
WWG-686P-*-2	2' x 6'
WWG-686P-*	3' x 4'
WWG-686P-*-6	4' x 6'



Press Crimped Flat Wire
1/8" x 1/16" wire size,
2" mesh size

This pattern is available with custom rosette options. See page 286

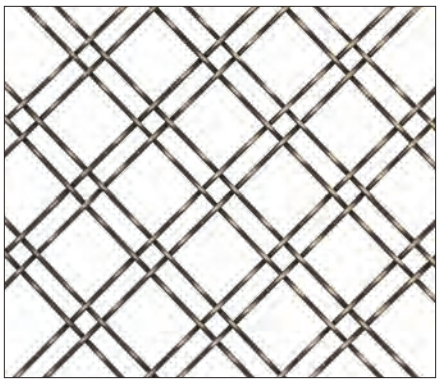
Part #	Size
WWG-8816P-*-2	2' x 6'
WWG-8816P-*	3' x 4'
WWG-8816P-*-6	4' x 6'
WWG-GM8816P-*	16" x 42"

85% RECYCLED STEEL

PACKING FEE (#WWG-PF)

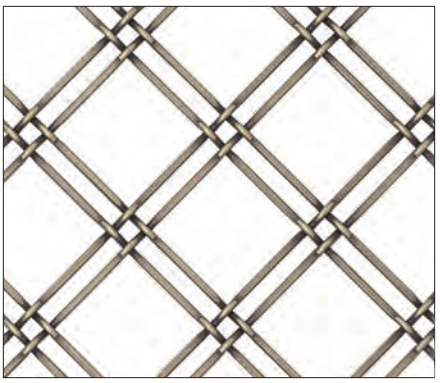
Patterns

Round Wire Style



Inter Crimped Round Wire
.047″ wire size,
5/8″ & 3/16″ mesh size

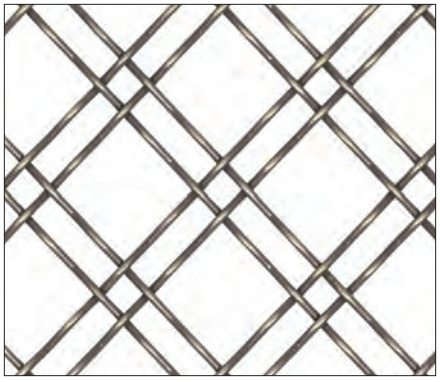
Part #	Size
WWG-518316C-*-2	2′ x 6′
WWG-518316C-*	3′ x 4′
WWG-518316C-*-6	4′ x 6′



Flat Crimped Round Wire
.072″ wire size,
1″ & 1/4″ mesh size

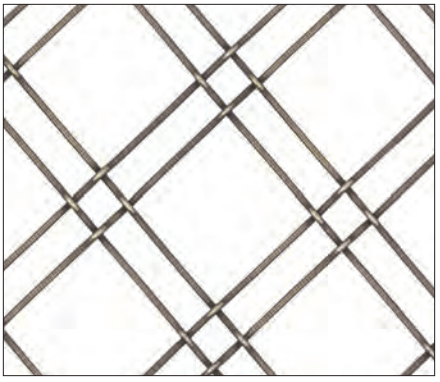
This pattern is available with custom rosette options. See page 286

Part #	Size
WWG-114F-*-2	2′ x 6′
WWG-114F-*	3′ x 4′
WWG-114F-*-6	4′ x 6′
WWG-GM114F-*	16″ x 42″



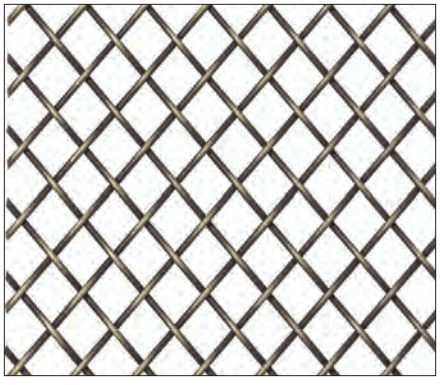
Inter Crimped Round Wire
.080″ wire size
1″ & 11/32″ mesh size

Part #	Size
WWG-11438C-*-2	2′ x 6′
WWG-11438C-*	3′ x 4′
WWG-11438C-*-6	4′ x 6′



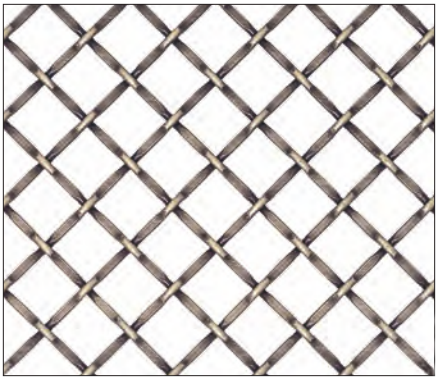
Press Crimped Round Wire
.063″ wire size,
1-1/4″ & 3/8″ mesh size

Part #	Size
WWG-41538P-*-2	2′ x 6′
WWG-41538P-*	3′ x 4′
WWG-41538P-*-6	4′ x 6′



Single Crimped Round Wire
.063″ wire size,
3/8″ mesh size

Part #	Size
WWG-215S-*-2	2′ x 6′
WWG-215S-*	3′ x 4′
WWG-215S-*-6	4′ x 6′



Flat Crimped Round Wire
.072″ wire size,
1/2″ mesh size

This pattern is available with custom rosette options. See page 286

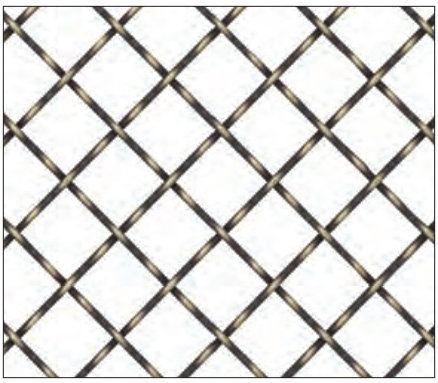
Part #	Size
WWG-1214T-*-2	2′ x 6′
WWG-1214T-*	3′ x 4′
WWG-1214T-*-6	4′ x 6′

PACKING FEE (#WWG-PF)

85% RECYCLED STEEL

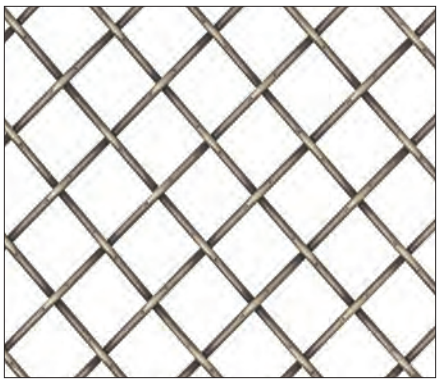
Patterns

Round Wire Style



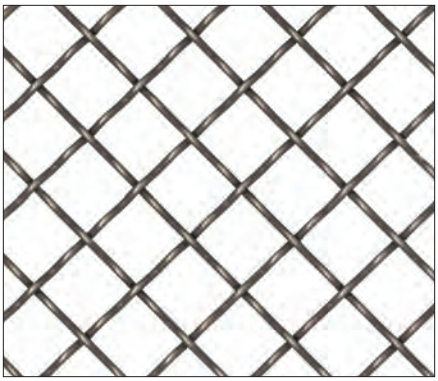
Inter Crimped Round Wire
.063" wire size,
1/2" mesh size

Part #	Size
WWG-1215C-*-2	2' x 6'
WWG-1215C-*	3' x 4'
WWG-1215C-*-6	4' x 6'



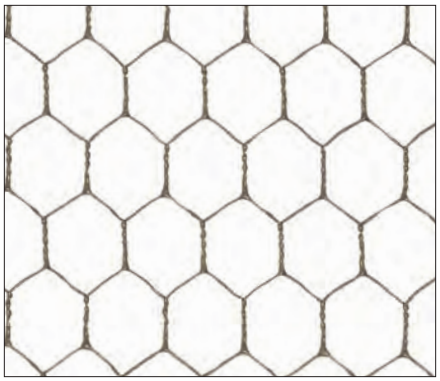
Press Crimped Round Wire
.063" wire size,
1/2" mesh size

Part #	Size
WWG-1215P-*-2	2' x 6'
WWG-1215P-*	3' x 4'
WWG-1215P-*-6	4' x 6'



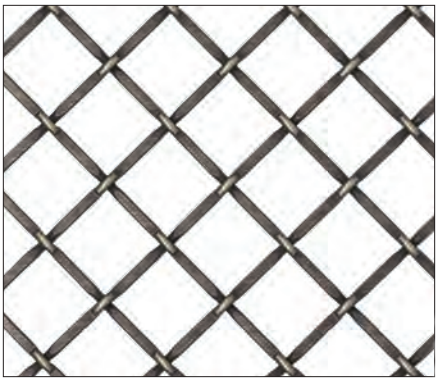
Inter Crimped Round Wire
.047" wire size,
1/2" mesh size

Part #	Size
WWG-1218C-*-2	2' x 6'
WWG-1218C-*	3' x 4'
WWG-1218C-*-6	4' x 6'



Twist Crimped Round Aviary Wire
23 gauge wire size,
1/2" hex mesh size

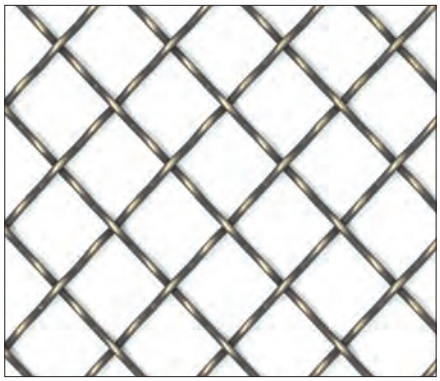
Part #	Size
WWG-1220T-*	3' x 4'
WWG-1220T-*-6	3' x 6'



Flat Crimped Round Wire
.072" wire size,
5/8" mesh size

This pattern is available with custom rosette options. See page 286

Part #	Size
WWG-5814F-*-2	2' x 6'
WWG-5814F-*	3' x 4'
WWG-5814F-*-6	4' x 6'



Inter Crimped Round Wire
.063" wire size,
5/8" mesh size

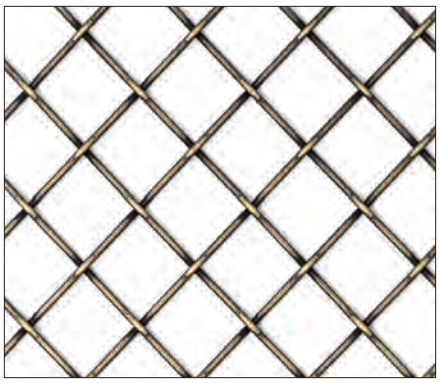
Part #	Size
WWG-5815C-*-2	2' x 6'
WWG-5815C-*	3' x 4'
WWG-5815C-*-6	4' x 6'

PACKING FEE (#WWG-PF)

85% RECYCLED STEEL

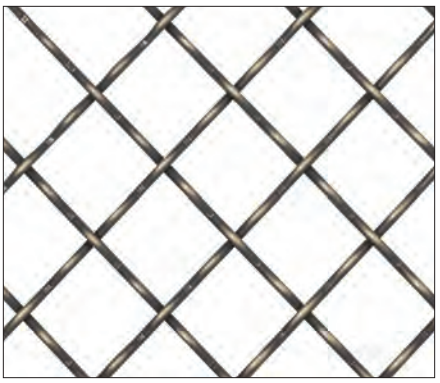
PATTERNS

Round Wire Style



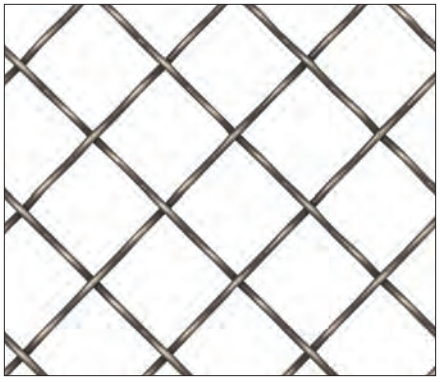
Press Crimped Round Wire
.063″ wire size,
5/8″ mesh size

Part #	Size
WWG-5815P-*-2	2′ x 6′
WWG-5815P-*	3′ x 4′
WWG-5815P-*-6	4′ x 6′



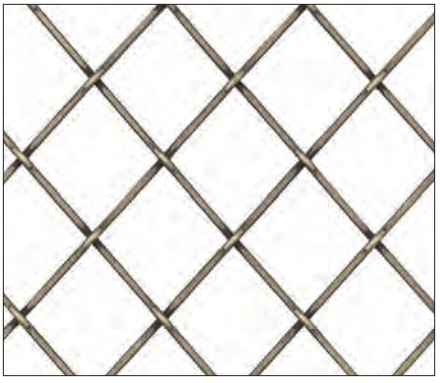
Inter Crimped Round Wire
.080″ wire size,
3/4″ mesh size

Part #	Size
WWG-313C-*-2	2′ x 6′
WWG-313C-*	3′ x 4′
WWG-313C-*-6	4′ x 6′



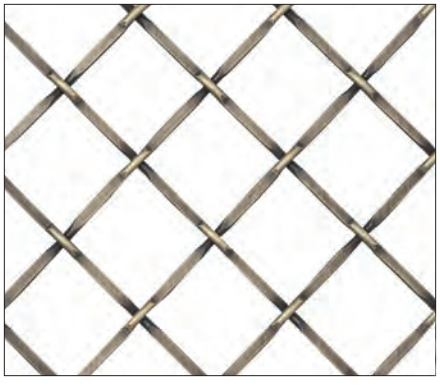
Inter Crimped Round Wire
.063″ wire size
3/4″ mesh size

Part #	Size
WWG-315C-*-2	2′ x 6′
WWG-315C-*	3′ x 4′
WWG-315C-*-6	4′ x 6′



Press Crimped Round Wire
.063″ wire size,
3/4″ mesh size

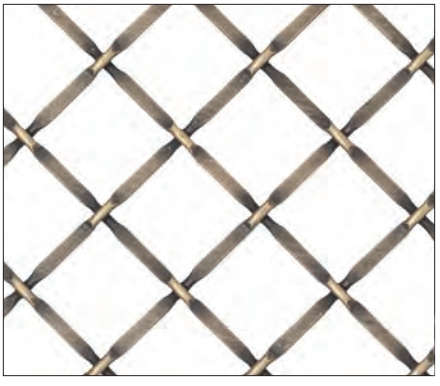
Part #	Size
WWG-315P-*-2	2′ x 6′
WWG-315P-*	3′ x 4′
WWG-315P-*-6	4′ x 6′



Flat Crimped Round Wire
.072″ wire size,
3/4″ mesh size

This pattern is available with custom rosette options. See page 286

Part #	Size
WWG-316F-*-2	2′ x 6′
WWG-316F-*	3′ x 4′
WWG-316F-*-6	4′ x 6′



Press Crimped Round Wire
.080″ wire size,
3/4″ mesh size

This pattern is available with custom rosette options. See page 286

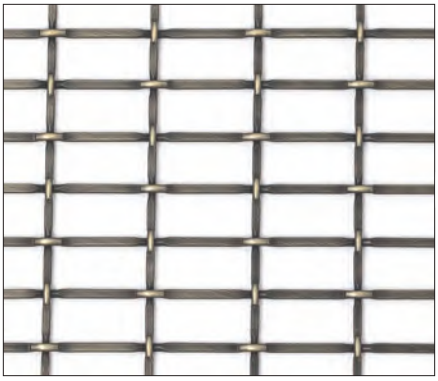
Part #	Size
WWG-332P-*-2	2′ x 6′
WWG-332P-*	3′ x 4′
WWG-332P-*-6	4′ x 6′
WWG-GM332P-*	16″ x 42″

PACKING FEE (#WWG-PF)

85% RECYCLED STEEL

PATTERNS

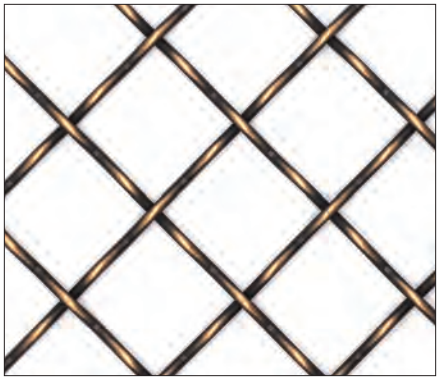
Round Wire Style



Flat Crimped Round Wire
.080" wire (1 direction),
.072" wire (1/2" direction)
1" x 1/2" Mesh Size

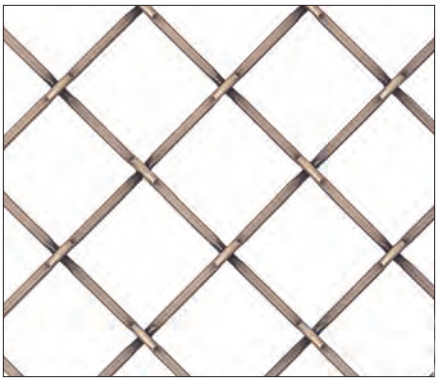
2' x 6' pattern runs in the 6' direction
3' x 4' pattern runs in the 3' direction

Part #	Size
WWG-MD11-*-2	2' x 6'
WWG-MD11-*	3' x 4'



Inter Crimped Round Wire
.092" wire size
1" mesh size

Part #	Size
WWG-132C-*-2	2' x 6'
WWG-132C-*	3' x 4'
WWG-132C-*-6	4' x 6'



Flat Crimped Round Wire
.080" wire size,
1" mesh size

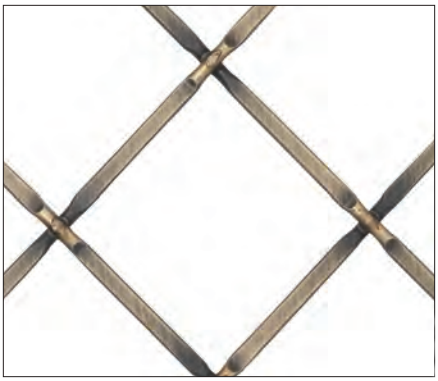
This pattern is available with custom rosette options. See page 286

Part #	Size
WWG-132F-*-2	2' x 6'
WWG-132F-*	3' x 4'
WWG-132F-*-6	4' x 6'

Inter Crimped Round Wire
.092" wire size
1-21/32" mesh size

This pattern is available with custom rosette options. See page 286

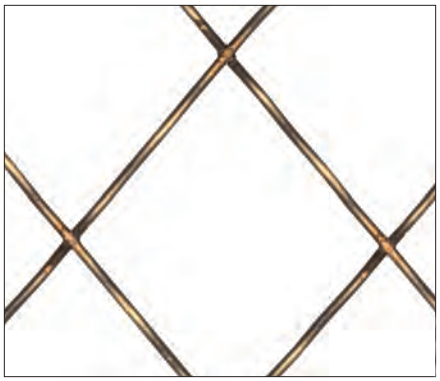
Part #	Size
WWG-613C-*-2	2' x 6'
WWG-613C-*	3' x 4'
WWG-613C-*-6	4' x 6'



Flat Crimped Round Wire
.120" wire size,
1-3/4" mesh size

This pattern is available with custom rosette options. See page 286

Part #	Size
WWG-711F-*-2	2' x 6'
WWG-711F-*	3' x 4'
WWG-711F-*-6	4' x 6'



Inter Crimped Round Wire
.092" wire size,
2-1/8" mesh size

This pattern is available with custom rosette options. See page 286

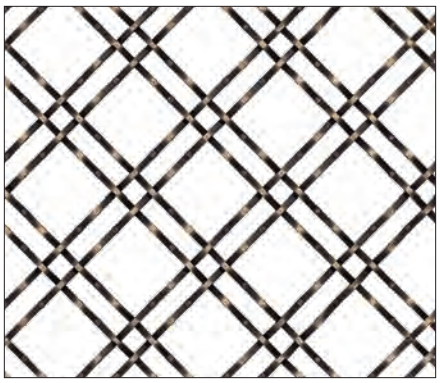
Part #	Size
WWG-812C-*-2	2' x 6'
WWG-812C-*	3' x 4'
WWG-812C-*-6	4' x 6'

PACKING FEE (#WWG-PF)

85% RECYCLED STEEL

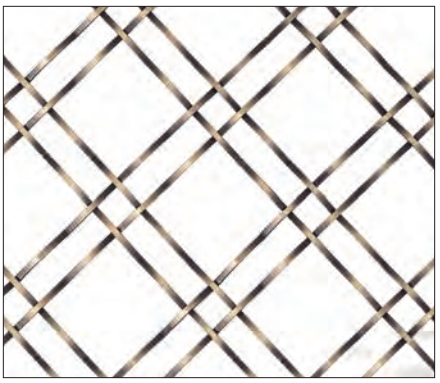
PATTERNS

Square Wire Style



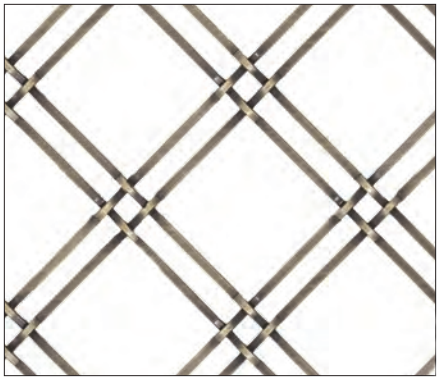
Inter Crimped Square Wire
.063" wire size,
3/4" & 1/4" mesh size

Part #	Size
WWG-31614C-*-2	2' x 6'
WWG-31614C-*	3' x 4'
WWG-31614C-*-6	4' x 6'



Inter Crimped Square Wire
.063" wire size
1" & 1/4" mesh size

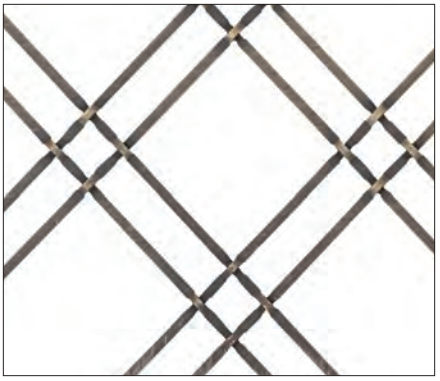
Part #	Size
WWG-11614C-*-2	2' x 6'
WWG-11614C-*	3' x 4'
WWG-11614C-*-6	4' x 6'



Press Crimped Square Wire
.063" wire size,
1" & 1/4" mesh size

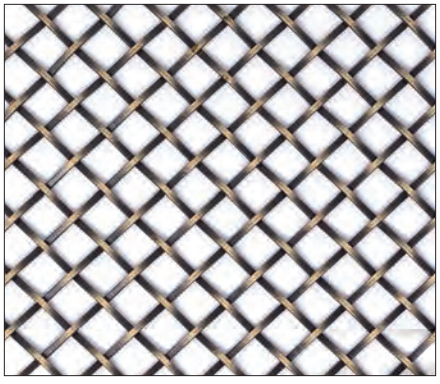
This pattern is available with custom rosette options. See page 286

Part #	Size
WWG-11614P-*-2	2' x 6'
WWG-11614P-*	3' x 4'
WWG-11614P-*-6	4' x 6'



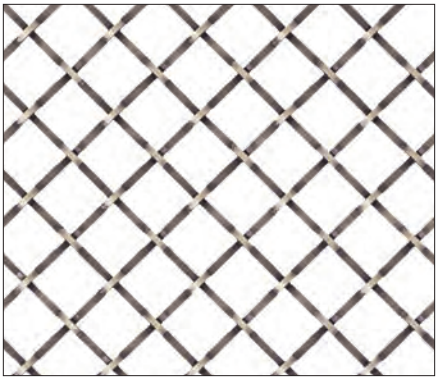
Press Crimped Square Wire
.063" wire size,
1-1/4" & 3/8" mesh size

Part #	Size
WWG-41638P-*-2	2' x 6'
WWG-41638P-*	3' x 4'
WWG-41638P-*-6	4' x 6'



Single Crimped Square Wire
.063" wire size,
3/8" mesh size

Part #	Size
WWG-216S-*-2	2' x 6'
WWG-216S-*	3' x 4'
WWG-216S-*-6	4' x 6'



Press Crimped Square Wire
.063" wire size,
1/2" mesh size

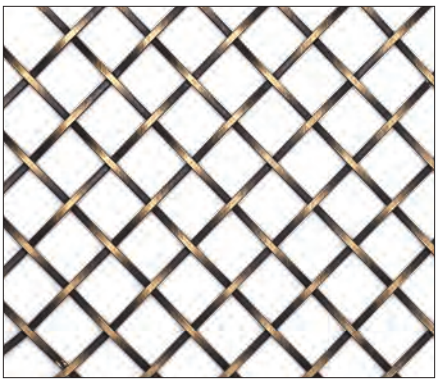
Part #	Size
WWG-1216P-*-2	2' x 6'
WWG-1216P-*	3' x 4'
WWG-1216P-*-6	4' x 6'

PACKING FEE (#WWG-PF)

85% RECYCLED STEEL

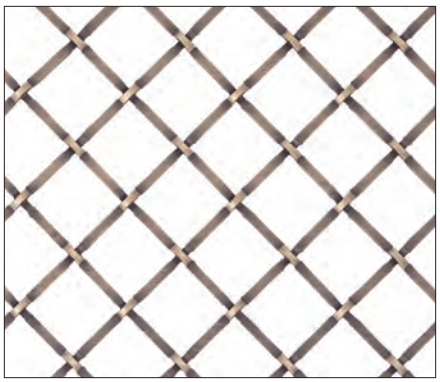
PATTERNS

Square Wire Style



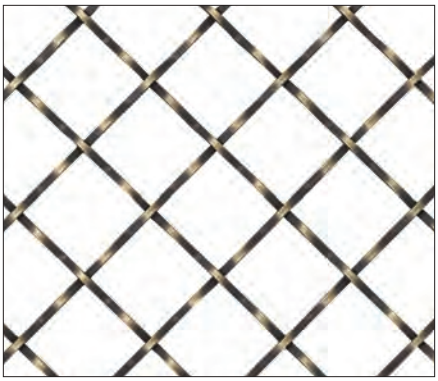
Single Crimped Square Wire
1/16" wire size,
1/2" mesh size

Part #	Size
WWG-CG10-*-2	2' x 6'
WWG-CG10-*	3' x 4'
WWG-CG10-*-6	4' x 6'



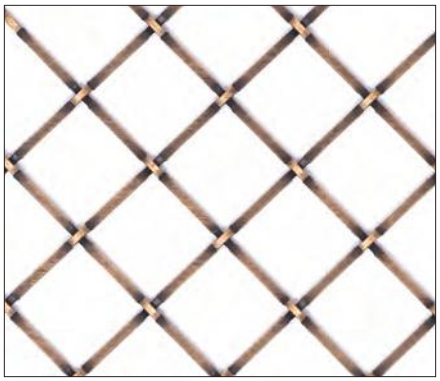
Press Crimped Square Wire
.063" wire size,
5/8" mesh size

Part #	Size
WWG-5816P-*-2	2' x 6'
WWG-5816P-*	3' x 4'
WWG-5816P-*-6	4' x 6'



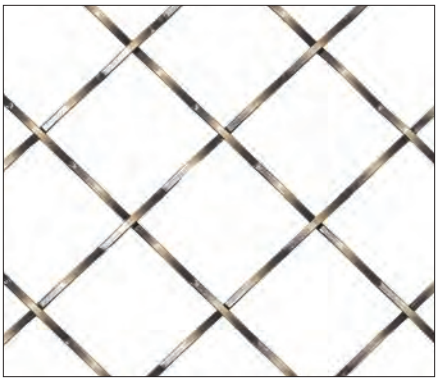
Inter Crimped Square Wire
.063" wire size,
3/4" mesh size

Part #	Size
WWG-316C-*-2	2' x 6'
WWG-316C-*	3' x 4'
WWG-316C-*-6	4' x 6'



Press Crimped Square Wire
.063" wire size,
3/4" mesh size

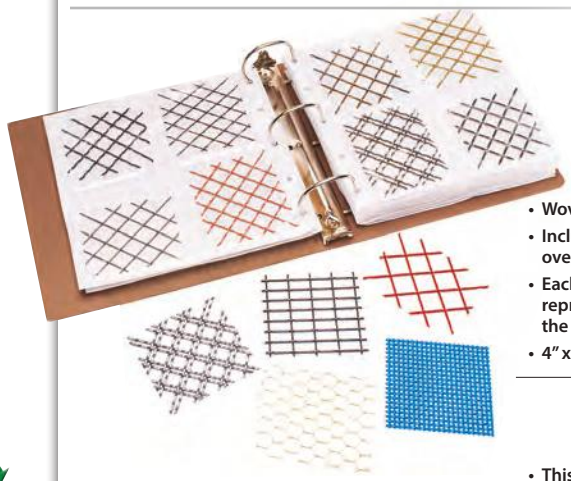
Part #	Size
WWG-316P-*-2	2' x 6'
WWG-316P-*	3' x 4'
WWG-316P-*-6	4' x 6'



Inter Crimped Square Wire
.063" wire size
1" mesh size

Part #	Size
WWG-116C-*-2	2' x 6'
WWG-116C-*	3' x 4'
WWG-116C-*-6	4' x 6'

Woven Wire Grille Binders



Complete Binder
WWG-KIT

- Woven Wire Grille Collection
- Includes 43 patterns in over 50 finishes
- Each pattern and finish is represented throughout the binder
- 4" x 4" Sample pieces

WWG-10

- This binder includes 4" x 4" Sample pieces in our top ten patterns and finishes

PACKING FEE (#WWG-PF)

85% RECYCLED STEEL

Custom Cut Program

Outwater Plastics offers custom cut sizes as well as our standard sizes. If our 2′ x 6′, 3′ x 4′ and 4′ x 6′ sheets are too large for your application, let us quote it for you. We suggest measuring the routed opening that the grille will need to be placed into-deduct 1/8″ for clearance.

Example: Outer edge of routed opening measures 14″ x 28″, your measurement should be 13-7/8″ x 27-7/8″.

Please note: Custom cut orders have a tolerance of 1/16″

Custom Rosette Program

We have the capability to apply the 3 different style rosettes shown to the following wire grille patterns:

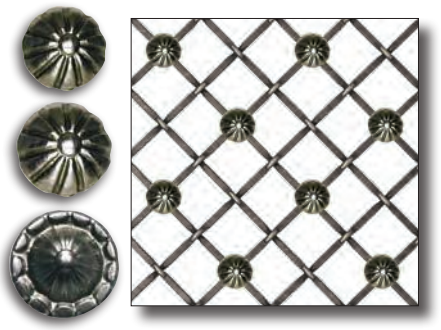
WWG-DK08 (page 279)	WWG-114F (page 280)	WWG-132F (page 283)
WWG-182P (page 279)	WWG-1214T (page 280)	WWG-613C (page 283)
WWG-186P (page 279)	WWG-5814F (page 281)	WWG-711F (page 283)
WWG-686P (page 279)	WWG-316F (page 282)	WWG-812C (page 283)
WWG-8816P (page 279)	WWG-332P (page 282)	WWG-11614P (page 284)

Available on 3′ x 4′ & 2′ x 6′ full sheets with rosettes placed on every other knuckle or on custom cut sizes.

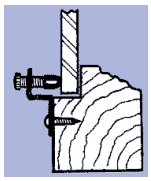
Button 1 **3/8″**

Button 2 **1/2″**

Button 3 **5/8″**



Panel Retainers



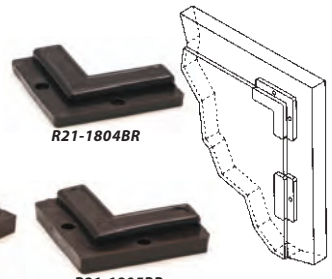
Bronze Finish on Steel
Overall Size: 3/8″ Wide x 1-3/16″ Long
Screws Included

Screw adjustable, secure holding & quick removal of metal grilles. Reversible to accommodate varied glass thicknesses and door mortises. 7/8″ vinyl tipped screw tightens and adjusts without harming glass.

SH-302

No-Route Glass / Panel Retaining Clips

- **Color:** Brown or Clear
- Designed to attach glass or decorative panels to doors without routing
- Can be screwed or stapled into place
- Straight and corner pieces available
- Available for 1/8″ or 3/16″ thick panels



R21-1804BR

R21-1806BR

R21-1806CL

R21-1807BR

R21-1805BR

Part #	Color	Material Thickness	Type
R21-1806BR	Brown	1/8″	Straight
R21-1806CL	Clear	1/8″	Straight
R21-1807BR	Brown	3/16″	Straight
R21-1804BR	Brown	1/8″	Corner
R21-1805BR	Brown	3/16″	Corner

Expanded Metal Grilles

LIGHT GAUGE EXPANDED ALUMINUM
3′ x 4′ MESH SHEETS

EMW2

- Small leaf dense mesh for maximum concealment
- Many uses include venting, decorative applications, exterior grill-work on RV's and animal barrier screen.

Metal Thickness: .032″
Weight/Sq. Ft.: .2219 lb.
Design Size - SWD: .215″, LWD: .390″
Opening Size - SWD: .100″, LWD: .390″
Strand Size - Width: .060″
Overall Thickness:. 085″
Designs/Ft. - SWD: 56, LWD: 30.5
50% Open Area

Part #	Finish
EMW2-M	Mill
EMW2-BK	Black

EMW3

- Medium mesh
- Conceals well but allows increased air flow to RV furnaces and other appliances.

Metal Thickness: .032″
Weight/Sq. Ft.: .1938 lb.
Design Size - SWD: .400″, LWD: .745″
Opening Size - SWD: .312″, LWD: .560″
Strand Size - Width: .080″
Overall Thickness:. .110″
Designs/Ft. - SWD: 30.5, LWD: 16
57% Open Area

Part #	Finish
EMW3-BK	Black

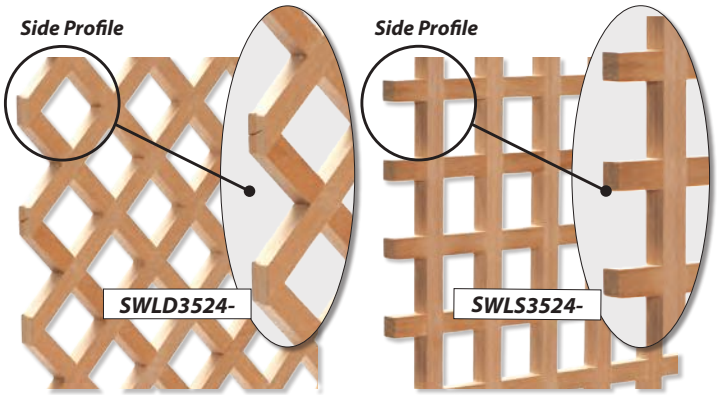
SOLID NORTH AMERICAN HARDWOOD LATTICE INSERT PANELS

STANDARD

Red Oak, Maple or Cherry

Available in square or diagonal patterns, these inserts are ideal for cabinet door inserts, residential and commercial casework, wine cabinets, closet storage systems, entertainment centers & ceiling inserts. Sanded & ready to finish.

Panel Size: 35-3/4" x 24" x 3/8" thick
Cell Size: 1" x 1" **Slat Size**: 3/8"



(Furniture Grade Quality)

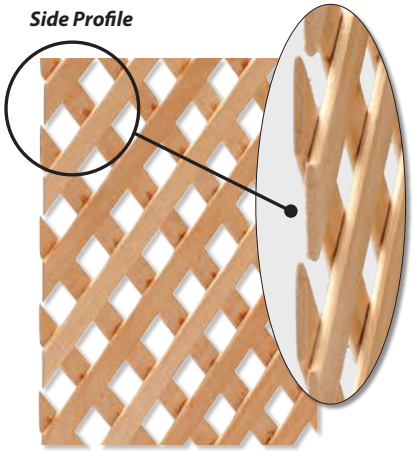
Part #	Finish	Pattern
SWLD3524-RO	Red Oak	Diagonal
SWLD3524-MP	Maple	Diagonal
SWLD3524-CH	Cherry	Diagonal
SWLS3524-RO	Red Oak	Square
SWLS3524-MP	Maple	Square
SWLS3524-CH	Cherry	Square

MINI

Red Oak, Maple, Cherry, or Alder

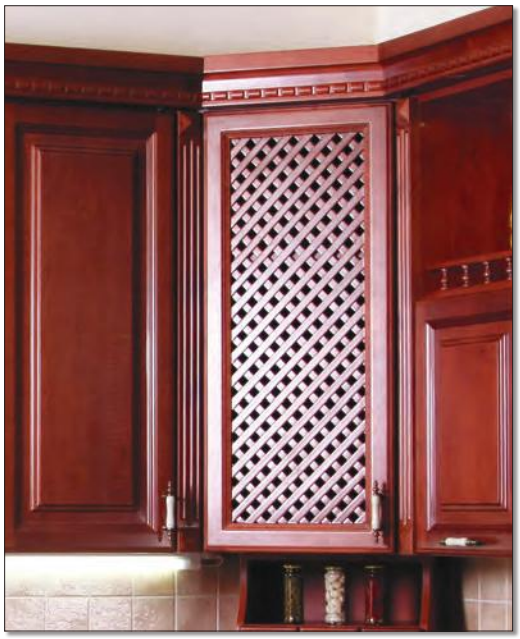
Available in a diagonal pattern, this insert makes a unique accent door in kitchen cabinets, dining room or bedroom furniture. It can also be used as a ceiling insert panel for an unusual wood grid look. Sanded & ready to finish.

Panel Size: 47-1/4" x 23-5/8" x 1/8" strip thickness
Cell Size: 1/2" x 1/2" **Slat Size**: 1/2"

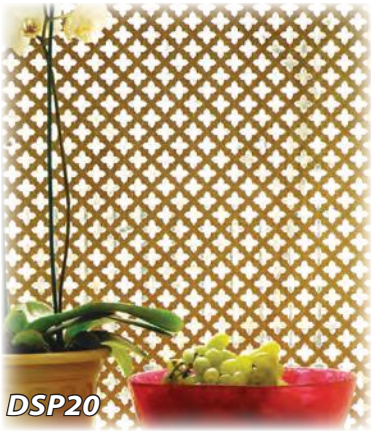


(Furniture Grade Quality)

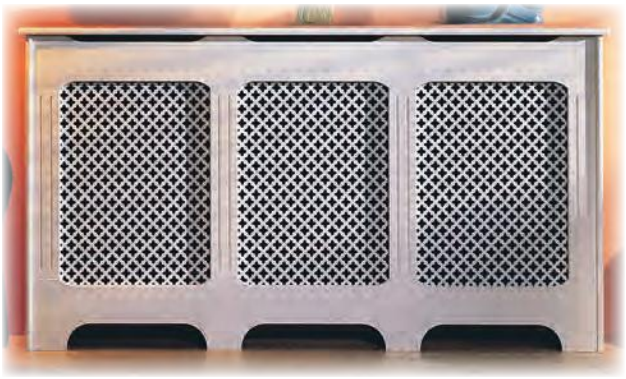
Part #	Finish	Pattern
SWLM4723-RO	Red Oak	Diagonal
SWLM4723-MP	Maple	Diagonal
SWLM4723-CH	Cherry	Diagonal
SWLM4723-AL	Alder	Diagonal



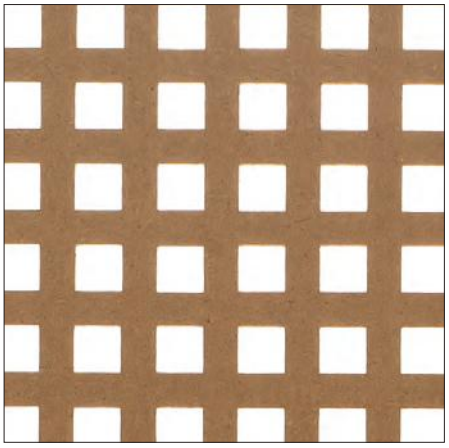
Add a stylish flair to a variety of panel applications. Our diverse range of perforated panels are ideal for:



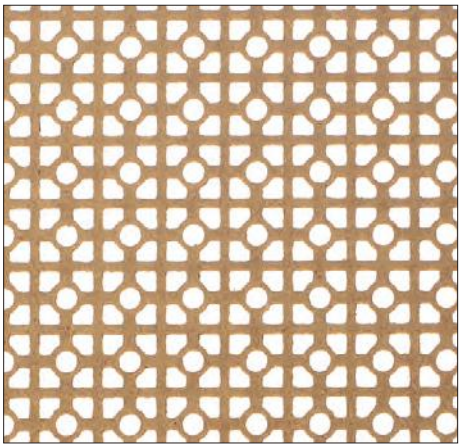
- Panels are produced in "landscape" position
- Decorative Elements on Furniture
- Interior Walls and Doors
- Cabinet Doors & Drawer Fronts
- Display Fixtures
- Ceiling Panels
- All Panels are 2' High x 6' Wide x 1/8" Thick (3mm)



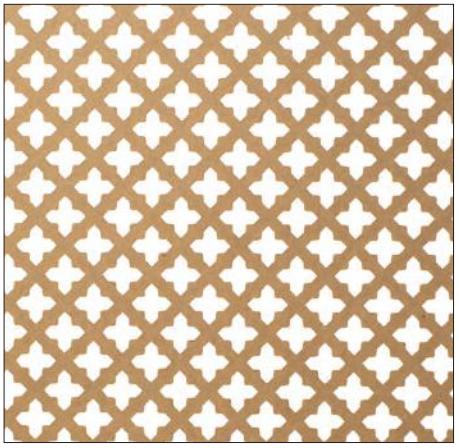
PATTERNS



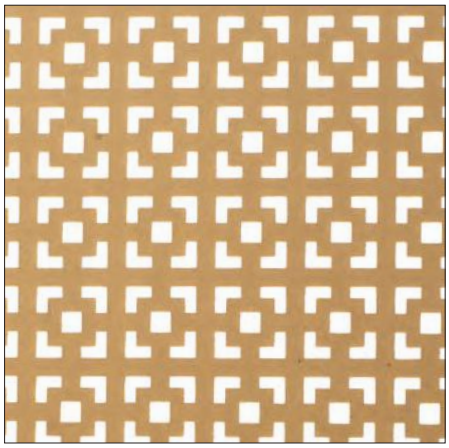
DSP5-NAT
32% Open



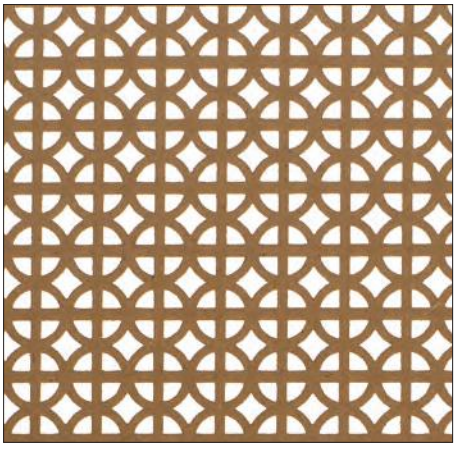
DSP10-NAT
30% Open



DSP20-NAT
42% Open



DSP15-NAT
30% Open



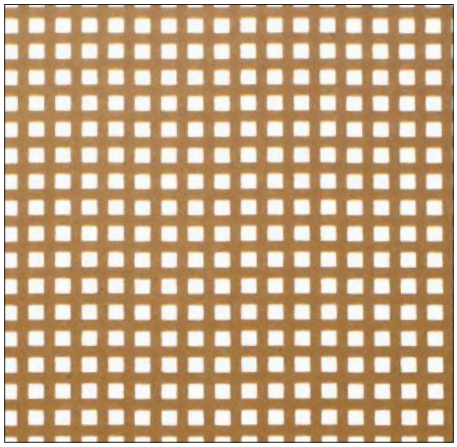
DSP25-NAT
49% Open

PAINTING:

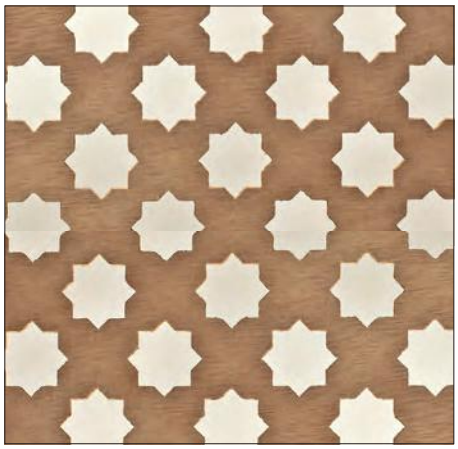
1) You *must* prime the panel before painting.
2) When painting the MDF panels, it is recommended to use a roller or spray paint. Using a paint brush is more difficult and tends to cause brush marks.
3) The MDF panels may be painted on both sides if desired, for they have smooth surfaces.

**** Opening represents air flow. The larger opening the more air flow. For example radiators may want larger openings & screen applications may want less.***

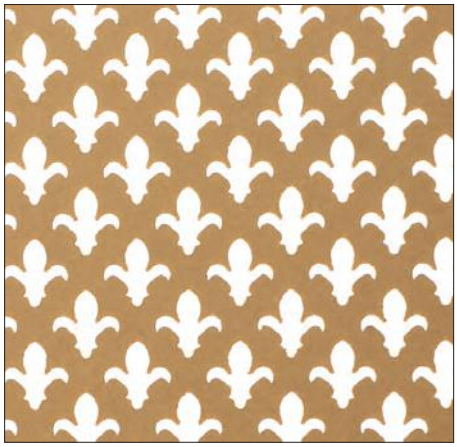
PATTERNS



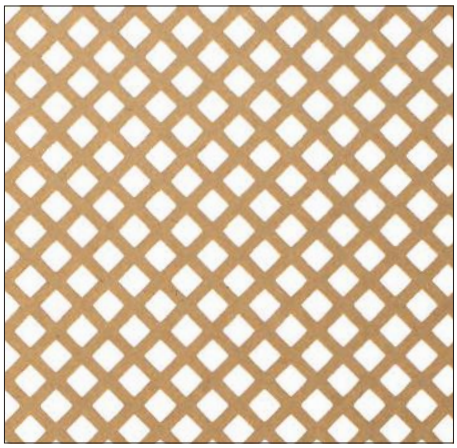
DSP30-NAT
33% Open



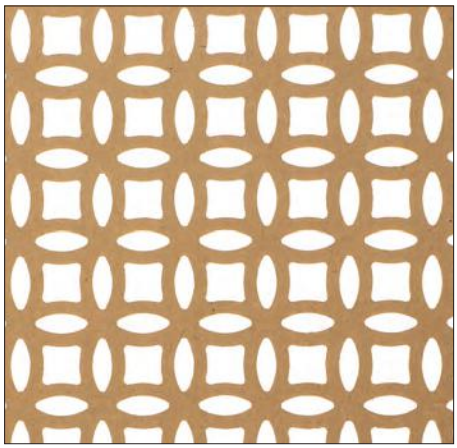
DSP55-NAT
30% Open



DSP35-NAT
45% Open



DSP45-NAT
45% Open



DSP50-NAT
36% Open

PAINTING:

1) You *must* prime the panel before painting.
2) When painting the MDF panels, it is recommended to use a roller or spray paint. Using a paint brush is more difficult and tends to cause brush marks.
3) The MDF panels may be painted on both sides if desired, for they have smooth surfaces.

**** Opening represents air flow. The larger opening the more air flow. For example radiators may want larger openings & screen applications may want less.***

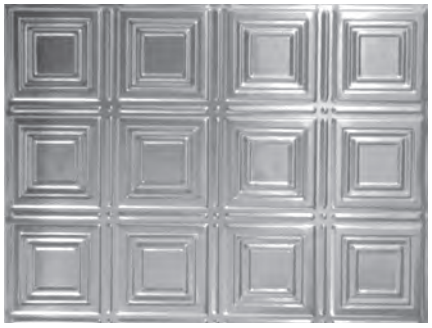
DSP45

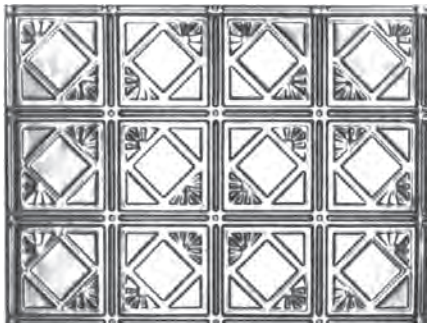
ENHANCE YOUR KITCHEN WITH A UNIQUE BACKSPLASH!

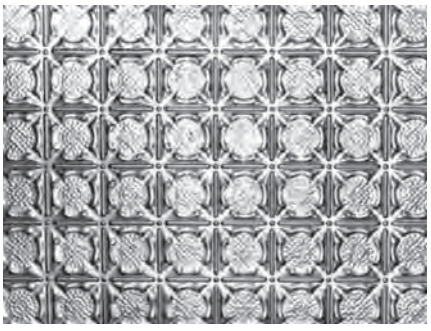
(SSBS-209 shown)

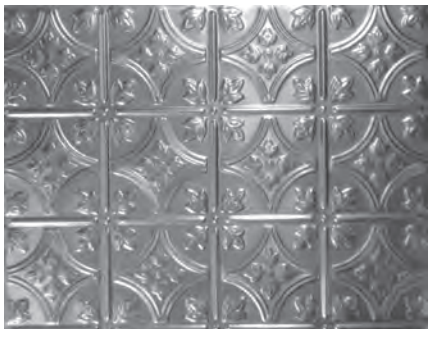
- Sheet size: 18-1/2" x 48-1/2"
- Use tin snips to trim panel to fit your measurements
- Available in 8 patterns shown below
- Easy to clean

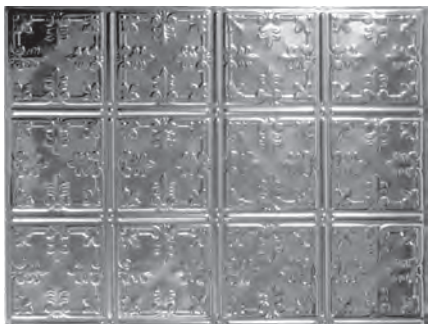
SSBS-208 *(6" Multiple Plate)*

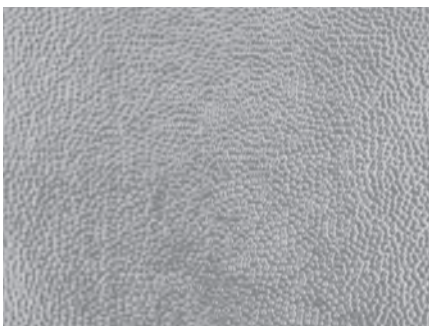

SSBS-204 *(6" Multiple Plate)*


SSBS-207 *(6" Multiple Plate)*


SSBS-234 *(3" Multiple Plate)*


SSBS-209 *(6" Multiple Plate)*


SSBS-210 *(6" Multiple Plate)*

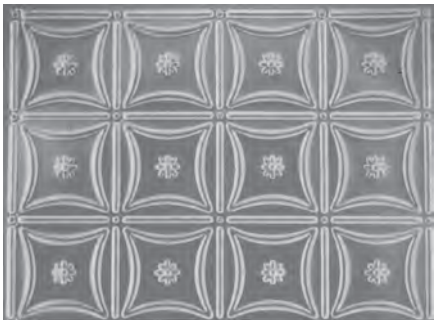

SSBS-235

❖ ***It is highly recommended that gloves are used for installation.*** ❖

For more Backsplash products, Please Inquire.

CONE HEAD NAILS

1-1/4" LONG
1 LB. BOX
Coverage approx.
200 sq. ft. per box
SM-NAIL-LAQ -


SSBS-200 *(6" Multiple Plate)*

FLEXIBLE REAL GLASS MIRROR SHEETS

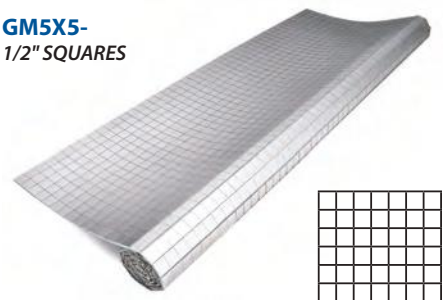
Class A Fire Rating

Colors Available In Clear Mirror Or Smoke Mirror ***(finish may vary from sheet to sheet)***

Sheet Size: 23-1/2" x 23-1/2" (3.84 sq. ft.) x approx. 3/32" thick

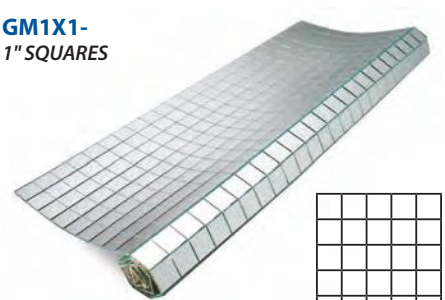
- Adaptable to mostly any wall surface configuration.
- Each edge of mirror is hand radius for a satin like finish.
- Fabric backing makes installation simple.

GM5X5-
1/2" SQUARES



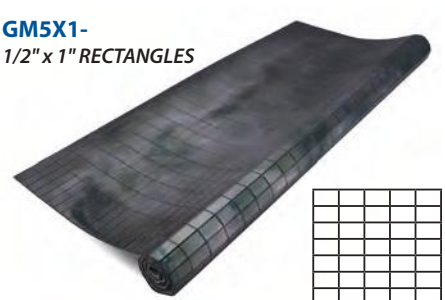
Shown in Clear Mirror

GM1X1-
1" SQUARES



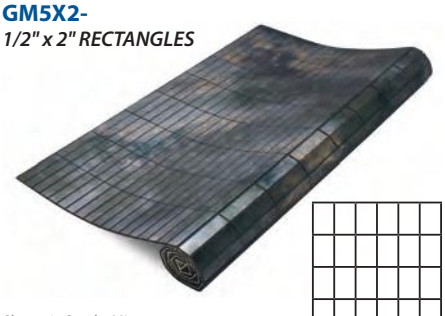
Shown in Clear Mirror

GM5X1-
1/2" x 1" RECTANGLES



Shown in Smoke Mirror

GM5X2-
1/2" x 2" RECTANGLES



Shown in Smoke Mirror

Part #	Color
GM5X5-101	Clear
GM5X5-130	Smoke
GM1X1-101	Clear
GM1X1-130	Smoke
GM5X1-101	Clear
GM5X1-130	Smoke
GM5X2-101	Clear
GM5X2-130	Smoke

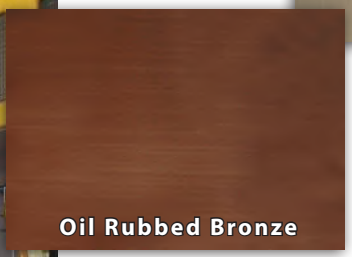
Roll~A~Lam

4 FT. WIDE ROLL UP TO 100 FT. LONG!!!

.030 THICK

ONE CONTINUOUS ROLL WITH A SIMPLE PEEL & STICK ADHESIVE

- **GREAT FOR:** Signage, Resurfacing, Bars, Display Cases, Back Drops And So Much More!
- ***Recommended For Interior Use Only***
- Styrene substrate
- PSA backing
- Finishes are scratch & chemical resistant
- Can be easily cut with a utility knife (Always make cut on decorative side)
- It's essential that a primer (sealer) be applied to the substrate prior to applying the peel & stick laminate. (Surface Must Be Clean)
- For larger applications, we strongly recommend testing prior to installing. Samples are available please inquire.



Part #	Description
RL-0108-M	Mirrored Finished
RL-0113-BS	Brushed Steel
RL-0055-BC	Brushed Copper
RL-0308-AB	Antique Brass
RL-0423-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze

Sold by the square foot.
Must be purchased in a minimum of 4 sq. ft. increments

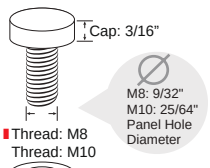
❖ *Free Samples Available* ❖

Eco Lite Series

for indoor & outdoor use

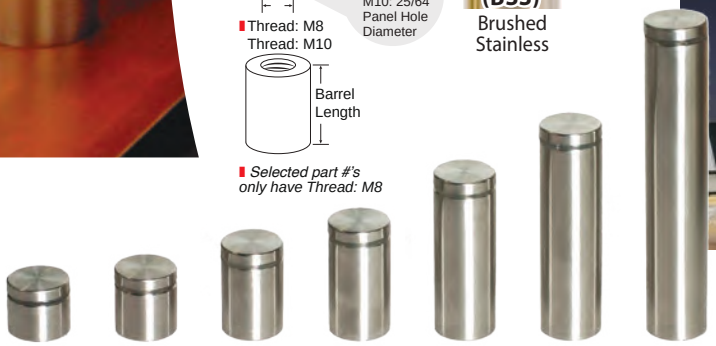
MATERIAL = 202 Stainless Steel
FINISH = Brushed Stainless (**BSS**)

- 2 Part Assembly
- Lightweight construction
- #6 flat head screws and drywall anchors included



Finish:

Selected part #'s only have Thread: M8



Part #	Panel Thickness	Barrel Length	Thread Length	Diameter
STDE-1313-BSS	Up to 1/4″	1/2″	1/2″	1/2″
STDE-1324-BSS	Up to 1/2″	3/4″	3/4″	1/2″
STDE-1332-BSS	Up to 1/2″	1″	3/4″	1/2″
STDE-1348-BSS	Up to 1/2″	1-1/2″	3/4″	1/2″
STDE-1364-BSS	Up to 1/2″	2″	3/4″	1/2″
STDE-1396-BSS	Up to 1/2″	3″	3/4″	1/2″
STDE-13128-BSS	Up to 1/2″	4″	3/4″	1/2″
STDE-2024-BSS	Up to 1/2″	3/4″	3/4″	5/8″
STDE-2032-BSS	Up to 1/2″	1″	3/4″	5/8″
STDE-2048-BSS	Up to 1/2″	1-1/2″	3/4″	5/8″
STDE-2064-BSS	Up to 1/2″	2″	3/4″	5/8″
STDE-2096-BSS	Up to 1/2″	3″	3/4″	5/8″
STDE-20128-BSS	Up to 1/2″	4″	3/4″	5/8″
STDE-2424-BSS	Up to 1/2″	3/4″	3/4″	3/4″
STDE-2432-BSS	Up to 1/2″	1″	3/4″	3/4″
STDE-2448-BSS	Up to 1/2″	1-1/2″	3/4″	3/4″
STDE-2464-BSS	Up to 1/2″	2″	3/4″	3/4″
STDE-2496-BSS	Up to 1/2″	3″	3/4″	3/4″
STDE-24128-BSS	Up to 1/2″	4″	3/4″	3/4″

Part #	Panel Thickness	Barrel Length	Thread Length	Diameter
STDE-3224-BSS	Up to 1/2″	3/4″	3/4″	1″
STDE-3232-BSS	Up to 1/2″	1″	3/4″	1″
STDE-3248-BSS	Up to 1/2″	1-1/2″	3/4″	1″
STDE-3264-BSS	Up to 1/2″	2″	3/4″	1″
STDE-3280-BSS	Up to 1/2″	2-1/2″	3/4″	1″
STDE-3296-BSS	Up to 1/2″	3″	3/4″	1″
STDE-32112-BSS	Up to 1/2″	3-1/2″	3/4″	1″
STDE-32128-BSS	Up to 1/2″	4″	3/4″	1″
STDE-32192-BSS	Up to 1/2″	6″	3/4″	1″
STDE-4024-BSS	Up to 1/2″	3/4″	3/4″	1-1/4″
STDE-4032-BSS	Up to 1/2″	1″	3/4″	1-1/4″
STDE-4048-BSS	Up to 1/2″	1-1/2″	3/4″	1-1/4″
STDE-4064-BSS	Up to 1/2″	2″	3/4″	1-1/4″
STDE-4096-BSS	Up to 1/2″	3″	3/4″	1-1/4″
STDE-40128-BSS	Up to 1/2″	4″	3/4″	1-1/4″
STDE-40192-BSS	Up to 1/2″	6″	3/4″	1-1/4″
STDE-4824-BSS	Up to 1/2″	3/4″	3/4″	1-1/2″
STDE-4832-BSS	Up to 1/2″	1″	3/4″	1-1/2″
STDE-4848-BSS	Up to 1/2″	1-1/2″	3/4″	1-1/2″
STDE-4864-BSS	Up to 1/2″	2″	3/4″	1-1/2″
STDE-4896-BSS	Up to 1/2″	3″	3/4″	1-1/2″
STDE-48128-BSS	Up to 1/2″	4″	3/4″	1-1/2″
STDE-48192-BSS	Up to 1/2″	6″	3/4″	1-1/2″

Clear Acrylic Transparent Standoffs

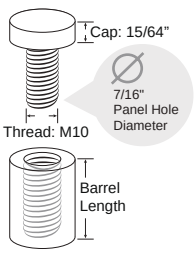
New!

for indoor use only

MATERIAL = Acrylic
FINISH = Clear (**CL**)

- 2 Part Assembly
- Lightweight, durable construction
- Transparent acrylic
- #6 flat head screws and drywall anchors included

Please inquire for our wall anchor selections



Part #	Panel Thickness	Barrel Length	Thread Length	Diameter
STDY-2424-CL	Up to 5/16″	3/4″	5/8″	3/4″
STDY-2432-CL	Up to 1/2″	1″	7/8″	3/4″
STDY-3232-CL	Up to 1/2″	1″	7/8″	1″

Eco Solid Barrels

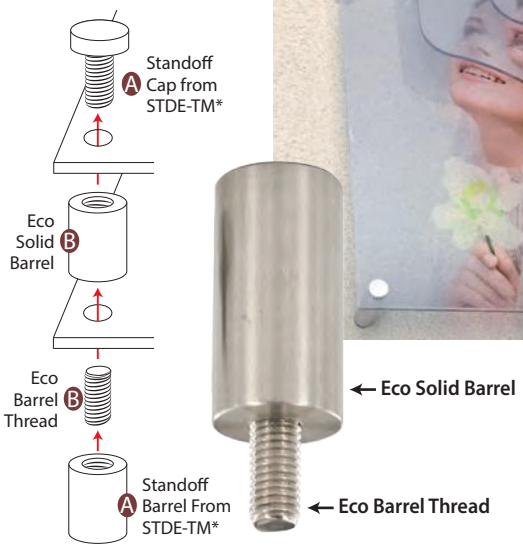
for indoor & outdoor use

MATERIAL = 201 Stainless Steel
FINISH = Brushed Stainless

- **Must be used with 1" diameter "ECO Lock Series" standoffs STDE-TM32***
- 2 Part Assembly
- Medium weight construction
- Ideal for layering signage designs

Finish:

Brushed Stainless



Part #	Panel Thickness	Barrel Length	Thread Length	Diameter
STDE-32BAR-1	Up to 3/4"	1"	1"	1"
STDE-64BAR-1	Up to 3/4"	2"	1"	1"
STDE-96BAR-1	Up to 3/4"	3"	1"	1"
STDE-32BAR-2	Up to 1"	1"	1-1/2"	1"
STDE-64BAR-2	Up to 1"	2"	1-1/2"	1"
STDE-96BAR-2	Up to 1"	3"	1-1/2"	1"

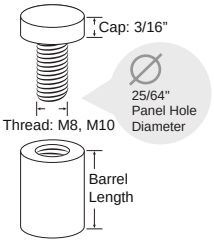
Eco Aluminum Standoffs

for indoor & outdoor use

New 1-1/2" & 2" Barrel Length

MATERIAL = Aluminum
FINISHES = Cherry Red (***RD**), Purple (***PL**), Rosy Pink (***RP**), Steel Grey (***SG**), Champagne Brown (***BR**), Copper (***CP**), Blue (***BL**), Black (***BK**), Gold (***GD**), Green (***GN**), Silver (***SL**)

- 2 Part Assembly
- Lightweight, durable aluminum construction
- #6 flat head screws and drywall anchors included



Finishes:

Part #	Panel Thickness	Barrel Length	Thread Length	Thread Size	Diameter
STDE-A1313-*	Up to 1/4"	1/2"	1/2"	M8	1/2"
STDE-A1324-*	Up to 3/8"	3/4"	3/4"	M8	1/2"
STDE-A2424-*	Up to 3/8"	3/4"	3/4"	M10	3/4"
STDE-A2432-*	Up to 1/2"	1"	3/4"	M10	3/4"

Part #	Panel Thickness	Barrel Length	Thread Length	Thread Size	Diameter
STDE-A3224-*	Up to 3/8"	3/4"	3/4"	M10	1"
STDE-A3232-*	Up to 1/2"	1"	3/4"	M10	1"
STDE-A3248-*	Up to 1/2"	1-1/2"	3/4"	M10	1"
STDE-A3264-*	Up to 1/2"	2"	3/4"	M10	1"

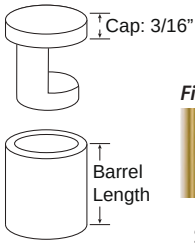
Please inquire for our wall anchor selections

Edge Grip: Eco Easy Edge Standoffs

for indoor & outdoor use

MATERIAL = 201 Stainless Steel
FINISH = Brushed Stainless (**BSS**)

- Lightweight construction
- Ideal for one panel
- 2mm Hex Key included **(One per order)**
- #6 flat head screws and drywall anchors included for 5/8" & 3/4" diameter



Finish:

(BSS) Brushed Stainless

Part #	Panel Thickness	Barrel Length	Diameter
STDE-ED1313-BSS	Up to 1/2"	1/2"	1/2"
STDE-ED1324-BSS	Up to 1/2"	3/4"	1/2"
STDE-ED1332-BSS	Up to 1/2"	1"	1/2"
STDE-ED1348-BSS	Up to 1/2"	1-1/2"	1/2"
STDE-ED2024-BSS	Up to 1/2"	3/4"	5/8"
STDE-ED2032-BSS	Up to 1/2"	1"	5/8"
STDE-ED2048-BSS	Up to 1/2"	1-1/2"	5/8"
STDE-ED2432-BSS	Up to 1/2"	1"	3/4"
STDE-ED2448-BSS	Up to 1/2"	1-1/2"	3/4"

Screws & anchors not included

Need Extra Hex Keys?
2 mm Hex Key
STD-ALANKEY-2

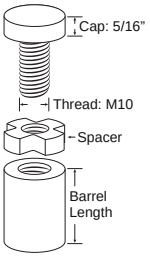
Please inquire for our wall anchor selections

Edge Grip: Eco 4 Way Series

for indoor & outdoor use

MATERIAL = 201 Stainless Steel & Aluminum
FINISHES = Polished Stainless (**PSS**), Brushed Stainless (**BSS**)

- Lightweight construction
- Ideal for up to 4 panels
- No drilling required
- Will hold multiple signs
- 2.5mm Hex Key included **(One per order)**
- #6 flat head screws and drywall anchors included
- Tamper proof



Finishes:

(PSS) Polished Stainless

(BSS) Brushed Stainless

Part #	Panel Thickness	Barrel Length	Diameter
STDE-SP-3224-PSS	Up to 5/16"	3/4"	1"
STDE-SP-3224-BSS	Up to 5/16"	3/4"	1"
STDE-SP-3232-PSS	Up to 5/16"	1"	1"
STDE-SP-3232-BSS	Up to 5/16"	1"	1"
STDE-SP-3248-PSS	Up to 5/16"	1-1/2"	1"
STDE-SP-3248-BSS	Up to 5/16"	1-1/2"	1"
STDE-SP-3264-PSS	Up to 5/16"	2"	1"
STDE-SP-3264-BSS	Up to 5/16"	2"	1"

Need Extra Hex Keys?
2.5mm Hex Key
STD-ALANKEY

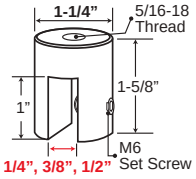
Please inquire for our wall anchor selections

Slotted Standoffs

for indoor use only

MATERIAL = Solid Brass
FINISHES = Polished Chrome (**PC**), Matte Chrome (**MC**)

- Can be mounted either vertically or horizontally
- Perfect for holding partition panels, signage or shelving
- No drilling required
- Hex key to tighten
- 2.5mm Hex Key included **(One per order)**
- 1-1/2" L x 5/16" Hanger Bolt included
- Maximum Load Rating: 17 lbs.

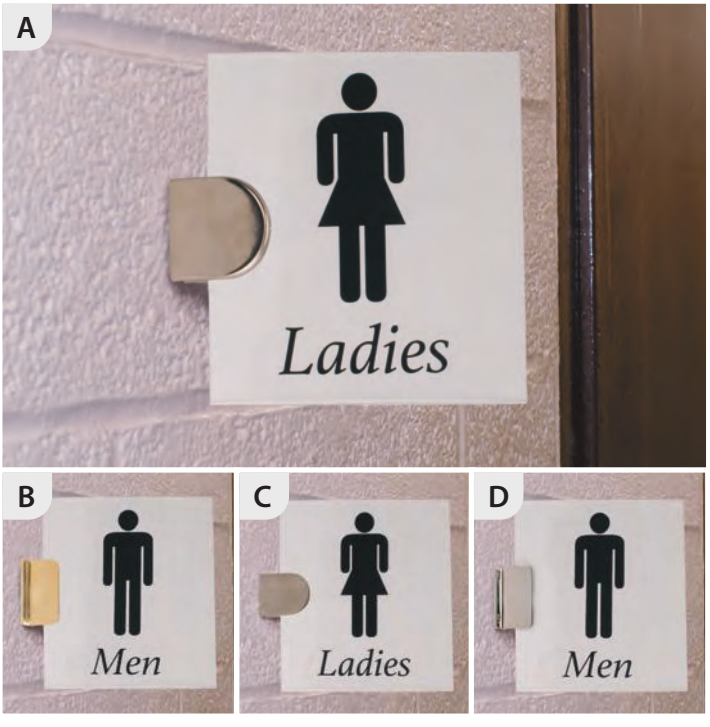


Part #	Panel Thickness	Barrel Length	Diameter
STD-SL14-PC	Up to 1/4"	1-5/8"	1-1/4"
STD-SL14-MC	Up to 1/4"	1-5/8"	1-1/4"
STD-SL38-PC	Up to 3/8"	1-5/8"	1-1/4"
STD-SL38-MC	Up to 3/8"	1-5/8"	1-1/4"
STD-SL12-PC	Up to 1/2"	1-5/8"	1-1/4"
STD-SL12-MC	Up to 1/2"	1-5/8"	1-1/4"

Finishes:

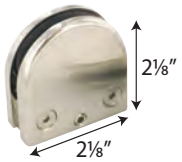
Polished Chrome

Matte Chrome



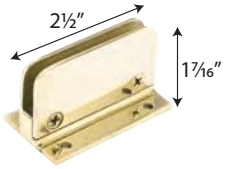
Signage Grips

A



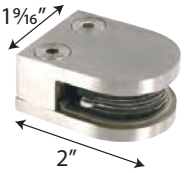
- Rubber pads included to adjust for different panel thickness
- #6 screw and anchor included

B



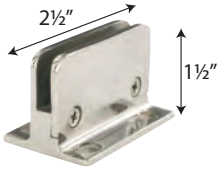
- 4 Screws included

C



- Rubber pads included to adjust for different panel thickness
- #6 screw and anchor included

D



- 4 Screws included

	Part #	Panel Thickness	Finish	Material
A	SSFZ-618F-SC	3/16" - 3/8"	Brushed Stainless Steel	Zamac
B	S83-108F-BR	1/4"	Polished Brass	Brass
C	SSF-618FADJ-SC	1/4" - 5/16"	Brushed Stainless Steel	304 Grade Satin Stainless Steel
D	S83-108F-CH	1/4"	Polished Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel

Need Extra Hex Keys?
2.5mm Hex Key
STD-ALANKEY

Please inquire for our wall anchor selections

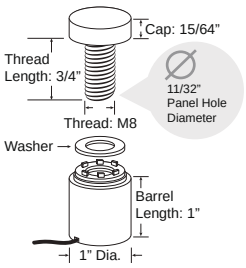
General Duty Light Output | Power Supply | for indoor use only

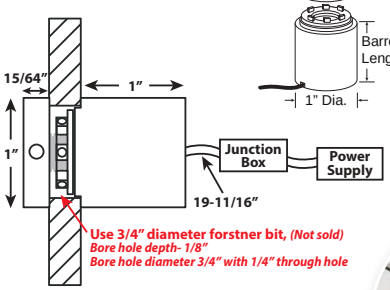
LED

Perfect for lobbies & reception areas

12V
MATERIAL = Aluminum

- The standoff wire is 38" long
- Up to 10 pieces can be connected to one power supply
- #6 screws & drywall anchors included





Maximum Recommended Spacing: 20" x 20" for 4 Standoffs

Finishes:

Polished Chrome | Matte Chrome | Black

Lighting Specifications

Color Temperature	CW: 6000K-6500K
Beam Spread	120°
Lumens	CW: 30-40
Color Rendering Index	CW: 70
Rated Average Life	CW: 10,000 hrs.
Chip Size	SMD2908

Please inquire for our wall anchor selections

Part #	Color Temp	Finish	Panel Thickness (when graphic is routed)	Barrel Length	Thread Length	Diameter	# of LED	Total Wattage
STD-LED-2525-PC	Cool White	Polished Chrome	Up to 1/2"	1"	3/4"	1"	6	.4W
STD-LED-2525-MC	Cool White	Matte Chrome	Up to 1/2"	1"	3/4"	1"	6	.4W
STD-LED-2525-BK	Cool White	Black	Up to 1/2"	1"	3/4"	1"	6	.4W
STD-LED-2525-M-*	Red (***RD**) Blue (***BL**) Green (***GR**)	Matte Chrome	Up to 1/2"	1"	3/4"	1"	6	.4W
STD-LED-2525-B-*	Red (***RD**) Blue (***BL**) Green (***GR**)	Black	Up to 1/2"	1"	3/4"	1"	6	.4W

Power Supplies (Required)

LED-STD-TR-1A
2.91"L x 1.61"W x 1.14"H
1A / 12V / 12W
Input Cord: 5'
Color: Black

Junction Box (Required)

Function: Is to join multiple fixtures to one power supply.

Plug & Play *No Soldering*

LED-STD-JB10
2"L x 1-1/4"W x 1/2"D
Number of Outputs: 10
Input Cord: 19-11/16"
Color: White

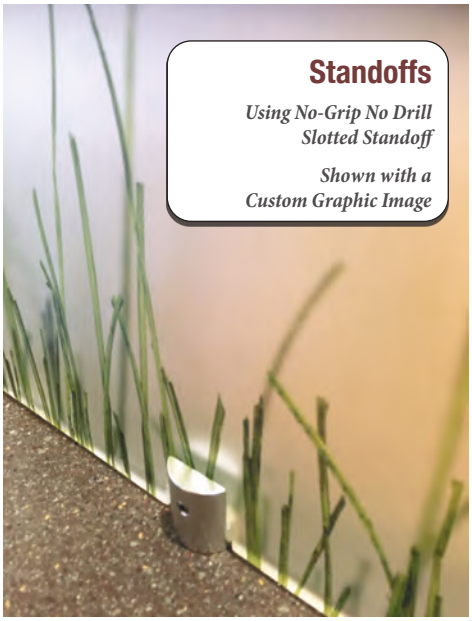
Optional Rechargeable Battery Available Please Inquire

How Long Will My Battery Last?

Battery Longevity:

$$\frac{\text{(AMPS x VOLTS)}}{\text{WATTS}} = \text{HRS}$$

Hardware for Laminates & Panels



Standoffs

Using No-Grip No Drill Slotted Standoff

Shown with a Custom Graphic Image

Cable Display System

Our Graphic Wall Panel Shown in Birch Pattern

Foga® Framing System

Using Foga Profile FS21

Shown with Flexlam Sculpted Petals

Partition Fittings & Components

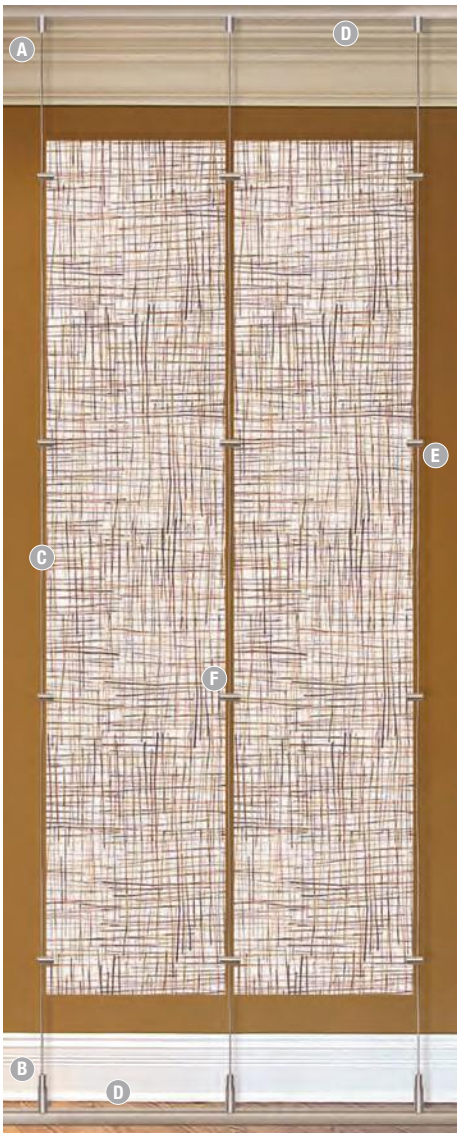
Our Graphic Wall Panel Shown in Aspen Pattern

SUSPENDED SIGN CABLE

CEILING MOUNT TOP FIXING
CSK-CSTF-*

CABLE | 13'
CSK-CABLE

VERTICAL SINGLE SIGN CLAMP
CSK-CSSC-*



CHANNEL MOUNT SIGNAGE

CHANNEL/CEILING TOP FITTING
Comes with both toggle and screw mount
CSK-CHTF-*

CHANNEL/FLOOR BOTTOM FITTING
Comes with both toggle and screw mount
CSK-CHBF-*

CABLE | 13'
CSK-CABLE

ALUMINUM CHANNEL WITH END CAPS
6'6" length, comes with 2 end caps
CSK-ALU

SINGLE HORIZONTAL SIGN CLAMP
CSK-SSGC-*

DOUBLE HORIZONTAL SIGN CLAMP
CSK-DSGC-*

BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL STANDOFFS

1-1/2" Diameter

2" barrel length
STDE-4864-BSS

3" barrel length
STDE-4896-BSS

4" barrel length
STDE-48128-BSS

1" Diameter

2" barrel length
STDE-3264-BSS

3" barrel length
STDE-3296-BSS

4" barrel length
STDE-32128-BSS

3/4" Diameter

2" barrel length
STDE-2464-BSS

3" barrel length
STDE-2496-BSS

4" barrel length
STDE-24128-BSS

For more Eco Series Standoff options, see page 293

TOOLS

HEX KEYS
CSK-HEX

CABLE CUTTER
CSK-CUTTER

FINISHES = Polished Chrome (*PC), Satin Chrome (*SC)

An extensive line of panel hardware for a variety of display options is available. Please inquire for more information on all our mounting systems.

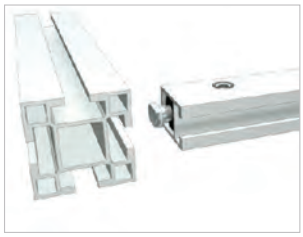
FOGA® FRAMING

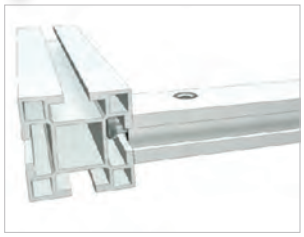
The System with profile
since 1965

FOGA SYSTEM

Highly Versatile Aluminum Framing System

This extensive line of 100 lightweight, aluminum profiles *was designed to work perfectly with Outwater's collection of laminates in order to create stunning privacy screens, office or waiting room dividers, retail store displays ad more.*





A hex key is all you need to easily assemble a wide range of custom displays

The Key to Endless Possibilities

Outwater offers design assistance and access to our design staff with over 20 years of combined experience in layouts and customization. A drawing or simple sketch are all we need to take the first step in bringing your project to life. Design assistance and quotations are provided at no charge. We can custom bend and cut profiles to your exact specification and no minimums are required for your order. With our comprehensive selection of profiles, fabricating as custom room divider or free-standing display has never been easier.

FOGA® FRAMING

The System with profile
since 1965

The most versatile aluminum system *in the world!*

Works with our Flexlam and Metlam (see pgs.170-213)

Using Foga Profile FS98
Shown With Birch

Using Foga Profile FS21
Shown With
Sculpted Petals

FOGA® FRAMING

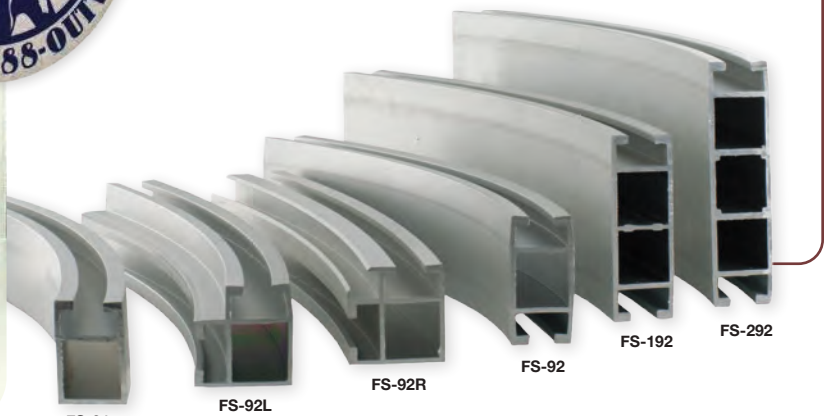
The System with profile
since 1965

FOGA SYSTEM

We Can Bend

WWW.OUTWATER.COM
Toll Free 1-888-OUTWATER

Aluminum Material
16 Ft. Lengths



Works with our Flexlam and Metlam (see pgs.170-213)

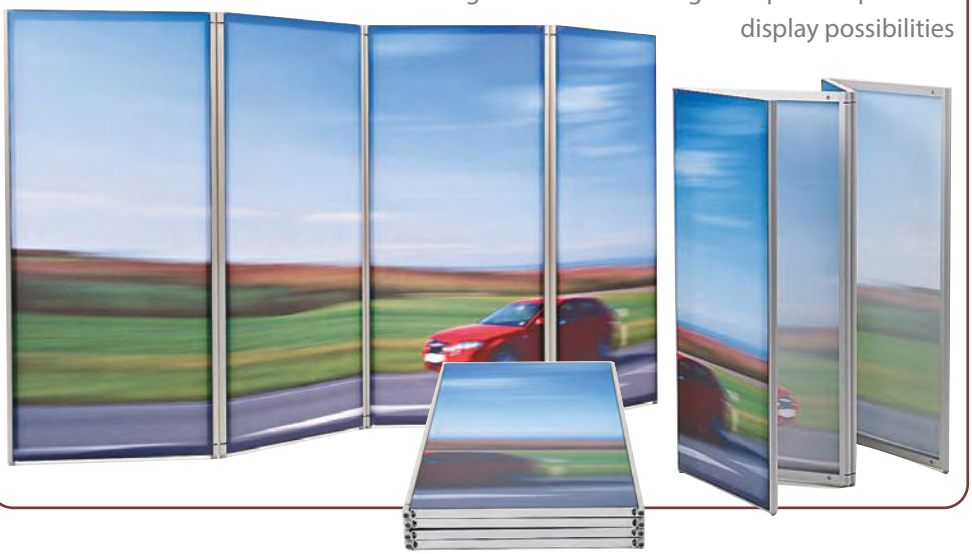
FOGA® FRAMING

The System with profile

since 1965

Using Foga Profile FS03
Shown With
Spring Grass Weathered

Our 360˚ hinge allows for creating multiple wall partition display possibilities



Patented 360˚ Hinges

Enables you to create many configurations that readily fold in minutes for storage & shipping

Easy to Assemble & Disassemble

Folded Flat for Shipping

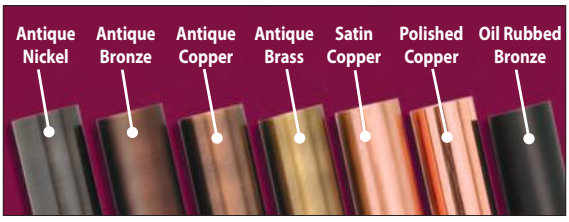
An excellent product for creating podiums & table tops

Your Advertisement Panel

360˚ FS21 Hinge

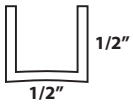
Shown with Aspen Pattern

Custom Finishes Available: Please Inquire



Cap Rail & Components

• Solid Brass Channel for 1/4" glass

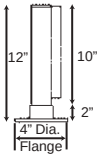


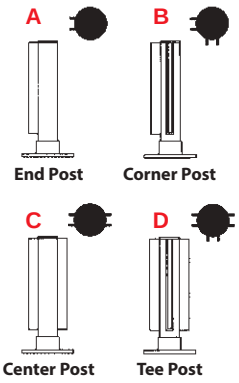
Part #	Finish	Length
S82-700-BR	Polished Brass	6 ft.

Short Post Partition Series

• 1-1/2" Diameter ONLY
• Recommended post spacing 36" to 48"

	Fits Rail	Polished Brass Part #	304 Grade (180 Grit) Satin Stainless Steel Part #	304 Grade Polished Stainless Steel Part #
A	1-1/2"	S82-SEND-BR	SSF-SEND-SC	S82-SEND-CH
B	1-1/2"	S82-SCOR-BR	SSF-SCOR-SC	S82-SCOR-CH
C	1-1/2"	S82-SCEN-BR	SSF-SCEN-SC	S82-SCEN-CH
D	1-1/2"	S82-STEE-BR	SSF-STEE-SC	S82-STEE-CH

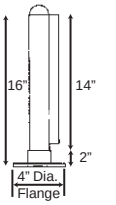


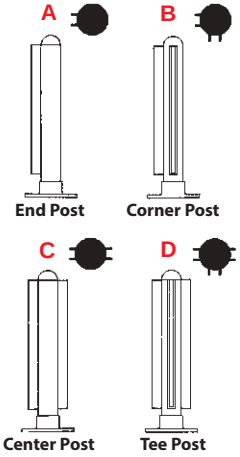


Dome Post Partition Series

• 1-1/2" or 2" Diameter
• Recommended post spacing 36" to 48"

	Fits Rail	Polished Brass Part #	304 Grade (180 Grit) Satin Stainless Steel Part #	304 Grade Polished Stainless Steel Part #
A	1-1/2"	S82-DEND-BR	SSF-DEND-SC	S82-DEND-CH
	2"	S83-DEND-BR	SSF2-DEND-SC	S83-DEND-CH
B	1-1/2"	S82-DCOR-BR	SSF-DCOR-SC	S82-DCOR-CH
	2"	S83-DCOR-BR	SSF2-DCOR-SC	S83-DCOR-CH
C	1-1/2"	S82-DCEN-BR	SSF-DCEN-SC	S82-DCEN-CH
	2"	S83-DCEN-BR	SSF2-DCEN-SC	S83-DCEN-CH
D	1-1/2"	S82-DTEE-BR	SSF-DTEE-SC	S82-DTEE-CH
	2"	S83-DTEE-BR	SSF2-DTEE-SC	S83-DTEE-CH





Backlighting Options

Backlight LED Laminate Kit

A multi-layered, ultra thin decorative laminate that emits light evenly

Auragami

(Flexible & Cuttable LED Sheet)

Can be folded over countertop edges, other multi-plane elements, or wrapped around columns and other curved surfaces

Quadmod

("The Original" LED Panel Sheet)

Customized lighting solutions are just a "SNAP" away with these razor-thin panels.

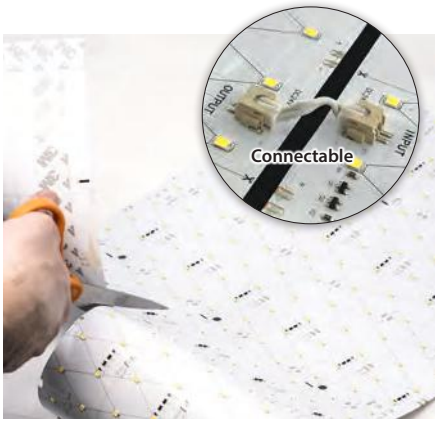
DIY: Brite Light Sheet

An optical PVC film with dot matrix designed to disperse light evenly across your acrylic panel

Nova Backlighting System

(3-D V-Groove Etched PMMA Acrylic Sheet)

A revolutionary LED lighting option that will enable you to illuminate ceilings, walls & floors



Triflex

(Flexible & Cuttable LED Sheet)

Economical way to light up signs or translucent material

BACKLIGHT LED LAMINATE KIT

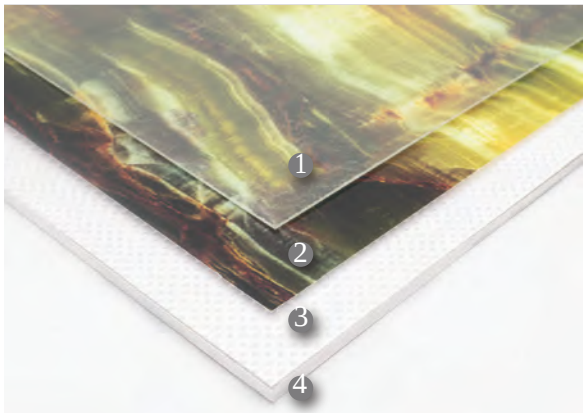
SINGLE SIDED DESIGN
From Our Idea Library

Shown: *Aspen Forest Mural*

DOUBLE SIDED DESIGN
From Our Idea Library

Shown: *Custom Aspen Forest*

Our backlighting kit is a multi-layered, ultra-thin decorative laminate that emits light evenly across its surface and has impressive impact, scratch, chemical and abrasion resistant properties. Our kit is supplied with all necessary hardware for installation.



1. FRP Panel *(.060" thick)*
2. Printed Difusser Panel *(.010" thick)*
3. Light Guide Panel *(3/16" thick, material: printed polycarbonate)*
4. Pick Your Frame!

Product Features

- *The first ultra-thin, 1/4" (6mm) backlight system with no air gap required for LEDs. This system uses a light bar and light guide panel to produce luminance across a translucent surface.*
- *A one-of-a-kind product that combines art with lighting, creating a unique focal point for any home or business.*
- *A low voltage system that comes with the necessary electrical components to simply plug into a 110-volt receptor. Can also be hardwired for permanent installations by a local electrician.*
- *Suitable for most vertical and horizontal applications.*
- *Easily fabricated with standard woodworking tools such as routers, saws and drills.*
- *Easily used to backlight your own stone, acrylic or other translucent materials with its light guide panel.*

How To Order Your Backlighting Kit

STEP 1:

Choose Your Size Kit:

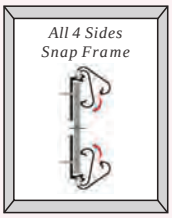
Part #	Size
LUM1648*	16″x 48″
LUM1696*	16″ x 96″
LUM2448*	24″ x 48″
LUM2496*	24″ x 96″
LUM4848*	48″ x 48″
LUM4896*	48″ x 96″

Please Specify H x W For Your Graphic Direction

STEP 2:

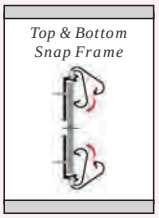
Choose your frame kit option:

Option *A



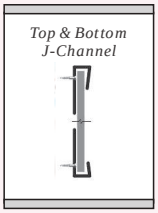
All 4 Sides

Option *B



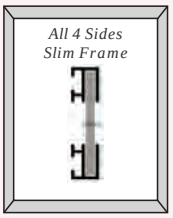
Option *C

Option *D



2 Sides

Option *S



All 4 Sides

STEP 3:

Choose your graphic:

FROM OUR IDEA LIBRARY

*Choose from our extensive idea library, where **hundreds of images** have been specifically developed to work with our products.*

Visit **outwaterphotogallery.com/laminates** for our idea library

OR CUSTOM GRAPHICS

*One of the advantages of our services is the ability to **customize the images** within our idea library or you can create your own unique artwork.*

Shown: *Custom Graphic*

STEP 4:

Remember to specify left or right side power cord placement:

Part #	Size
LUM1648*	16″ x 48″
LUM1696*	16″ x 96″
LUM2448*	24″ x 48″
LUM2496*	24″ x 96″
LUM4848*	48″ x 48″
LUM4896*	48″ x 96″

Please Specify H x W For Your Graphic Direction

For more backlighting options, see pages 309-322

Shown: *Custom Graphic + Earth*

Shown: *Ginko Reeds Red*

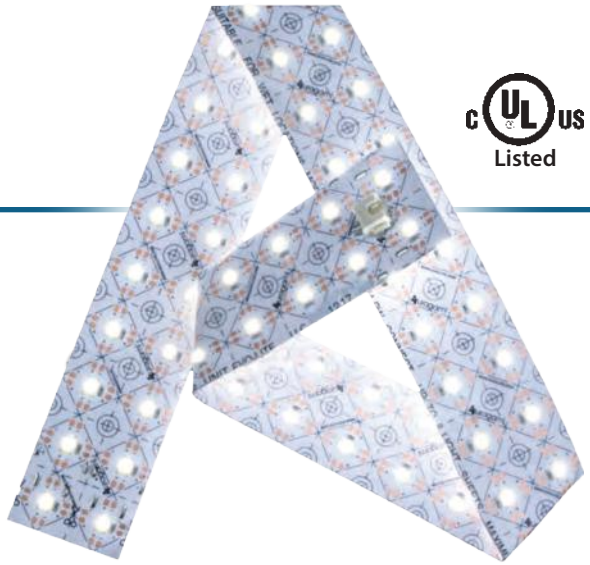
Shown: *Custom + Aspen Forest*

Shown: *Custom Graphic*

THE ART OF BACKLIGHTING

Auragami™

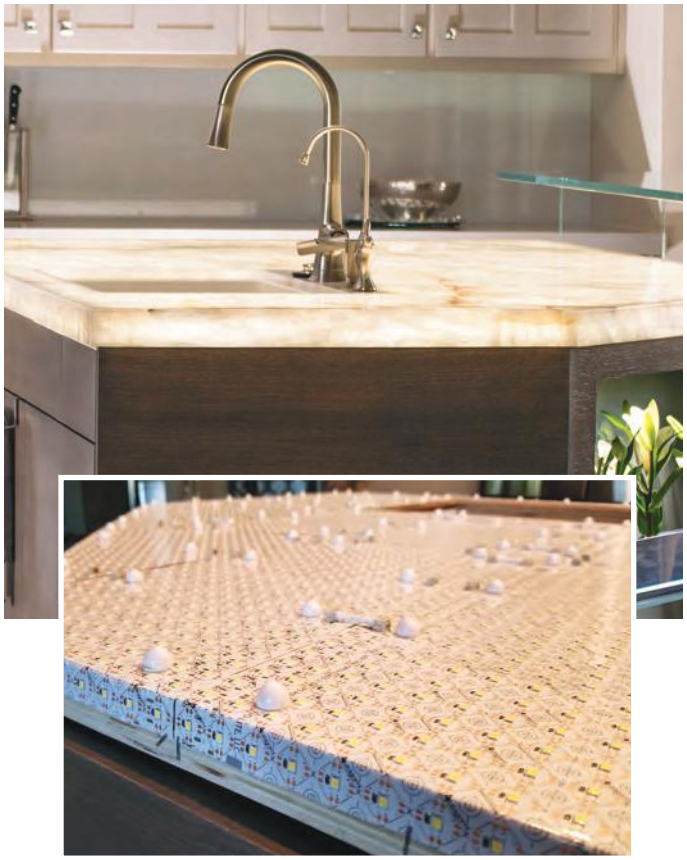
c UL us Listed



The high LED density (332 LEDs per square foot) combined with a decreased individual LED brightness, eliminates hot spots and "dotting," allowing for as little as 3/8" of clearance between the Light Sheet and the translucent material. Auragami's unique power distribution grid allows you to cut groups, or even single LEDs, from the flexible sheet while maintaining a resilient circuit to the remaining diodes. Cut lines on multiple axis (horizontal, vertical, and diagonal) to maximize customization.

Flexible & Cuttable

Can be folded over countertop edges, other multi-plane elements, or wrapped around columns and other curved surfaces



ILLUMINATED SURFACES

Auragami is ideally suited for onyx, quartz and many manufactured materials into lit counter and bar tops, curved surfaces and low clearance applications.
This light sheet provides extremely uniform illumination with as little as 3/8" installation depth for countertops.

CUTTABLE

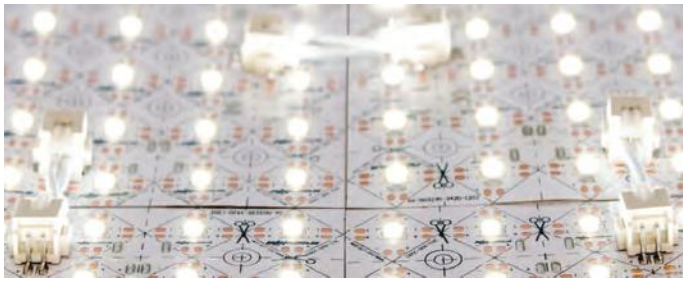
A low voltage UL Listing allows for on-site customization which can eliminate custom order lead times. Cut LEDs from any part of the sheet to avoid obstacles without interrupting power to the rest of the sheet, while maintaining UL Listing. When discrepancies occur between drawing specs and field measurements or when changes need to be made, on-site customization avoids delays!

Specs

- 24V
- IP65
- UL Listed
- Fully Dimmable
- Natural White (5300K)
- 9.25" x 19.8" Sheet Which Is Cuttable As Small As 5/8" x 5/8" Square

Connect

Auragami sheets interconnect quickly and easily with included sheet-to-sheet connection wires. Connect up to eight sheets in any arrangement while operating within Class 2 guidelines. Integrated 2-pin connection blocks eliminate the need to solder and speed installation.

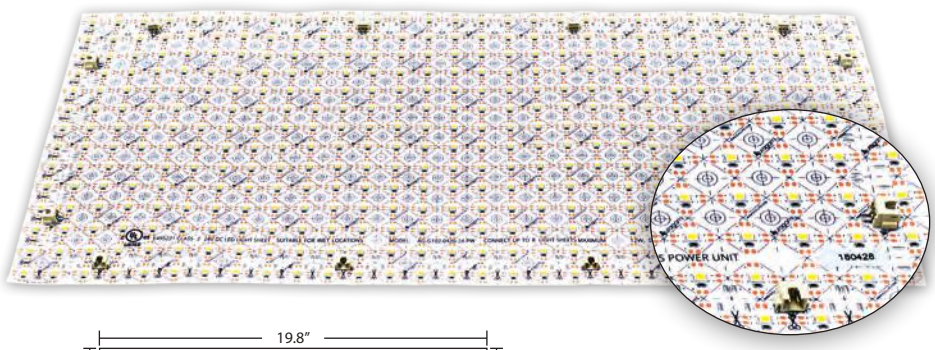


24V | Super Bright Light Output | c UL us Listed | New

Auragami Flexible LED Sheet

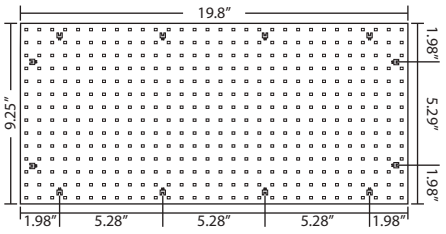
Panel Size: 9.25" x 19.8"

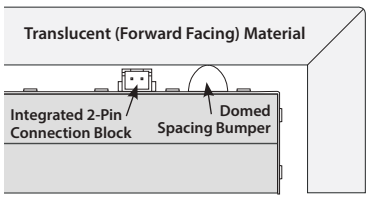
Material: Polyimide with a Conformable Coating Layer (Silicon Based)



Included with Each Sheet:

A: 2- .71" Sheet-To-Sheet Connection Wires
B: 2- 3.74" Sheet-To-Sheet Connection Wires
C: 8- Domed Spacing Bumpers with Silicone Adhesive Backing





IP65 Auragami
Provides Protection From Dust & Splashing Water, Not Submersible

Lighting Specifications

Color Temperature	5300K
Beam Spread	120°
Lumens	860 sq. ft.
Color Rendering Index	95+
Rated Average Life	50,000 hrs.
Power Input	Constant Voltage
Chip Size	2835

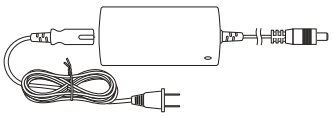
Part #	Dimension	# Of LED Chips	Total Wattage	Max # Can Connect
BLS-AU-NW	9.25" x 19.8" (1.27 sq. ft.)	420	12	12 Sq. Ft.

AURAGAMI SAMPLE KIT AVAILABLE, PLEASE INQUIRE (BLS-AU-KIT)

Required	***Optional*** (Pick One Option)		***Required***	***Required***
Power Supply	**Dimmer**	**Switch**	**Power Linking Cable**	**Auragami**
See Page 311	*See Page 311*	*Please Inquire*	*See Page 311*	*See Page 311*

Required

Power Supplies *(IP20)*



Part #	Type	Finish	Amps	Volts	Watts	Dimensions
LED-24V-3A	Desktop	Black	3A	24V	72W	4.68"L x 2.34"W x 1.48"H
LED-24V-4A-HW	Hardwire Non-Dimmable	Black	4A	24V	96W	9.05"L x 2.75"W x 1.81"H
LED-24V-4A-HWUD	Hardwire Dimmable	Black	4A	24V	96W	9.05"L x 2.75"W x 1.81"H

For Product Details & More Power Options, Please Inquire
Other Options: Plug In | Rechargeable Battery

Power Linking Cable

Required for power supplies, dimmers & multi output cables.

DC 5.5

Hardwire

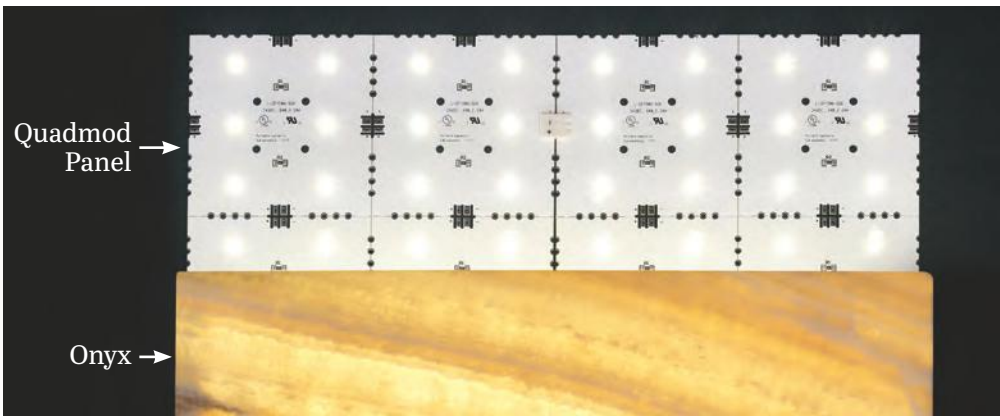
Part #	Description	Overall Length	Finish
	DC 5.5 to Auragami Connection		
BLS-PWL	Power Link Cable DC 5.5 female with Auragami Connection	12"	White
	Hardwire to Auragami Connection		
BLS-POWER	Power Link Cable with Auragami Connection Kit: (1) 48" Power connection lead wire (2) Wago connectors with same polarity (4) Cable management clips	12"	White

Introducing "The Original"

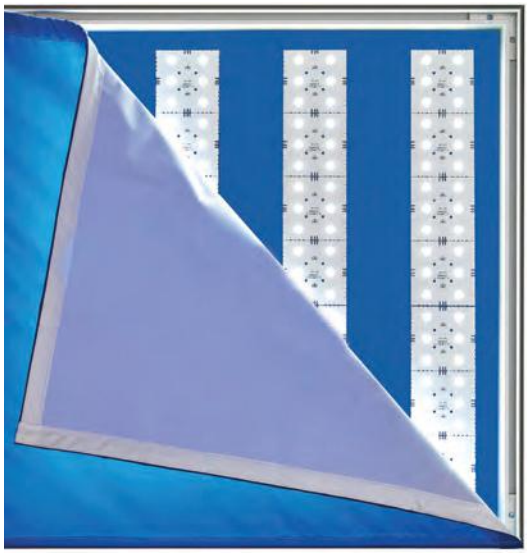
Quadmod LED Panel Light

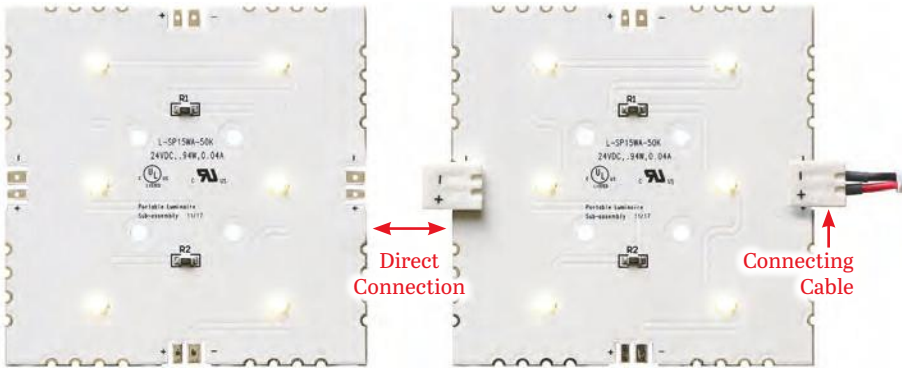
Customized lighting solutions are just a "SNAP" away with the Quadmod Panels. Sold in 12" x 12" squares, the razor-thin (1.65mm thick) panels can be snapped down to 3" x 3" squares.

Backlighting your signs or surfaces requires just 1"-2" separation between panel and surface being illuminated (depending on the substrate density) for even illumination.

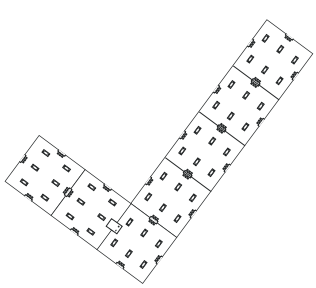


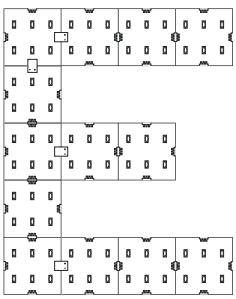
24V & Fully Dimmable	Offered In 6500K	Easy to use connectors & accessories make installation fast & simple	Limited 3 Year Warranty

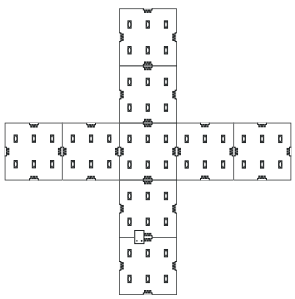


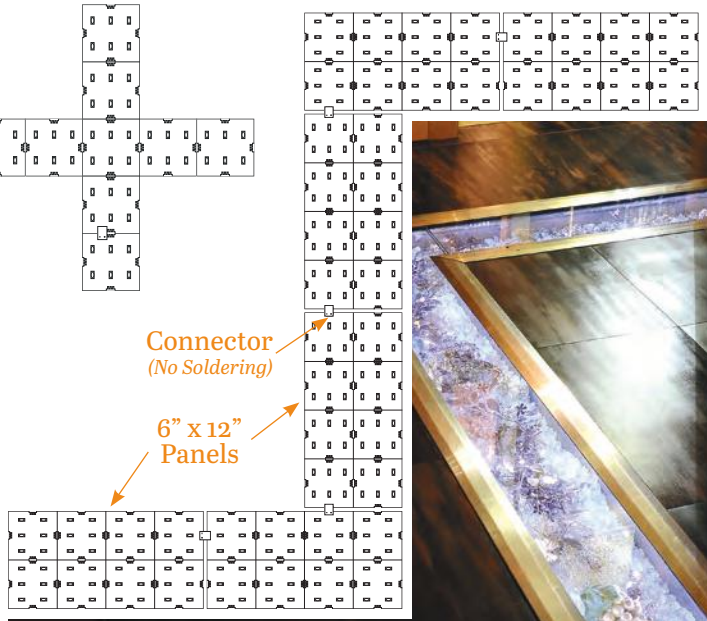


End-to-end connection using our simple DIY connectors and connecting cables. *(no soldering necessary)*
Can connect up to 12 panels on one power supply.

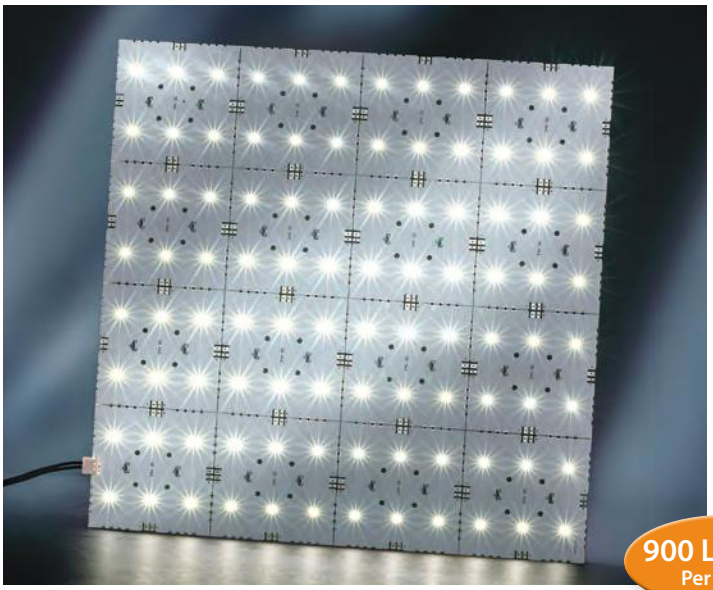








Achieve versatile sizes & shapes



Material: Aluminum With White Powder Coating	IP 20	Black Rubber Feet On Back Aid In Mounting Stability & Heat Dissipation

24V | Super Bright Light Output | UL | New

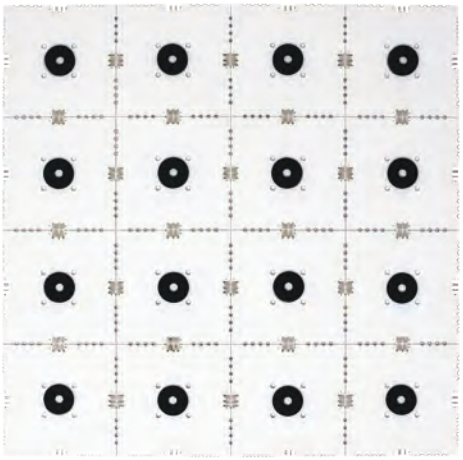
Quadmod LED Lighting Panel

Panel Size: 12" x 12"- Can *"Snap"* To 3" x 3"

Material: Aluminum with White Powder Coating

900 Lumens Per Sq. Ft.

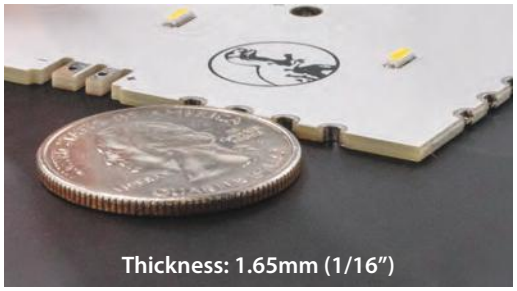
Front



Back

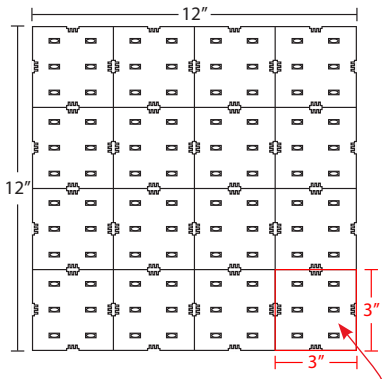
Black rubber feet aid in mounting stability & heat dissipation

IP20 Quadmod
Provides Low Protection of Dust & Water



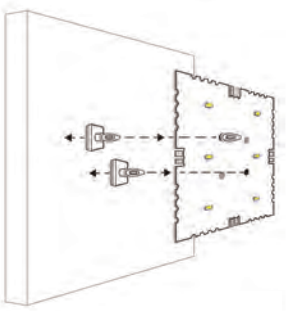
Thickness: 1.65mm (1/16")

Kit Includes:
Mounting Clips & Screws

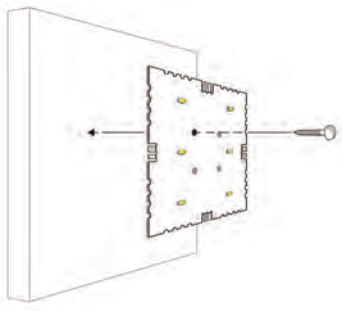


"Snap" In 3" Increments

2 Mounting Options



Mounting Clips



Screws

Part #	Dimension	# Of LED Chips	Total Wattage	Max # Can Connect
QM-1212-CW	12" x 12"	96	8	12 Sq. Ft.

Lighting Specifications

Color Temperature	6500K
Beam Spread	120°
Lumens	900 sq. ft.
Color Rendering Index	80
Rated Average Life	50,000 hrs.
Constant	Voltage
Chip Size	4014

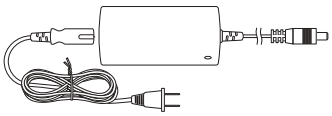
QUADMOD SAMPLE KIT AVAILABLE, PLEASE INQUIRE (QM-KIT)
OTHER COLOR TEMPERATURES AVAILABLE, PLEASE INQUIRE MINIMUMS APPLY

Accessories for Quadmod LED Lighting Panel

Required	Optional (Pick One Option)		Required	Optional	Required
Power Supply	Dimmer	Switch	Power Linking Cable	Connecting Cable	Quadmod
See Page 315	See Page 315	Please Inquire	See Page 315	See Page 315	See Page 314

Required

Power Supplies *(IP20)*



Part #	Type	Finish	Amps	Volts	Watts	Dimensions
LED-24V-3A	Desktop	Black	3A	24V	72W	4.68"L x 2.34"W x 1.48"H
LED-24V-4A	Desktop	Black	4A	24V	96W	6.77"L x 2.83"W x 1.48"H

For Product Details & More Power Options, Please Inquire

Other Options: Plug In | Hardwire | Hardwire Dimmable | Rechargeable Battery

Power Linking Cable

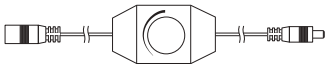
Required for power supplies, dimmers & multi output cables.

Part #	Description	Overall Length	Finish
QM-PWL12	Connects from power supplies, dimmers & multi output cables to light panel	12"	White
QM-PWL39		39"	White

Optional

Dimmers

A power linking cable required.



Part #	Description	Finish	Range of Dimming	Size
LED-INLINE-DIM-WH	Inline Rotary	White	0-100%	2-5/8"L x 1-3/8"W x 1"H

For Product Details & More Dimmer Options, Please Inquire

Other Options: Rotary | Touch Dimmer | Radio Frequency

Multi Output Cables

5-Way Sweep: DC 5.5

Part #	Description	Finish	Arms Size	# of Arms	Overall Length	Max # of Power Linking Cables
LED-5OUT-CBL-WH	5-Way Sweep	White	8-3/4"	5	19"	5

For More Extension Cable Options, Please Inquire

Power Extension Cables

Part #	Description	Finish	Length
QM-EXT39	Allows the designer to get around unlit areas without multiple power supplies	White	39"
QM-EXT79		White	79"
QM-EXT118		White	118"

Connecting Cables

Part #	Description	Finish	Length
QM-CC03	Allows the designer to get around unlit areas without multiple power supplies	White	3"
QM-CC10		White	10"
QM-CC24		White	24"
QM-CC48		White	48"

Direct Connector

Sold 10 pieces per bag

Part #	Description	Dimensions
QM-DCC	Female to Female connect end-to-end	1/2" L x 3/8"W x 1/4"H

DIY: Brite Light Sheet

An inexpensive way to create Light Guide Panels

Part#: BLPS-1248

Brite Light Sheet is an optical PVC film with dot matrix designed to disperse light evenly across your acrylic panel

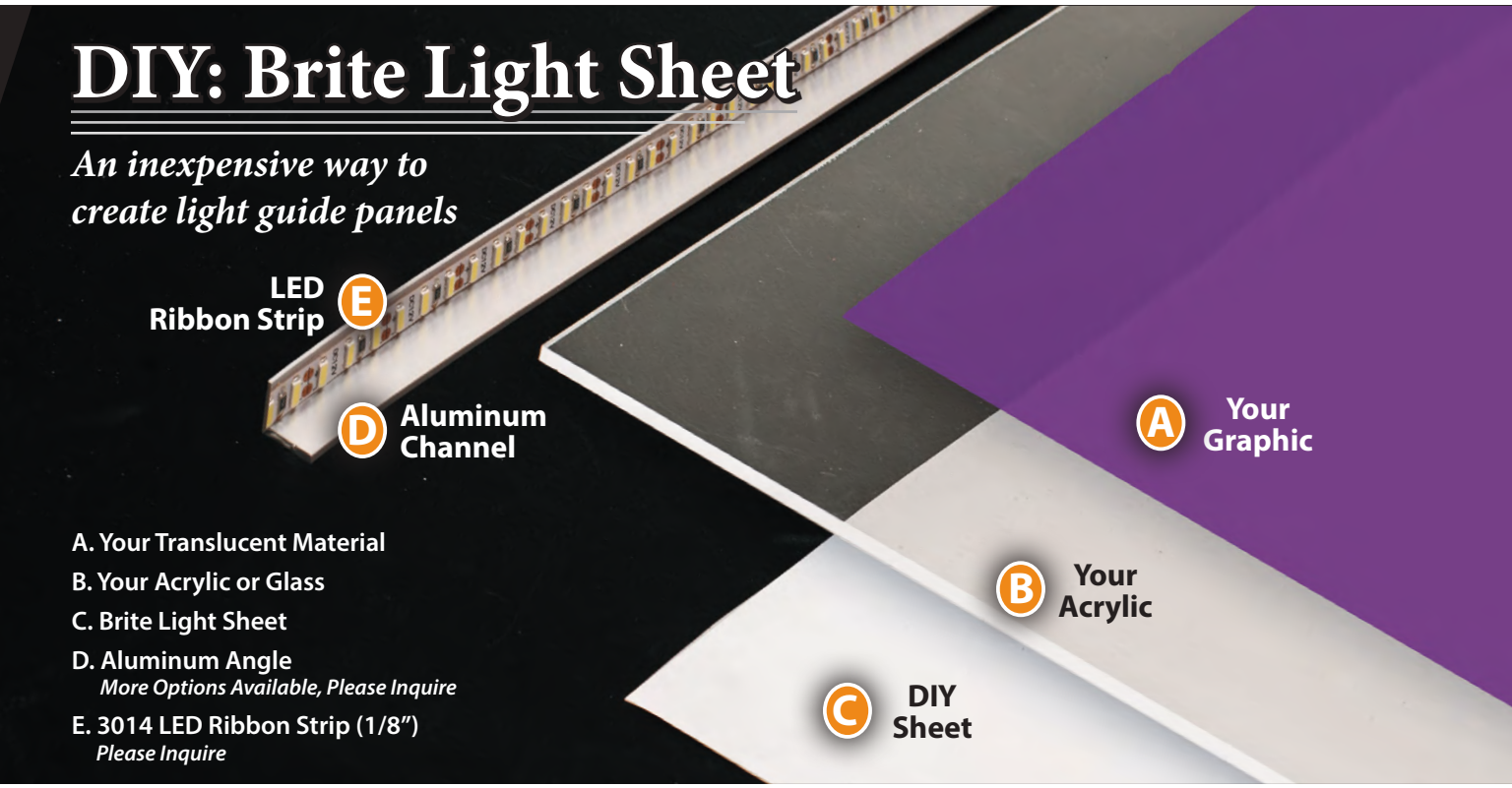
- **The most affordable way to create DIY backlighting**
- Sold in nominal 4 ft. x 25 ft. rolls... Can be shipped via UPS
- **Easy to install**... The Brite Light Sheet adheres to any acrylic or glass surface
- **Zero gap clearance** allows for heavy loads
- Low tack resistance enables the Brite Light Sheet to be easily removed and repositioned as desired without damage to the Light Guide Sheet
- Ideal for one sided small signs and shelving. When lit with 2 edges of LED's will illuminate evenly up to 14" in width

Framing Options *(Required)*

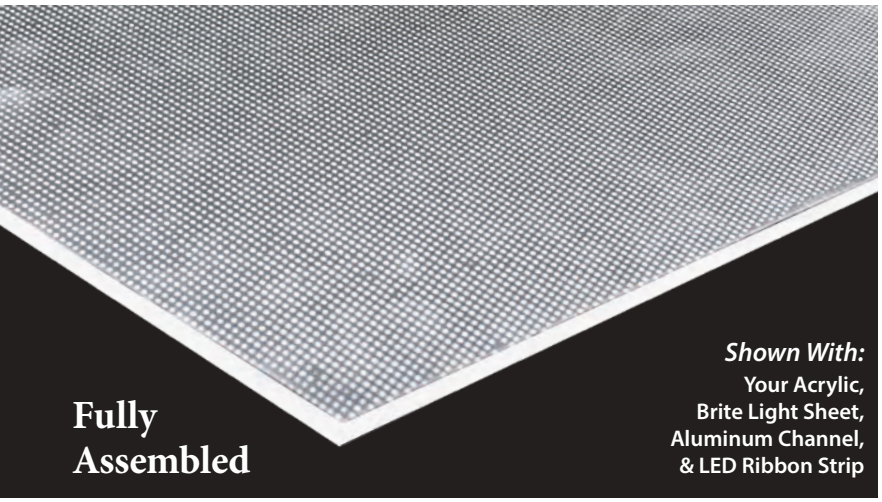
Thickness of Acrylic	U Channel Recommended	Angled Recommended	LED Ribbon Recommended	Aluminum Tape Recommended
1/8"	ALU757-*	ALU149-*	SPT12-*-30*-*-CW	LED-ALUTAPNC-375
1/8"	132-*			
3/16"	R104-582*	ALU149-*	SPT12-*-30*-*-CW	LED-ALUTAPNC-375
3/16"	2325-*			
1/4"	ALU257-*	ALU149-*	SPT12-*-30*-*-CW or SPT12-*-3560-*-RGB	LED-ALUTAPNC-375
1/4"	1991-*			
3/8"	ALU57-*	ALU269-* or ALU249-*	SPT12-*-30*-*-CW, SPT12-*-3560-*-RGB or ECO12-*35-*	LED-ALUTAPNC-375
3/8"	383-*			
3/8"	2317-*			

DIY: Brite Light Sheet

An inexpensive way to create light guide panels

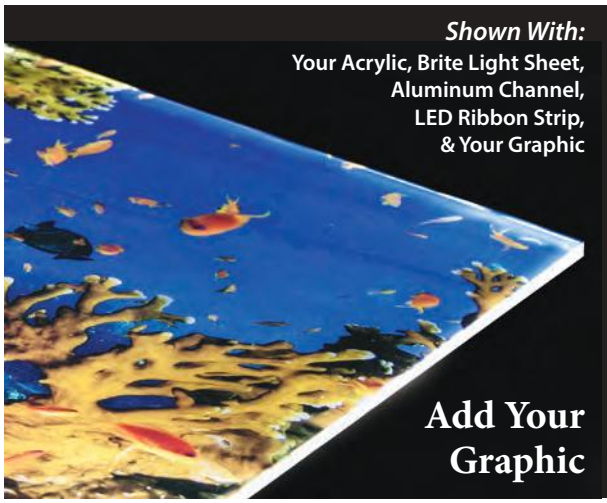


A. Your Translucent Material
B. Your Acrylic or Glass
C. Brite Light Sheet
D. Aluminum Angle
More Options Available, Please Inquire
E. 3014 LED Ribbon Strip (1/8")
Please Inquire



Fully Assembled

Shown With:
Your Acrylic, Brite Light Sheet, Aluminum Channel, & LED Ribbon Strip



Shown With:
Your Acrylic, Brite Light Sheet, Aluminum Channel, LED Ribbon Strip, & Your Graphic

Add Your Graphic

FREE Sample Kit

BLPS-FSK

Includes the following:
- Small piece of acrylic
- 6" square of Brite Light Sheet
- 5" piece of 3014 LED Ribbon *(works with any 12 volt transformer)*

Foil Tape *(Optional)*

- Function: To Prevent light from escaping, thus providing maximum brightness
- Non conductive tape
- 3/8" x 10' per roll

LED-ALUTAPNC-375

Deluxe Kits

BLPS-KIT

Includes the following:
- 2 ft. of 12V ***Ultra*** Brite LED Ribbon *(Cool White, 3014 Chip)*
- 2 ft. of 12V ***Standard*** Brite LED Ribbon *(Cool White, 3014 Chip)*
- 1 ft. x 2 ft. of Brite Light Sheet
- 1 piece of 2 ft. Aluminum Channel *(L-Task-149)*
- 1 Power Supply

BLPS-KIT-DIM

Includes the following:
- 2 ft. of 12V ***Ultra*** Brite LED Ribbon *(Cool White, 3014 Chip)*
- 2 ft. of 12V ***Standard*** Brite LED Ribbon *(Cool White, 3014 Chip)*
- 1 ft. x 2 ft. of Brite Light Sheet
- 1 piece of 2 ft. Aluminum Channel *(L-Task-149)*
- 1 Power Supply
- 1 Inline Dimmer

Nova Backlighting System

The Original Edge Lite Panel

The Nova Backlight System can be customized per order for a wide variety of applications

- *Material: Optical Grade PMMA Acrylic*
- *Super bright and long lasting up to 70,000 hours*
- *Integrated thermal management will ensure maximum life span and even illumination throughout*
- *Limited 3 Year Warranty*

Signage

Ultra Thin...
No Required Installation Depth

Ceiling

Durable... Strong

Countertops

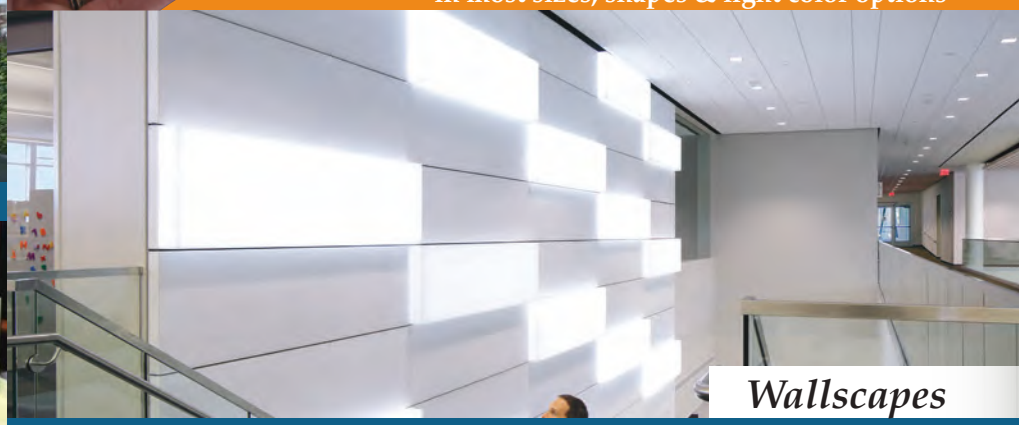
Illuminate Any Translucent Material

Flooring

Damp Location Option Available

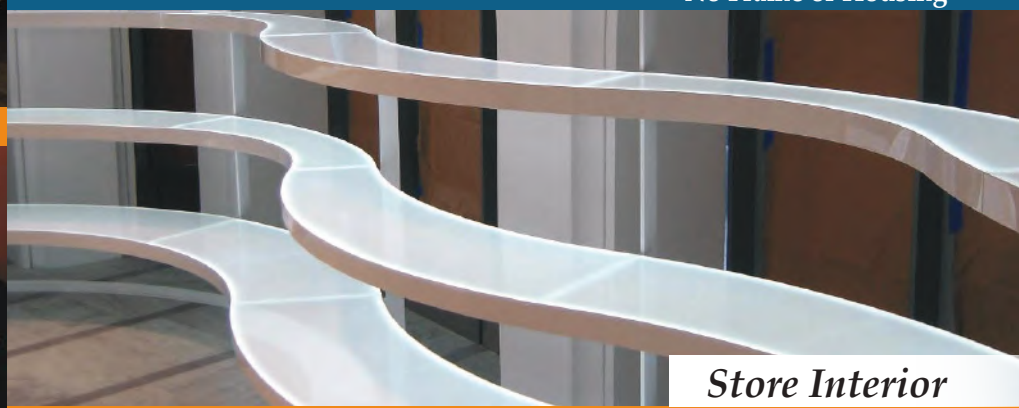
Customizable

The Nova sheet can be custom manufactured in most sizes, shapes & light color options



Wallscapes

Less Build Up... Save Time & Money
No Frame or Housing



Store Interior

Even Illumination... No Dark Spots
Substrate can lay directly on the Nova sheet panel

Nova Backlighting System

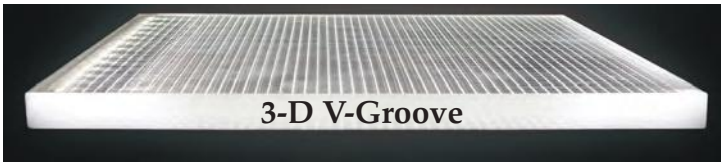
Material: Optical Grade PMMA Acrylic

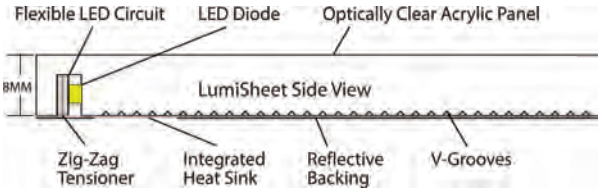
THE TECHNOLOGY

Nova sheet utilizes a patented 3-D v-groove etched grid pattern to create a bright and uniform illumination across the entire surface of the panel.

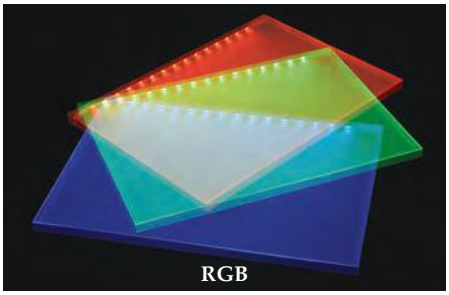
The Nova sheet utilizes superior quality 12V constant voltage LED's. The LED's are integrated into the perimeter of the panel without the use of framing materials.

The built in heat sink will ensure that the panel will last the life span, 70,000 hours!





LED LIGHT COLOR OPTIONS



Color Temperature:

- Warm White: 3000K
- 3500K
- Neutral White: 4100K
- Pure/Cool White 5300K
- 6300K

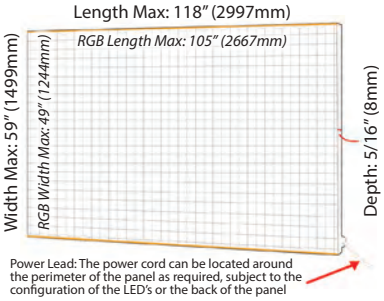
Color Changing Temperature

- Can Adjust From 3000K-6500K
- Color Adjustable RGB

CUSTOMIZABLE

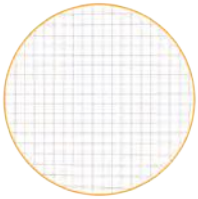
Maximum Panel Size

Length Max: 118" (2997mm)



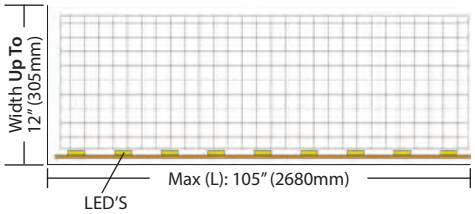
Minimum Panel Size

Length Min: 2" Round or Square

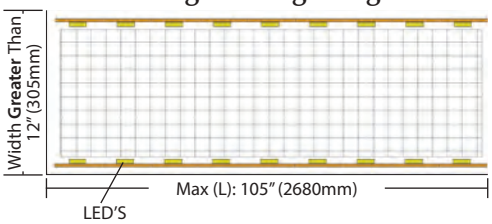


ILLUMINATING OPTIONS

LED Light Along 1 Edge



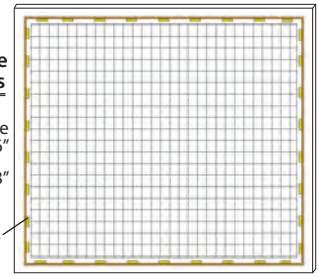
LED Light Along 2 Edge



LED Light Along All 4 Edges

For Square Panels

For Example 36" x 36" or 48" x 48"



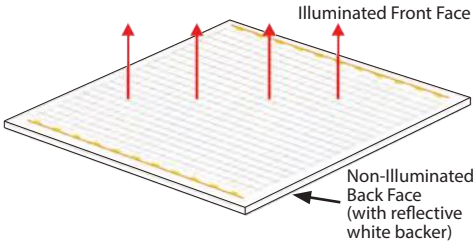
** This is only recommended for when panels are "nearly" square. It is not recommended for long narrow panels

Nova Backlighting System

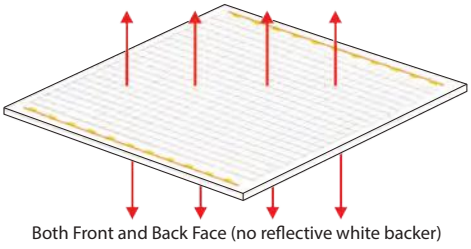
Material: Optical Grade PMMA Acrylic

FACE OPTIONS

Single Face Illumination *(Standard)*



Double Face Illumination *(Option)*



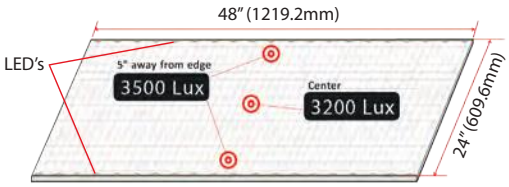
Application Options

- A wide variety of accessory options are available, See Page 321.
- Environment: Dry environments are standard but if needed for a wet location, then please inquire further
- Quoting Requirements: DXF (CAD) and/or PDF drawings with dimensions and wire locations labeled must be provided

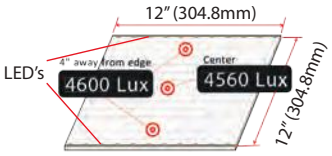
BRIGHTNESS

2,000 to 10,000 Lux- Readings will vary with panel size & design

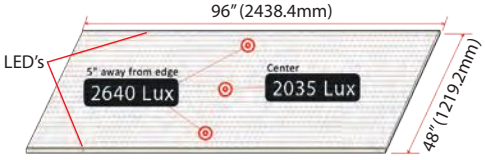
24″ x 48″ Sheet with 5300K LED's Lit Along 2 Edges (30W)



12″ x 12″ Sheet with 5300K LED's Lit Along 2 Edges (8W)



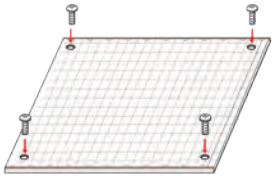
48″ x 96″ Sheet with 5300K LED's Lit Along 2 Edges (60W)



MOUNTING OPTIONS

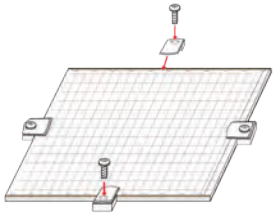
Fabric Frame Option Available: Please Inquire

Screw Mounting with Pre-Drilled Holes

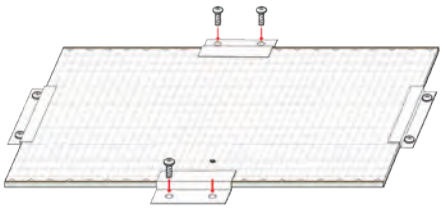


Detailed Dimensions From Customer Required

Mounting with Mirror Clips

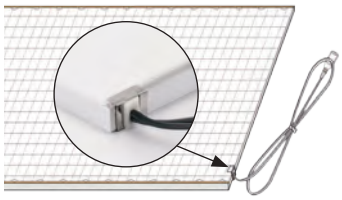


Mounting with Z-Clips

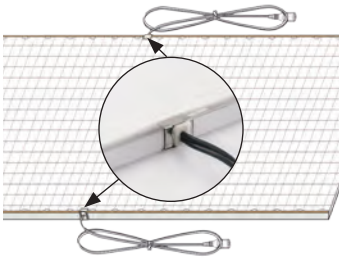


POWER CORD EXIT

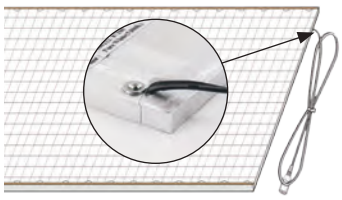
Power Cord Exits From Short Side Edge Corner



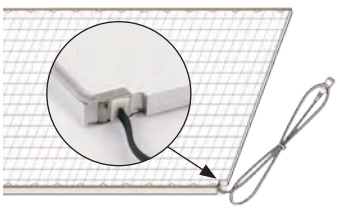
Power Cord Exits From Middle of Each Long Side



Power Cord Exits From The Back Side



Recessed Notched Power Cord Exit



Accessories for Nova Backlighting System

Material: Optical Grade PMMA Acrylic

POWER SUPPLIES

Plug In (12W)

Plug In (60W)

Hardwire (60W)

Hardwire (150W)

DIMMERS

RF Dimmer with Remote
(Plug In: Up To 60W)

Dimming Module
Hardwire: 60W

+

Leviton Sliding Dimmer

Magnetic Dimming Power Supply
Hardwire: 60W & 150W

+

Lutron Diva Sliding Dimmer

CONTROLLERS

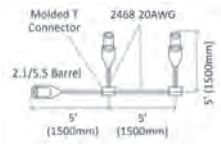
RGB Controller

Color Changing Temperature

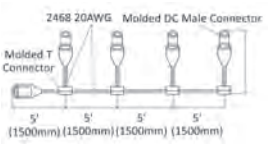
For Turnable (CCT) White Only

SPIDER CABLES

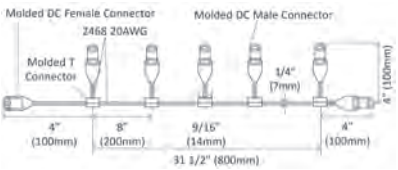
2-Way Long



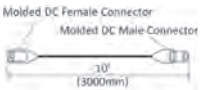
4-Way Long



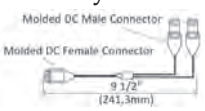
6-Way Long



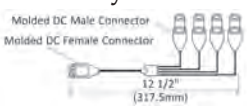
10′ Extension Cable



2-Way Short



4-Way Short



SAMPLE KITS

1 pc. of Cool, Warm White & Pure White 10″ x 8″ Sample with 1A Power Supply
Part#:
NOVA-SAMP-KIT

10″ x 8″ Sample with 1A Power Supply
Part#:
NOVA-SAMP108-*-P

10″ x 8″ Sample with 1A Power Supply & Dimmer
Part#:
NOVA-SAMP108-*-D

10″ x 8″ RGB Sample with 1A Power Supply & RGB Controller
Part#:
NOVA-SAMP108-RGB-K

10″ x 8″ CCT Sample with 1A Power Supply & CCT Controller
Part#:
NOVA-SAMP108-CCT-K

Cool White (*CW), Pure White (*PW) & Warm White (*WW)

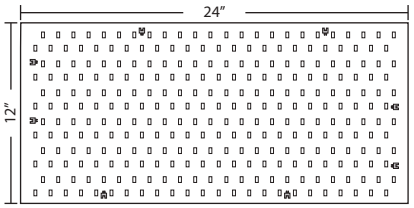
24V | Super Bright Light Output | UL | New

Triflex Flexible LED Sheet

Panel Size: 12" x 24"

Material: Flexible PCB with Copper Base

- Economical way to light up signs or translucent material
- Trimmable down to 2" x 4" pieces
- Connect up to 4 panels together
- Requires 1-1/2" depth for NO HOT SPOTS
- Limited 3 Year Warranty



IP54 Triflex
Protection Against Dust
& a Fair Amount of Protection
Against Splashing Water

Lighting Specifications

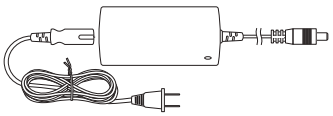
Color Temperature	6500K
Beam Spread	120°
Lumens	1710 sq. ft.
Color Rendering Index	85+
Rated Average Life	50,000 hrs.
Constant	Voltage
Chip Size	2835

Part #	Dimension	# Of LED Chips	Total Wattage	Max # Can Connect
BLS-TFX-CW	12" x 24" (2 sq. ft.)	108	26	8 Sq. Ft.

Required **Power Supply** — *See Page 322*
+
Optional (Pick One Option) **Dimmer** — *Please Inquire* *or* **Switch** — *Please Inquire*
+
Required **Power Linking Cable** — *See Page 322*
+
Optional **Connecting Cable** — *See Page 322*
+
Required **Triflex** — *See Page 322*

Required

Power Supplies *(IP20)*



Part #	Type	Finish	Amps	Volts	Watts	Dimensions
LED-24V-3A	Desktop	Black	3A	24V	72W	4.68"L x 2.34"W x 1.48"H
LED-24V-4A	Desktop	Black	4A	24V	96W	6.77"L x 2.83"W x 1.48"H

For Product Details & More Power Options, Please Inquire

Other Options: ***Plug In*** | ***Hardwire*** | ***Hardwire Dimmable*** | ***Rechargeable Battery***

Power Linking Cable

Required for power supplies, dimmers & multi output cables.

Part #	Description	Overall Length	Finish
BLS-PWL	Connects from power supplies, dimmers & multi output cables to light panel	12"	White

Optional

Connecting Cables

Part #	Function	Finish	Length
BLS-CC01	Is to allow the designer to get around unlit areas without multiple power supplies	White	1"
BLS-CC24		White	24"

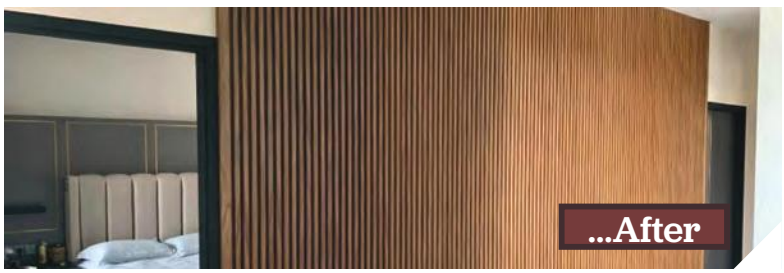
Coming Soon...

Fluted Wall Panels

Our contemporary fluted wall panels elevate a space into the visually extraordinary.

Clean, crisp lines are a play of light & shadow, creating a sophisticated & inviting space.

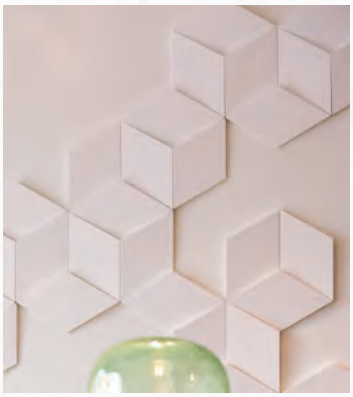
Made from an eco friendly wood/plastic composite.
Easy-to-install & maintain, lasting a lifetime.
Available in several wood grain finishes & profiles.



Architectural Products by Outwater L.L.C.
24 River Road
P.O. Box 387
Bogota, NJ 07603-0387

PRSRT BPM
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
DENVER, CO
PERMIT No. 5377

Catalog Code
033



- Acrylic Panels
- Baseboards
- Ceiling Medallions
- Ceiling Tiles
- Chair Rail
- Cornice Moulding
- Faux Wood Beams
- Indirect Lighting Moulding
- Lattice Panels
- Panel Moulding
- Rope Moulding
- Screening Panels
- Tambour
- Wainscoting
- Wallpaper
- Wood Veneer
- Wood Wall Planks
- Woven Wire Grilles
- 3D Wall Panels
- ... and MORE!